

Accessories and Suspension

CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST

Effective 1 October 2019

RETAIL

VOLUME 19.5



WARRANTY

WARRANTY

Ironman 4x4 warrants the original buyer, only when purchased new via authorised Ironman 4x4 resellers and distributors, from date of retail sale and cannot be transferred. Product is warranted against defects in material or workmanship that cause the product to perform below the specified limits set by Ironman 4x4, to the extent that Ironman 4x4 will repair or replace any parts which are found to be defective.

It is at the discretion of Ironman 4x4 if a repair will be made or a replacement issued once the product has been inspected by an Ironman 4x4 representative and deemed to be a genuine warrantable claim. All warranty claims must be submitted via original purchasing store or chain, unless otherwise arranged. Proof of original purchase must be presented upon request.

PLEASE NOTE:

No Warranty Claims or Goods Returned will be accepted unless accompanied by a completed WARRANTY CLAIM / GOODS RETURN FORM.

Products may be required to be returned to Ironman 4x4 for assessment or repair. Ironman 4x4 is not responsible for postage or removal costs involved, but assistance may be considered at the discretion of Ironman 4x4 in the event of such a claim being verified.

The warranty does NOT apply where, 1) acts of neglect or misuse are evident, 2) product has been modified, 3) vehicles which are modified or not the recommended vehicle of use, 4) used in racing or competition conditions without the prior consent of Ironman 4x4, 5) used beyond the expectations of the original vehicle manufacturer.

Before installation of any product, please ensure you have received the correct parts for your application. Ordering of the correct parts is the responsibility of the buyer. Return of a product in an unused condition will attract a 15% restock fee, where Ironman 4x4 is not at fault.

Return of used or soiled product, 1) outside warranty period, 2) without fault, will result in refusal of your claim and be returned at buyer's expense. Damage to products through fitment error is not covered under warranty.

Our goods come with statutory guarantees that cannot be excluded under Australian Consumer Law. You are entitled to a replacement or refund for a major failure and for compensation for any other reasonably foreseeable loss or damage contingent on that failure. You are also entitled to have the goods repaired or replaced if they fail to be of acceptable quality even if the failure does not amount to a major failure.

FREIGHT CONDITIONS:

Freight of all products is the buyer's responsibility. Where Ironman 4x4 have arranged freight, costs involved will be invoiced to the buyer. Ironman 4x4 is not responsible for damage or loss during freight.

FITTING:

All prices listed may be subject to fitting costs. The price of fitting is determined by the individual fitting agent.

Pricing subject to change without notice.

For further information please contact us on 1300 731 137 or email info@ironman4x4.com.

ACCESSORIES:

Fitment should be performed by an authorised or licensed mechanic, competent with 4x4 accessory installations. Special tools may be required when fitting some parts. Damage to products through fitment error is not covered under warranty. Warranty may become void when product is installed in conjunction with anything other than genuine manufacturer or Ironman 4x4 components.

1 YEAR WARRANTY	2 YEAR WARRANTY	5 YEAR WARRANTY	3 YEAR COMPONENTS, 5 YEAR COMPRESSOR WARRANTY
Accessories / Mining Accessories	Premium Underbody Protection	Monster Winch	IceCube Fridge / Freezer
Underbody Protection		Snorkel	

SUSPENSION:

All suspension products must undergo a safety check at 500km after fitment. Fitment should be performed by an authorised or licensed mechanic, competent with suspension installations. Special tools may be required when fitting some parts including struts. Damage to products through fitment error is not covered under warranty. Warranty may become void when product is installed in conjunction with anything other than genuine manufacturer or Ironman 4x4 components.

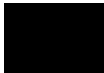
Where required, Ironman 4x4 recommend wheel alignment after fitment of any new suspension component. Obtaining wheel alignments is the responsibility of the buyer.

2 YEAR WARRANTY	3 YEAR / 60,000 KM WARRANTY
Load Plus Helper Springs	Suspension
GVM Upgrades	

The names and reference numbers of manufacturers and suppliers other than Ironman 4x4 Pty Ltd used in this product catalogue are shown only to assist our customers in identifying replacement parts. Under no circumstances does Ironman 4x4 Pty Ltd imply that the parts sold by Ironman 4x4 are those of the OE manufacturers. Although care has been taken to ensure accuracy of data contained in this publication, Ironman 4x4 Pty Ltd does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

©Copyright 2019 Ironman 4x4 Pty Ltd. No part of this publication may be reproduced or replicated without the prior written consent of Ironman 4x4 Pty Ltd.



4WD AND TOURING GEAR PRODUCT	
ACCESSORIES AND SUSPENSION PRODUCT BY VEHICLE	
ACCESSORY SPARE PARTS	
SUSPENSION SELECTION INFORMATION	
SUSPENSION TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
ACCESSORY SELECTION INFORMATION	
ACCESSORY TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PRODUCT CODE QUICK REFERENCE	

ACCESSORIES CONTENTS

4WD AND TOURING GEAR**RECOVERY EQUIPMENT**

Electric Winches and Accessories	10
Recovery Kits, Straps and Accessories	11
Compressors	12
Tyre Accessories and Lifting Jacks	12-13
Total Traction	13
Multi-Purpose Rear Wheel Bag	13
Seat Covers	13

CAMPING ACCESSORIES

Camping Chairs	14
Swags	14
Sleeping Bags	15
Camp / Kitchen	15
Camp Bags	15
Solar	16
Portable Power	16
Toilets	17
Showers	17
Camp Lighting	18
Torches	18
Fans	18
First Aid	19
Camping Tools	19
Cleaning	19

CAMPING

Rooftop Tent	20
Rooftop Tent Accessories	20
Awning Quick Release	20
Room Enclosures	20
Awnings	21
Awning Xtra Weathershield / Instant Ensuite	21

FRIDGE / FREEZERS

Fridge / Freezers	23
Fridge Slides	23
Fridge Accessories	23

DRIVING LIGHTS

LED Driving Lights	24
Universal LED Work Lights	25
Driving and Work Light Wiring Looms	25
Driving Light Accessories	25
LED Light Bars	26

AUTO ELECTRICAL

Auto Electrical	27
Dual Battery Systems	27

STORAGE

Single Drawer Systems	28
Twin Drawer Systems	28
Wing Kits	28
Anchor Track	28

STORAGE - Continued

Water Tanks	29
Maxi Cases	30
Ute Boxes	30
Aluminium Tool Boxes	31
Steel Truck Boxes	31
Rooftop Bags	32
Rooftop Tent Hanging Bags / General Camping Bags	32

ROOF RACKS

Alloy Roof Racks	33
Steel Roof Racks	34
Universal Roof Rail Extrusions	33
Mounting Kits	34

FLEET AND MINING

Fleet and Mining Accessories	35

APPAREL

Oilskin Jackets	36
Oilskin Vests	36

MERCHANDISE

Ironman 4x4 Merchandise	37

ACCESSORIES BY VEHICLE**FIAT**

Fullback	41

FORD

Maverick 1988 to 1994 (See Nissan Patrol Page 184)	184
Ranger Raptor 9/2018+	43
Ranger PX Mk III 8/2018+	44
Ranger PX Mk II 2015 to 7/2018	48
Ranger PX 7/2011 to 2015	52
Ranger PJ / PK 2006 to 2011	56
Everest UAI 7/2018+	59
Everest 9/2015 to 6/2018	61

HOLDEN / GM

Trailblazer LT / LTZ 2017+	68
Colorado 7 RG 2012+	70
Colorado RG 11/2016+	72
Colorado RG 2012 to 10/2016	74
Colorado RC 7/2008 to 12/2012	77
Rodeo RA7 2007 to 7/2008	79
Rodeo RA 2002 to 2006	81

HYUNDAI

iLoad	84

ISUZU

D-Max 2/2017+	86
D-Max 6/2012 to 1/2017	89
D-Max 2007 to 6/2012	93
MU-X 2014+	95

JEEP

Grand Cherokee WK2 2013+	100
Wrangler JK 2007+	107

LAND ROVER

Defender 2007-2016	113
Discovery Series 2, 3 and 4	118



ACCESSORIES CONTENTS

LDV

T60 2.8L Turbo Diesel 2017+	122

MAZDA

BT-50 (facelift) 5/2018+	126
BT-50 2012 to 4/2018	126
BT-50 J97M 2006 to 2012	129

MITSUBISHI

Pajero Sport 11/2016+	136
Pajero NW-NX 2011	138
Pajero NM, NP, NS, NT 5/2000 to 2011	139
Triton MR 11/2018+	150
Triton MQ 2015 to 10/2018	150
Triton MN 2009 to 2015	153
Triton ML 2006 to 2009	155

NISSAN

Navara NP300 2015+	160
Navara D40 2005+	163
Navara D22 2002+	166
Pathfinder R51 2005 to 2013	170
Patrol Y62 2010+	175
Patrol Y61 GU Series 4 2005+	177
Patrol Y61 GU Series 1-3 1998 to 2004	178
Patrol Y60 GQ Station Wagon 1987 to 1997	184
Patrol Y60 GQ Coil Cab 1987 to 1997	184

RENAULT

Alaskan Thai-Built Only 2017+	194

SUZUKI

Grand Vitara 8/2005 to 2015	202
Jimny GJ 2018+	206
Jimny 2012 to 1/2019	208

TOYOTA

FJ Cruiser 2007+	216
Hilux Revo 5/2018+	220
Hilux Revo 2015 to 4/2018	220
Hilux Vigo 2011 to 2015	224
Hilux Vigo 2005 to 2011	224
Hilux Tiger 1997 to 2004	228
Fortuner 2015+	232
Fortuner 2004 to 2015	234
Landcruiser 200 Series (facelift) 11/2015+	236
Landcruiser 200 Series 2/2012 to 10/2015	238
Landcruiser 200 Series 11/2007 to 1/2012	238
Landcruiser 105 Series HZJ105, FZJ105	
Live Axle Front Suspension 3/1998 to 10/2007	240
Landcruiser 100 Series HDJ100, UZJ100	
Independant Front Suspension 3/1998 to 10/2007	243
Landcruiser 80 Series HZJ80, FZJ80 1990 to 1998	245
Landcruiser 79 Series (V8 TD) Single Cab 9/2016+	248
Landcruiser 79 Series (V8 TD) Single Cab 2007 to 8/2016	248
Landcruiser 79 Series Dual Cab 11/2012+	251
Landcruiser 78 Series Troop Carrier 2007+	254
Landcruiser 78 Series 1999 to 2007	257
Landcruiser 76 Series 2007+	260
Landcruiser 75 Series 1984 to 1999	262
Landcruiser 60 Series 11/1980 to 11/1989	268

TOYOTA - Continued

Prado 150 Series (facelift) 11/2017+	278
Prado 150 Series 11/2013 to 10/2017	280
Prado 150 Series 11/2009 to 10/2013	280
Prado 120 Series 4/2003 to 10/2009	282
Prado 95 Series 1996 to 10/2002	284
Prado 90 Series 1996 to 10/2002	284

VOLKSWAGEN

Amarok V6 11/2016+	292
Amarok 2011 to 10/2016	294

ACCESSORIES SPARE PARTS

Bull Bars	298
Winches	299
Tow Bars	300
Driving Lights	300
Canopies	300
Canopy / Roof Racks	302
Instant Awnings	302
Rooftop Tents	302
Swags	303
Fridges	303
Snorkels	303
Underbody Protection	303

ACCESSORIES PRODUCT INFORMATION

Features and Benefits	352

ACCESSORIES TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Monster Winches	358
Bull Bars	358 / 360
Rear Tow Bars	360
Side Steps / Rails	360
Rated Recovery Points	360
Snorkels	362
Underbody Protection	363
Big Bore Exhaust Systems	363
Roof Racks and Accessories	364
Canopies	365
Driving Lights	366
LED Worklights	367
LED Light Bars	367
Fridge / Freezers	368
Fridge / Freezer Troubleshooting	368
Locksafe Drawer Systems	369
Rooftop Tent	370
Swags	370

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

Product Code Reference	372

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Terms and Conditions of Trade	386

SUSPENSION CONTENTS

SUSPENSION BY VEHICLE

DACIA

Duster 2010+	40

FIAT

Fullback 2016+	42

FORD

Maverick 1988 to 1994 (See Nissan Patrol Page 185)	185
Ranger PX MkIII (not USA model) 7/2018+	46
Ranger PX MkII (not USA model) 2015 to 6/2018	50
Ranger T6 PX (not USA model) 2011 to 2015	54
Ranger PJ / PK (not USA model) 3/2006 to 2011	57
Courier Ranger (not USA model) 1985 to 2006	58
Everest UAll 7/2018+	60
Everest 3.2L 2015 TO 6/2018	62

HAVAL

H9 Wagon 2.0L Petrol 8/2017+	63

HOLDEN / GM

Jackaroo Bighorn / Monterey 1992+	64
Jackaroo 11/1986 to 1991	65
Jackaroo Pre 1996	66
Frontera 1995 to 1/1999	67
Trailblazer LT / LTZ 2017+	69
Colorado 7 Trailblazer 2012+	71
Colorado RG 2016+	73
Colorado RG 2012 to 2016	75
Colorado RG Low Ride 2WD 2012+	76
Colorado RC 2003 to 2012	78
Rodeo RA 2003 to 2012	80
Rodeo RA7 2003 to 2012	80
Rodeo KB - TFS 1988 to 3/2003	82
Rodeo KB - TF 1983 to 1988	83

HYUNDAI

Terracan 2001+	85

ISUZU

D-Max 2016+	87
D-Max 6/2012 to 1/2017	90
D-Max Low Ride 2WD 2012+	92
D-Max 2003 to 2012	94
MU-X 2013+	96
Trooper 1992+	97
Trooper 11/1986 to 1991	98
Trooper Pre 1986	99

JEEP

Grand Cherokee WK2 (4x4) 2011+	101
Grand Cherokee WJ / WG 1999 to 6/2005	102
Grand Cherokee ZJ / ZG 1993 to 1998	103
Cherokee Liberty KK 2007 to 2012	104
Cherokee Liberty KJ 2001 to 2006	105
Cherokee XJ 1984+	106
Wrangler JK 2006+	108
Wrangler TJ 1996 to 2/2007	109

JMC

Vigus 2014+	110

KIA

Sorento BL 2003 to 2008	111

LADA

Niva 1978+	112

LAND ROVER

Defender 110 Series County / Dual Cab	114
Defender 130 Series County / Dual Cab	114
Defender 110 Series Trayback	115
Defender 90 Series	116
Range Rover (Coil Springs) 1971 to 1995	117
Discovery Series 3 LR3 (Coil Springs) 2004 to 2009	119
Discovery Series 2 (Coil Springs) 1999 to 2005	120
Discovery Series 1 1989 to 2005	121

LDV

T60 2.8L Turbo Diesel 2017+	123

MAHINDRA

Scorpio Getaway Pik-Up 2002 to 2016	124
Scorpio Wagon 2002 to 2014	125

MAZDA

BT50 2011+	128
BT50 2006 to 2012	130
B Series Bravo 1987 to 2006	131

MERCEDES BENZ

G-Wagen W460, W461 W463 1979+	132
G-Wagen G55 AMG	133
Unimog UL 1700, 2450, U5000, 1300, 1550, U4000	134
X-Class 4 Cyl Models 2018+	135

MITSUBISHI

Pajero Sport 2.4L Mivec 2015+	137
Pajero Montero NM - NX 2000+	140
Pajero iO Pinin 1999+	141
Pajero Montero NH - NL (Coil) 6/1991 to 2000	142
Pajero Montero NH - NL (Leaf) 1991 to 1999	143
Pajero Montero NA - NG (Coil) 1988 to 1991	144
Pajero Montero NA - NG (Leaf) Pre 1991	145
Pajero Sport / Montero Sport / Dakar PB 2009 to 2015	146
Challenger Montero Sport PA (Coil) 1998 to 2008	147
Challenger Montero Sport PA (Leaf) 1998 to 2006	148
Delica L400 1994+	149
Triton MR 11/2018+	152
Triton MQ 2015 to 10/2018	152
Triton MN L200 2009 to 2015	154
Triton ML L200 2006 to 2009	156
Triton MK L200 1996 to 2006	157
Triton ME-MJ 1993 to 1996	158
Triton L200 Pre 1983	159

NISSAN

Navara NP300 (Coil Springs) 2015+	161
Navara NP300 (Leaf Springs) 2014+	162
Navara D40 (V6 Diesel) 2005+	164
Navara D40 (4cyl Diesel and V6 Petrol) 2005+	165
Navara D22 / NP300 (Torsion Bar) 1997+	167
Navara D21 1985 to 1996	168
Paladin Pre 2005	169
Pathfinder R51 (V6 Diesel) 7/2005+	171
Pathfinder R51 (4cyl Diesel and V6 Petrol) 7/2005+	172
Pathfinder R50 1995 to 7/2005	173
Pathfinder R20 Pre 1995	174
Terrano / II WD21 Pre 1995	174
Patrol Y62 2010+	176
Patrol Y61 GU LWB Wagon	179



SUSPENSION CONTENTS

NISSAN - Continued

Patrol Y60 GQ Cab Chassis (Coil / Coil)	181
Patrol Y61 GU Cab Chassis (Coil / Coil)	181
Patrol Y60 GQ Cab Chassis (Coil / Leaf)	183
Patrol Y61 GU Cab Chassis (Coil / Leaf)	183
Patrol Y60 GQ Cab Chassis (Leaf / Leaf) 1988+	185
Patrol Y60 GQ LWB Wagon 1988 to 1998	186
Patrol Y60 GQ SWB Wagon 1988 to 1998	188
Patrol MK G160 (Rectangle Headlights) 1984+	190
Patrol MQ G160 (Round Headlights) Pre 1984	191
Xterra 2005+	192
Xtrail T30 2001 to 9/2007	193

RENAULT

Alaskan 2017+	195
Duster 2010+	196

SSANGYONG

Musso Q200 SWB 10/2018+	197
Musso Q201 LWB 10/2018+	198
Musso and Korando 1996 to 2006	199

SUZUKI

Sierra SJ80 (Coil) 1997+	200
Sierra Samurai LJ, SJ (Leaf) 1981+	201
Grand Vitara 8/2005 to 2015	203
Grand Vitara 1988 to 7/2005	204
Vitara 1988+	205
Jimny GJ 2018+	207
Jimny SN413 1998 to 2018	209

SUBARU

Forester SF5, GX, RX, GT 1997 to 2013	211

TOYOTA

4Runner Gen 4 and 5, N210 - N280 2003+	212
4Runner Gen 3 N180 - N185 1996 to 2002	213
4Runner Gen 2 Surf N130 V6 (Coil) 1990 to 1997	214
4Runner Gen 1 N60 (Leaf) 1988 to 1997	215
FJ Cruiser 2006+	217
Hiace Series 200 2005+	219
Hilux Revo (facelift) 5/2018+	222
Hilux Revo 2015 to 4/2018	222
Hilux Vigo (facelift) 10/2011 to 2015	225
Hilux Vigo 3/2005 to 9/2011	225
Hilux Low Ride 2WD 2005+	227
Hilux Tiger 107, 108, 110, 111 167 1997 to 2005	229
Hilux Solid Front Axle 11/1983 to 11/1997	230
Hilux Solid Front Axle 1979 to 10/1983	231
Fortuner 2015+	233
Fortuner 2004 to 2015	235
Landcruiser 200 Series (facelift) 11/2015+	237
Landcruiser 200 Series 11/2007 to 10/2015+	239
Landcruiser 105 Series 1998+	241
Landcruiser 100 Series, IFS 1998+	244
Landcruiser 80 Series 1990+	246
Landcruiser 79 Series 1999+	249
Landcruiser 79 Series Dual Cab 2013+	252
Landcruiser 78 Series 2007+	255
Landcruiser 78 Series 1999 to 2007	258
Landcruiser 76 Series 2007+	261
Landcruiser 75 Series 1984 to 1999	263
Landcruiser II Prado 70, 73, 78 Series 1990 to 1996	264
Bundera 1984 to 1989	265
Landcruiser 71 Series (Coil / Leaf) 1999+	266

TOYOTA - Continued

Landcruiser 70, 73, 74 Series (Leaf / Leaf) 1984 to 1988	267
Landcruiser 60 Series 1986+	269
Landcruiser 60 Series Pre 1986	271
Landcruiser 45, 47 Series 8/1980 to 1985	273
Landcruiser 45 Series 1960 to 1980	274
Landcruiser 40, 42, 46 Series 1980 to 1984	275
Landcruiser 40 Series 1960 to 1980	277
Prado 150 Series (Coil) 12/2017+	279
Prado 150 Series (Coil) 2009 to 11/2017	281
Prado 120 Series (Except Grande) 4/2003 to 10/2009	283
Prado 90, 95 Series 1996 to 10/2002	285
Tacoma 2005+	286
Tundra 2007+	287

TROLLER

T4 7/2014+	288
T4 1997 to 6/2014	289

UAZ

Hunter All Models	290
Patriot 1997+	291

VOLKSWAGEN

Amarok V6 11/2016+	293
Amarok 1997 to 10/2016	295

SUSPENSION PART SELECTION

Understanding Load	306
GVM Upgrades	307
Spring Selection	308
Suspension Kit Selection	309
Shock Absorber Selection	310
Shock Absorber Application Guide	312
Features and Benefits	316
Load Plus Helper Springs Application Guide	321

SUSPENSION TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Installation Times	324
Installation Form	325
Coil Springs Technical Specifications	326
Trim Packers Technical Specifications	331
Leaf Springs Technical Specifications	332
Torsion and Sway Bars Technical Specifications	335
Shock Absorbers - Nitro Gas Technical Specifications	336
Shock Absorbers - Foam Cell Technical Specifications	339
Shock Absorbers - Foam Cell Pro Technical Specifications	341
Steering Dampers Technical Specifications	344
Shock Absorber Mount Types Technical Specifications	345
U-Bolts Technical Specifications	346
Load Plus Helper Springs Technical Specifications	346
Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kits Technical Specifications	347
FAQ / Troubleshooting	348
Strut Compressor	350

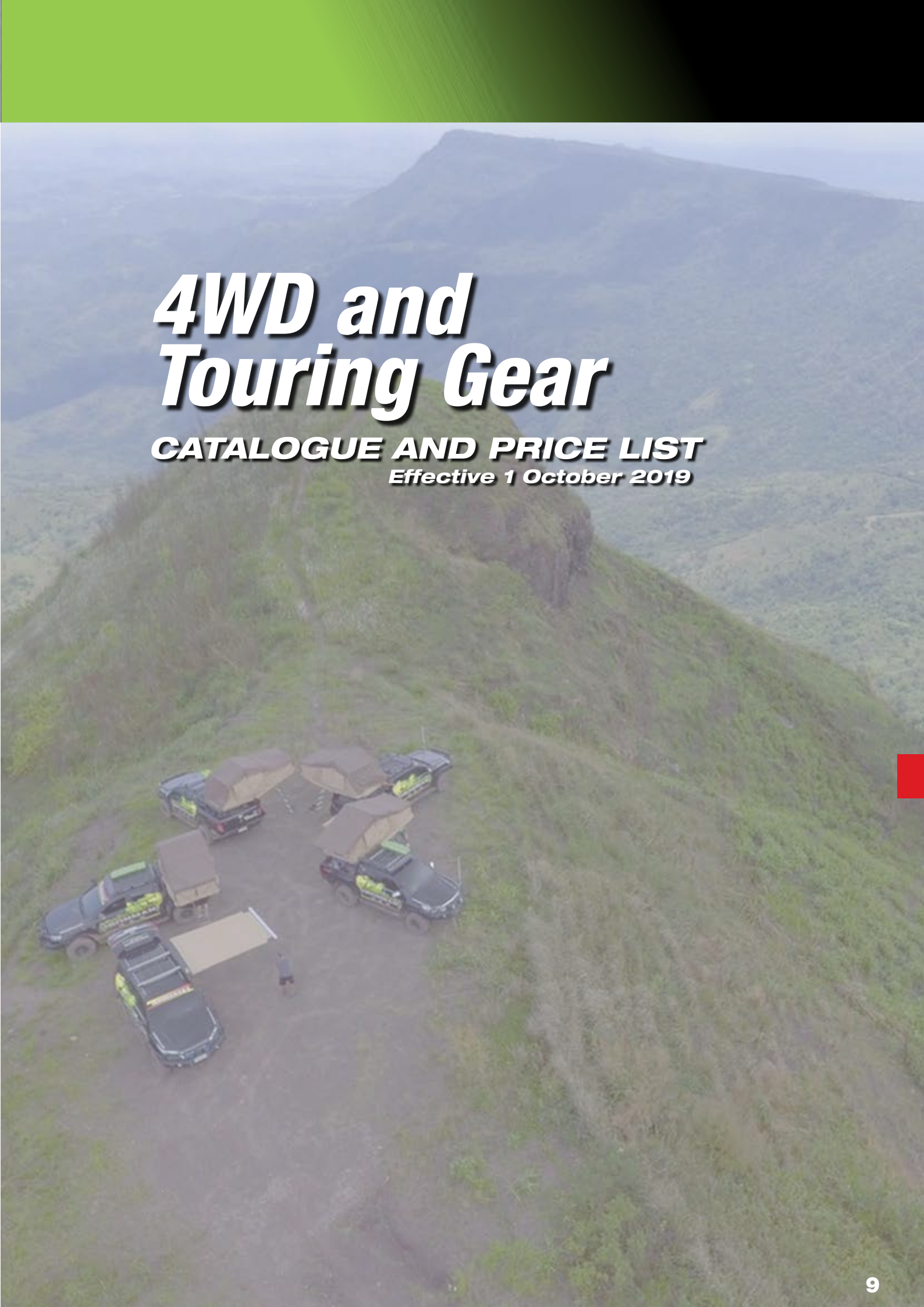
QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

Product Code Reference	372

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Terms and Conditions of Trade	386



An aerial photograph of a 4WD campsite on a grassy hillside. Several vehicles, including a white ute and a silver ute, are parked on a dirt area. They are equipped with various gear, including a large white tent, a smaller white tent, and a large white awning. A person is standing near the vehicles. In the background, a large, flat-topped mountain rises against a hazy sky. The overall scene is a rugged, natural landscape.

4WD and Touring Gear

CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST

Effective 1 October 2019

RECOVERY

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ELECTRIC WINCHES

Monster Winch 9500lb - 12V

WWB9500

\$795.00

Monster Winch 9500lb - 12V (With synthetic rope)

WWB9500SR

\$999.00

Monster Winch 12000lb - 12V

WWB12000

\$895.00

Monster Winch 12000lb - 12V (With synthetic rope)

WWB12000SR

\$1099.00

WINCH ACCESSORIES

Winch Damper Blanket

WINCH BLANKET

\$40.00

Synthetic Winch Rope - 9.5mm x 27m (8100kg)

WWWROPE001

\$432.00

Alloy Hawse Fairlead

WWWHAWSE

\$74.00

**TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
SEE PAGE 352**



MONSTER WINCH - WITH STEEL CABLE



MONSTER WINCH - WITH SYNTHETIC ROPE



SYNTHETIC ROPE



WINCH DAMPER BLANKET



ALLOY HAWSE

SMALL RECOVERY KIT



LARGE RECOVERY KIT



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

KITS / STRAPS AND ACCESSORIES

Large Recovery Kit

IRECKIT001

\$325.00

Small Recovery Kit

IRECKIT002

\$175.00

Snatch Strap - 8000kg (9m x 75mm)

ISNATCH003

\$79.00

Snatch Strap - 11000kg (9m x 100mm)

ISNATCH004

\$105.00

Recovery Rope - 9500kg (9m x 22mm)

ISNATCHROPE

\$165.00

Winch Extension Strap - 4500kg (20m x 50mm)

IWINCHEXT

\$69.00

Tree Trunk Protector - 12000kg (3m x 75mm)

ITREE

\$48.00

Soft Shackle - 14000kg (500mm x 12mm)

ISOFSHA001

\$45.00

Soft Shackle- 17500kg (500mm x 12mm)

ISOFSHA002

\$55.00

Heavy Duty Drag Chain (5m x 8mm)

IDRAG

\$89.00

Snatch Block - 8000kg Rating

IBLOCK

\$59.00

Recovery Hitch - 4.75t Rating (With bow shackle)

IHOOK BOW

\$59.00

Bow Shackle - 4.75t Rating

IBOW

\$15.00

Universal Recovery Hook - 4500kg Rating

ITOW

\$22.00

Leather Recovery Gloves

IGLOVES

\$12.50

Large Recovery / Accessory Bag

IRECKIT001 BAG

\$30.00

Small Recovery / Accessory Bag

IRECKIT002 BAG

\$25.00



**UNIVERSAL
RECOVERY HOOK**



**RECOVERY HITCH
(WITH BOW SHACKLE)**



BOW SHACKLE



SNATCH BLOCK



**8000KG
SNATCH STRAP**

**11000KG
SNATCH STRAP**



DRAG CHAIN

**HEAVY DUTY
GLOVES**



**TREE TRUNK
PROTECTOR**



**WINCH
EXTENSION STRAP**

**9500KG
RECOVERY ROPE**

**14000KG & 17500KG
SOFT SHACKLES**



RECOVERY

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

COMPRESSORS

Air Champ Compressor - 12V (90L/min)

ICOMPRESSOR003

\$165.00

Air Champ Pro Compressor - 12V (160L/min)

ICOMPRESSOR004

\$220.00

TYRE ACCESSORIES

Speedy Deflator with Gauge

ISPEEDY

\$75.00

Air Champ Smart Deflator with Gauge

ITYRE005

\$60.00

Air Champ Compact Deflator

ITYRE004

\$35.00

Tyre Gauge

ITYRE003

\$26.00

Air Champ Pressure Gauge

ITYRE006

\$35.00

Air Champ Dual Inflator

ITYRE007

\$85.00

Tyre Repair Kit

ITYRE001

\$71.00

Tyre Repair Cord (Refill 25pc)

ITYRE002

\$17.00

DIFF BREATHING KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

\$103.00

AIR CHAMP 90L

NEW



AIR CHAMP PRO 160L

NEW



SMART DEFLATOR
WITH GAUGE

NEW



SPEEDY DEFLATOR



NEW

COMPACT DEFLATOR

PRESSURE GAUGE

NEW



DUAL
INFLATOR

NEW



TYRE GAUGE



TYRE REPAIR KIT



DIFF
BREATHING KIT



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST**LIFTING JACKS**

4WD Lift Jack - 48" (Includes cover)

IHIGHLIFT001

\$161.00

4WD Lift Jack - 60" (Includes cover)

IHIGHLIFT002

\$183.00

Bumper Lift Kit

IHIGHLIFT003

\$31.00

Tyre Lift Kit

IHIGHLIFT004

\$71.00

TOTAL TRACTION (BY TREDS)

Recovery Tracks

ITREDS1100

\$248.00

MULTI-PURPOSE REAR WHEEL BAG

Rear Wheel Bag

IRWB001

\$81.00

SEAT COVERS

Universal Slip-On Seat Cover

ISEAT COVER

\$26.00

AIRBAG COMPATIBLE CANVAS SEAT COVERS

Vehicle Specific Fitted Seat Cover - Front

See Vehicle Listing

\$400.00

Vehicle Specific Fitted Seat Cover - Rear

See Vehicle Listing

\$400.00

HI VIS SAND FLAG

1m, 2m or 3m Length

IHVFLAG

\$136.00

ANCHOR TRACKS

305mm Anchor Track

ITRACK305

\$35.00

610mm Anchor Track

ITRACK610

\$52.00

Additional Rings - Twin Pack (2 Rings)

ITRACKRING

\$6.00

**ANCHOR TRACK
AND RINGS****TOTAL TRACTION****MULTI-PURPOSE
REAR WHEEL
CARRIER BAG****4WD LIFT JACK
48" AND 60"****1 2 OR 3M
HI VIS FLAG****TYRE LIFT KIT****BUMPER
LIFT KIT****UNIVERSAL SEAT COVER****CANVAS SEAT COVER**

CAMPING ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

CAMP CHAIRS / SLEEPING

Deluxe Hard Arm Camp Chair (150kg rated)

ICHAIRHA004

\$81.00

Deluxe Soft Arm Camp Chair (150kg rated)

ICHAIRSA005

\$69.00

Deluxe Lounge Camp Chair (150kg rated)

ICHAIRL003

\$92.00

Mid Size Low Back Camp Chair (130kg rated)

ICHAIRMS

\$46.00

Quick-Fold Camp Stretcher (150kg rated)

IQFS001

\$146.00

SWAGS

Single Swag

ISWAG001

\$405.00

Double Swag

ISWAG002

\$459.00

**DELUXE HARD
ARM CHAIR**



**DELUXE SOFT
ARM CHAIR**



**DELUXE
LOUNGE CHAIR**



**MID SIZE LOW
BACK CHAIR**



**QUICK-FOLD
STRETCHER**



SINGLE SWAG



DOUBLE SWAG



CAMPING ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

CAMPING

Quick-Fold Table (50kg rated)

Picnic Set (43 Piece Set)

Collapsible Silicone Kettle - Food Grade (1.5L)

Collapsible Silicone Bucket - Food Grade (10L)

Collapsible Silicone Tub - Food Grade (9L)

Silicone Ice Cube Tray - Food Grade (32 cube)

Quick-Fold Camping Steps (180kg rated)

50L Cargo Bag

65L Explorer Duffle Bag

-5° Swag Bag Sleeping Bag

ITABLE001

\$105.00

IPICNICSET001

\$107.00

IKETTLE001

\$64.00

IBUCKET001

\$39.00

IBUCKET002

\$37.00

IICETRAY001

\$16.00

IQFSTEP

\$54.00

ICARGOBAG001

\$35.00

IDUFBAG001

\$75.00

ISWAGBAG

\$152.00



QUICK-FOLD TABLE

SILICONE
PRODUCT RANGE

PICNIC SET

QUICK-FOLD
CAMPING STEPS

65L DUFFLE BAG



SWAG BAG SLEEPING BAG



50L CARGO BAG



CAMPING ACCESSORIES

4WD AND TOURING GEAR

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

CAMPING POWER

6 Panel Solar Mat Kit (120W)

ISOLARMAT

\$886.00

44Ah Portable Power Pack

IPOWER

\$567.00



SOLAR MAT KIT

PORTABLE POWER PACK



**MULTIPLE CHARGING
OPTIONS: INCLUDING
VIA SOLAR PANEL**
(Solar panel not included)



CAMPING ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

CAMPING GEAR

Foldable Bush Toilet (200kg rated)

Bush Toilet Replacement Biodegradable Bags (10 per pack)

12L Ezy-Go Flushing Toilet

20L Ezy-Go Flushing Toilet

Ezy-Go Flush Aid Part A & B (Sold together as 2 part kit)

Rechargeable Outdoor Camp Shower (Includes carry bag)

Eco Pressure Shower (Includes carry bag)

CLEANING

500ml Gritty Hand Wash (Box of 6 only)

500ml Gritty Hand Wash (RRP only)

IBUSHTOILET

\$103.00

IBTBAGS

\$12.00

ITOILET12

\$146.00

ITOILET20

\$168.00

ITOILETA+B

\$21.00

ISHOWER001

\$75.00

ISHOWER002

\$86.00

IHCLEANBOX

\$64.00

IHCLEAN

\$11.00

FOLDABLE
BUSH TOILET12 LITRE
FLUSHABLE
TOILET20 LITRE
FLUSHABLE
TOILETEZY-GO FLUSH
AID PART A+BBUSH TOILET
REPLACEMENT
BAGSGRITTY
HAND WASHECO PRESSURE
SHOWERRECHARGEABLE
CAMP SHOWER

CAMPING ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

LIGHTING

- LED Lantern
- Mini LED Lantern
- LED Lantern / Torch
- LED Worklight Combo
- LED Tent Light / Fan
- LED Tent Light
- LED Sensor Headlamp
- LED Light Strip (Includes switch)
- Awning 12V LED Sail Track Light Strip and Dimmer Set
- LED Dimmer

- ILANTERN003 \$35.00
- ILANTERN002 \$40.00
- ILANTERN001 \$40.00
- ILEDWLC \$67.00
- ITENTFAN002 \$39.00
- ITENTLIGHT002 \$14.00
- IHEADLAMP002 \$35.00
- ILEDSTRIP \$52.00
- IAWNINGPART006 \$54.00
- ILEDDIMMER \$18.00



LED LANTERN



LED LANTERN / TORCH



MINI LED LANTERN



LED WORKLIGHT COMBO



AWNING LED LIGHT
STRIP / DIMMER SET



NEW



LED TENT LIGHT / FAN

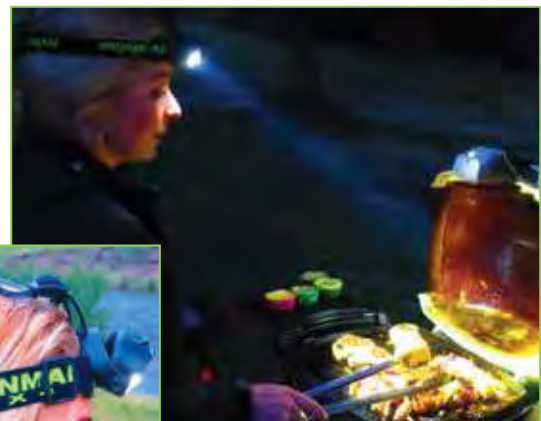


LED TENT LIGHT



LED LIGHT STRIP

LED SENSOR
HEADLAMP



LED DIMMER



CAMPING ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

FIRST AID

65 Piece Small Fold Out First Aid Kit (Includes snake bite kit)

IFAK002

\$99.00

135 Piece Large Fold Out First Aid Kit (Includes snake bite kit)

IFAK001

\$189.00

CAMPING TOOLS

0.7Kg (1.5lb) Axe

IAXE002

\$23.00

2.0Kg (4.4lb) Axe Splitter

IAXE001

\$68.00

Tent Peg Mallet

IMALLET

\$18.00

3 Piece Shovel (Incl. Carry Bag)

ISHOVEL001

\$147.00

CLEANING

500ml Gritty Hand Wash (Box of 6 only)

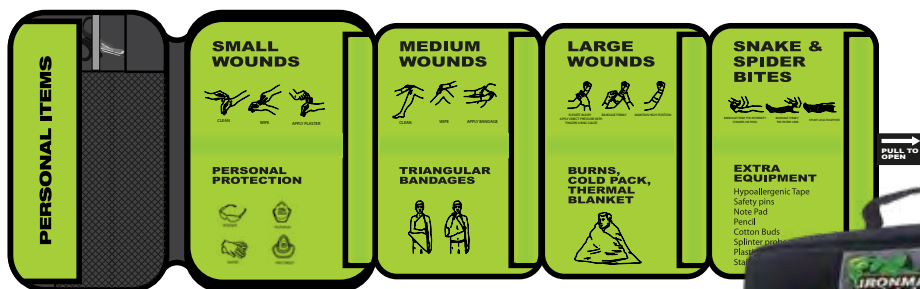
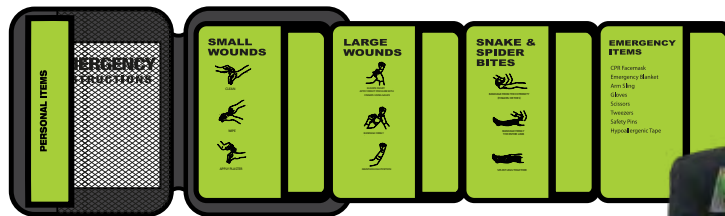
IHCLEANBOX

\$64.00

500ml Gritty Hand Wash (RRP only)

IHCLEAN

\$11.00

SMALL FOLD OUT
FIRST AID KITLARGE FOLD OUT
FIRST AID KIT3 PIECE
SHOVEL2.0KG AXE
/ SPLITTER

0.7KG AXE

TENT PEG
MALLETGRITTY
HAND WASH

CAMPING

4WD AND TOURING GEAR

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ROOFTOP TENT AND ACCESSORIES

Rooftop Tent (Only)

Rooftop Tent - Annex (Only)

Rooftop Tent Extension Kit - Ladder (500mm)*

Rooftop Tent Extension Kit - Annex (Room 200mm)*

Rooftop Tent Hanging Bag

* Required for tent bases sitting above 1.8m from ground.

IROOFTENT TENT

\$1399.00

IROOFTENT ANNEX

\$335.00

IROOFTENT002

\$65.00

IROOFTENT003

\$71.00

ITENTBAG001

\$36.00



ROOFTOP TENT
HANGING BAG

LUXURY ROOFTOP TENT



AWNING QUICK RELEASE BRACKET

ROOFTOP TENT DIMENSIONS - SEE PAGE 364



ROOM ENCLOSURE



FLY SCREEN NETTING



ANNEX WITH EXTENSION KIT



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST**LED INSTANT AWNINGS AND ACCESSORIES**

Instant Awning 1.4m (L) x 2.0m (Out) (Inc. Brackets)

IAWNING1.4M

\$245.00

Instant Awning 2m (L) x 2.5m (Out) (Inc. Brackets)

IAWNING2M

\$270.00

Instant Awning 2.5m (L) x 2.5m (Out) (Inc. Brackets)

IAWNING2.5M

\$295.00

Awning Xtra Weathershield (Suits 2m Wide Awning) - 2m **A** x 2.4m **B** x 1.4m **C**

IAWNING2MWALL

\$150.00

Awning Xtra Weathershield (Suits 2.5m Wide Awning) - 2m **A** x 2.4m **B** x 1.4m **C**

IAWNING2.5MWALL

\$175.00

Awning Quick Release Bracket Kit *Shown on opposite page*

IAWNINGQR

\$135.00

Awning Quick Release Extra Hooks Kit *Shown on opposite page*

IAWNINGQR HOOK

\$65.00

AWNING ROOMS, ENCLOSURES AND ACCESSORIES

Awning Room with Fly Screen Netting (Suits 2m Awning IAWNING2M)

IAWNING2MROOM

\$285.00

Awning Room with Fly Screen Netting (Suits 2.5m Awning IAWNING2.5M)

IAWNING2.5MROOM

\$315.00

Instant Ensuite 1m x 1m

IENSUITE

\$299.00

Room Enclosure (Suits 1.4m x 2m IAWNING1.4M) *Shown on opposite page*

IAWNING004 ROOM

\$420.00

Room Enclosure (Suits 2m x 2.5m IAWNING2M) *Shown on opposite page*

IAWNING001 ROOM

\$450.00

Room Enclosure (Suits 2.5m x 2.5m IAWNING2.5M) *Shown on opposite page*

IAWNING005 ROOM

\$465.00

Fly Screen Netting (Suits 1.4m x 2m IAWNING1.4M) *Shown on opposite page*

IAWNING004 NET

\$155.00

Fly Screen Netting (Suits 2m x 2.5m IAWNING2M) *Shown on opposite page*

IAWNING001 NET

\$165.00

Fly Screen Netting (Suits 2.5m x 2.5m IAWNING2.5M) *Shown on opposite page*

IAWNING005 NET

\$185.00

Awning Pole Kit (2 x Poles, Ropes and Pegs to suit Awning Rooms)

IAWNINGPART009

\$33.00



AWNING ROOM



ADJUSTABLE POLE KIT



AWNING XTRA



LED INSTANT AWNING



INSTANT ENSUITE

Ice cube

COMPRESSOR FRIDGE & FREEZER

**65L Dual Compartment
AND Dual Control**

**3 year
Components
Warranty**

**5 year
Compressor
Warranty**



SECOP BD50F Compressor

- German engineered
- Low energy consumption
- Electronically controlled



FRIDGE / FREEZERS

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

ICECUBE FRIDGE / FREEZERS

30L Fridge / Freezer	IFRIDGE30	\$765.00
40L Fridge / Freezer	IFRIDGE40	\$840.00
50L Fridge / Freezer	IFRIDGE50	\$925.00
65L Fridge / Freezer - Fridge / Fridge - Freezer / Freezer	IFRIDGE65	\$1365.00
74L Fridge / Freezer	IFRIDGE74	\$1260.00

FRIDGE / FREEZER SLIDES

Fridge Slide - 30L, 40L, 50L (Inc. 4 x straps)	IFRIDGESLIDE001	\$270.00
Fridge Slide - 65L, 74L (Inc. 4 x straps)	IFRIDGESLIDE002	\$373.00

FRIDGE / FREEZER ACCESSORIES (BAGS SOLD SEPARATELY)

30L Fridge Bag	IFRIDGE30 BAG	\$103.00
40L Fridge Bag	IFRIDGE40 BAG	\$103.00
50L Fridge Bag	IFRIDGE50 BAG	\$108.00
65L / 74L Fridge Bag	IFRIDGE 65 74 BAG	\$135.00
Fridge Straps	IFRIDGE STRAPS	\$31.00
Wireless LCD Fridge Thermometer	IWFT001	\$31.00
Fridge Stand	IFRIDGESTAND001	\$52.00

**TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS, SPECIFICATIONS
AND FRIDGE TROUBLESHOOTING - SEE PAGE 362**



30L, 40L, 50L FRIDGE SLIDE



65L, 74L FRIDGE SLIDE



FRIDGE STRAPS

WIRELESS LCD
FRIDGE THERMOMETER

FRIDGE / FREEZER STAND



FRIDGE CARRY BAG

ACCESSORIES

DRIVING LIGHTS AND WORK LIGHTS

4WD AND TOURING GEAR

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

LED DRIVING LIGHTS

Megatom 120W 2 in 1 Tri-Mode Operation LED - Driving Light (Each)

IMEGATOM

\$495.00

Comet 30W 7" LED - Driving Light (Each)

ILED7C

\$175.00

Comet 42W 9" LED - Driving Light (Each)

ILED9C

\$198.00

Meteor 48W 7" LED with Daytime Running Light - Driving Light (Each)

ILED7M

\$242.00

Meteor 102W 9" LED with Daytime Running Light - Driving Light (Each)

ILED9M

\$330.00

Blast Phase II 48W 7" Combo LED - Driving Light (Each)

ILEDBLAST2C

\$220.00

Blast Phase II 48W 7" Spot LED - Driving Light (Each)

ILEDBLAST2S

\$220.00

5x7 Eclipse 99W LED with Side Shooters - Driving Light (Each)

ILED5X7

\$220.00

BULL BAR FOG LIGHTS UPGRADE

10W Hi Lux LED to suit Ironman 4x4 Bull Bar Light Pods- Replaces Halogen Light (Pair)

BBPART031

\$99.00

Bull Bar LED Parker / Indicator / Daytime Running Light (Pair)

BBPART002

\$150.00

DRIVING LIGHTS



MEGATOM 2 IN 1



7" COMET



9" COMET

PHASE II



7" BLAST COMBO

PHASE II



7" BLAST SPOT



7" METEOR



9" METEOR



5X7 ECLIPSE

BULL BAR UPGRADE LIGHTS



BULL BAR FOG LIGHT



BULL BAR LED PARKER/
INDICATOR / DRL LIGHT



TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
SEE PAGE 360

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

WORK LIGHTS

3" Universal 30W LED with Side Shooters (Each)	ILEDUNI3	\$70.00
5" Universal 61W LED with Side Shooters (Each)	ILEDUNI5	\$145.00
Star Brite 18W Rechargeable LED Flooflight (Each)	ILEDSEB	\$135.00
Cosmo 20W Dual LED Light (Each)	ILEDCOSMO	\$145.00

WIRING LOOMS

Light Bar / Work Light Wiring Loom - Suits One (1) Light	IWHL001	\$33.00
Driving Light Wiring Loom - Suits Set of Two (2) Lights	IWHL002	\$50.00
Driving Light Wiring Loom - Suits Set of Two (2) Lights with Daytime Running Lights	IWHL003	\$55.00
Megatom Wiring Loom - Suits Set of Two (2) Megatom Lights	IWHL004	\$88.00

LED LIGHT COVERS

7" Blast Blue Light Cover	ILCB7BLUE	\$19.00
7" Blast Black Light Cover	ILCB7BLACK	\$19.00
7" Blast Amber Light Cover	ILCB7AMBER	\$19.00
7" Blast Clear Light Cover	ILCB7CLEAR	\$19.00
7" Comet Blue Light Cover	ILC7BLUE	\$19.00
7" Comet Black Light Cover	ILC7BLACK	\$19.00
7" Comet Amber Light Cover	ILC7AMBER	\$19.00
7" Comet Clear Light Cover	ILC7CLEAR	\$19.00
9" Comet Blue Light Cover	ILC9BLUE	\$24.00
9" Comet Black Light Cover	ILC9BLACK	\$24.00
9" Comet Amber Light Cover	ILC9AMBER	\$24.00
9" Comet Clear Light Cover	ILC9CLEAR	\$24.00

WORK LIGHTS



3" UNIVERSAL



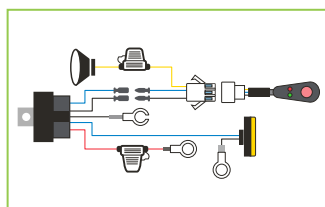
5" UNIVERSAL



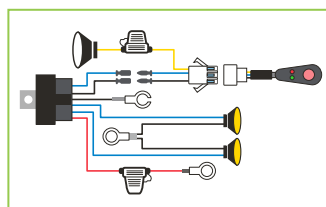
**STARBRITE
RECHARGEABLE FLOODLIGHT**



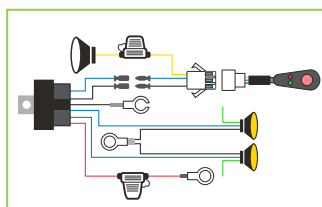
COSMO DUAL LIGHT



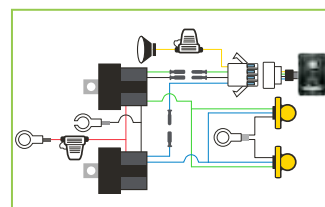
SINGLE LIGHT LOOM



TWIN LIGHT LOOM



TWIN LIGHT WITH DRL LOOM



TWIN MEGATOM LOOM



AMBER LIGHT COVER



BLACK LIGHT COVER



BLUE LIGHT COVER



CLEAR LIGHT COVER

LIGHTBARS

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

LED LIGHTBARS

10W Universal LED Work Light - 93mm L (2 x 5W LED, 0.9A)
30W Modular LED Lightbar Spot Beam - 180mm L (3 x 10W LED, 2.5A)
30W Modular LED Lightbar Flood Beam - 180mm L (3 x 10W LED, 2.5A)
180W Night Sabre Lightbar 942mm (37") Straight
135W Night Sabre Lightbar 722mm (28.5") Straight
90W Night Sabre Lightbar 500mm (19.5") Straight
45W Night Sabre Lightbar 279mm (11") Straight
180W Night Sabre Lightbar 942mm (37") Curved
135W Night Sabre Lightbar 722mm (28.5") Curved
90W Night Sabre Lightbar 500mm (19.5") Curved

ILEDWL10	\$42.00
ILED180S	\$175.00
ILED180F	\$175.00
ILBSR001	\$385.00
ILBSR002	\$295.00
ILBSR003	\$210.00
ILBSR004	\$158.00
ILBSR001C	\$420.00
ILBSR002C	\$330.00
ILBSR003C	\$245.00

**TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
SEE PAGE 361**



**10W UNIVERSAL LED
WORK LIGHT**



180W NIGHT SABRE LIGHTBAR



135W NIGHT SABRE LIGHTBAR



**30W MODULAR LED LIGHTBARS
FLOOD**



SPOT



90W NIGHT SABRE LIGHTBAR



90W NIGHT SABRE LIGHTBAR (CURVED)



45W NIGHT SABRE LIGHTBAR



135W NIGHT SABRE LIGHTBAR (CURVED)



180W NIGHT SABRE LIGHTBAR (CURVED)



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

AUTO ELECTRICAL

40A DC to DC Battery Charger
(80A when combined with Start Assist Kit)

IDCDC40

\$513.00

Start Assist Booster Kit
(Suits 40 DC to DC Battery Charger) - Includes wiring

IDCDCSA

\$143.00

12V Digital Battery Monitor (Suits single and dual battery setups)

IDBM001

\$157.00

Dual Battery Monitor (Only)

DB MONITOR

\$168.00

140 amp Battery Manager (Only)

DB140

\$103.00

275 amp Battery Manager (Only)

DB270

\$260.00

Dual Battery Loom

DBLOOM

\$200.00

Electric Brake Controller (With remote head)

IEBC001

\$205.00

Auto Headlight On Kit (Lights on / keys on)

IALK001

\$216.00

Low Water Alarm (12V / 24V)

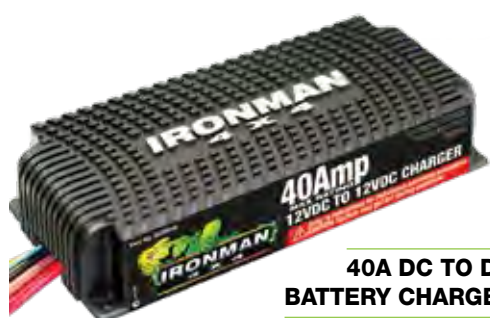
ILWA001

\$227.00

50A Charge Wire Kit (6m x 8mm² High Current Cable)

IAPKIT

\$135.00



**40A DC TO DC
BATTERY CHARGER**



**START ASSIST
BOOSTER KIT**

DIGITAL BATTERY MONITOR



ELECTRIC BRAKE CONTROLLER



**AUTO
HEADLIGHT ON KIT**



LOW WATER ALARM



50A CHARGE WIRE KIT



**DUAL BATTERY
MONITOR**



**140 AMP
BATTERY MANAGER**



**275 AMP
BATTERY MANAGER**

ACCESSORIES

STORAGE - LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

4WD AND TOURING GEAR

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

LOCKSAFE SINGLE DRAWERS

Single Drawer - 900mm	ISD900	\$767.00
Single Drawer - 1000mm	ISD1000	\$783.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00

LOCKSAFE TWIN DRAWERS

Twin Drawers - 900mm	ITD900	\$1242.00
Twin Drawers - 1000mm	ITD1000	\$1307.00
Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00

WING KITS*

Left and Right Pair - 900mm	Vehicle Specific	\$270.00
Left and Right Pair - 1000mm	Vehicle Specific	\$270.00
Left and Right Pair - 1300mm	Vehicle Specific	\$351.00

FRIDGE / FREEZER SLIDES

Fridge Slide - 30L, 40L, 50L (Inc. 4 x straps)	IFRIDGESLIDE001	\$270.00
Fridge Slide - 65L, 74L (Inc. 4 x straps)	IFRIDGESLIDE002	\$373.00

ANCHOR TRACKS

305mm Anchor Track	ITRACK305	\$35.00
610mm Anchor Track	ITRACK610	\$52.00
Additional Rings - Twin Pack (2 Rings)	ITRACKRING	\$6.00

ANCHOR TRACK AND RINGS

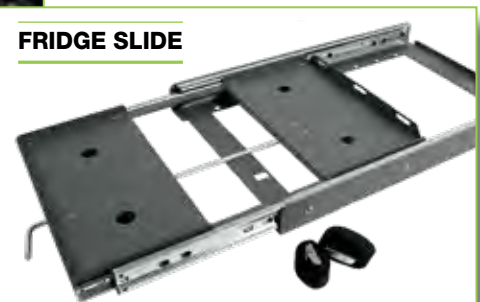


TWIN DRAWER SYSTEM AND WING KIT



***Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit tub liner without modification**

FRIDGE SLIDE



SINGLE DRAWER SYSTEM



**TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS SEE PAGE 363
REFER TO VEHICLE LISTING PAGES FOR SPECIFIC MODEL COMPATIBILITY / SUITABILITY**



STORAGE - WATER TANKS

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

WATER TANKS - L X D X H

1. 20L Jerry Can with Tap - (350 x 170 x 460mm)
2. 40L Double Jerry Can with Barbed Outlet - (465 x 340 x 335mm)
3. 40L Vertical Tank with Barbed Outlet - (1100 x 75 x 700*)
4. 50L Roof Rack Tank with Barbed Outlet - (1200 x 600 x 120mm*)
5. 50L Wheel Arch Tank with Barbed Outlet - (1215 x 120 x 590mm*)
6. 50L Tapered Tank with Tap and Barbed Outlet - (1050 x 200 x 390mm*)
7. 60L Tank with Tap and Barbed Outlet - (845 x 360 x 270mm*)
8. 1.5m Plastic Water Hose Kit - Connects to barbed outlet on tanks
9. 15L Under Tray Hand Wash Tank with Tap - (345 x 255 x 305mm)

*Includes the height of the screw cap

IWT001	\$92.00
IWT002	\$179.00
IWT003	\$297.00
IWT004	\$297.00
IWT005	\$297.00
IWT006	\$233.00
IWT007	\$238.00
IWTHOSE	\$49.00
IWT008	\$161.00

WATER STORAGE
TANKSUNDER TRAY HAND
WASH TANK

* Hand Wash not included

STORAGE - PLASTIC

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

MAXI CASES - L X D X H

48L - 410 x 410 x 410mm - *Does not include removable tool tray

60L - 550 x 460 x 335mm (Includes tool tray)

100L - 700 x 460 x 410mm (Includes tool tray)

140L - 915 x 460 x 440mm (Includes tool tray)

216L - 1300 x 460 x 460mm (Includes tool tray)

IMC001

\$168.00

IMC002

\$211.00

IMC003

\$265.00

IMC004

\$335.00

IMC005

\$431.00

UTE BOXES - L X D X H

140L - 1320 x 505 x 475mm

UTEBOX001

\$594.00

200L - 1400 x 540 x 540mm

UTEBOX002

\$621.00

60L MAXI CASE



100L MAXI CASE

INCLUDES REMOVABLE
TOOL/STORAGE TRAY



140L MAXI CASE

48L MAXI CASE*

216L MAXI CASE



200L UTE BOX EXTRA



140L UTE BOX



STORAGE - METAL

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST**ALUMINIUM TOOL BOXES - L X D X H**

Aluminium One Tonner - 900 x 500 x 680mm

ITB001

\$659.00

Aluminium One Tonner - 1210 x 500 x 680mm

ITB002

\$785.00

Aluminium Low Profile - 950 x 600 x 500mm

ITB003

\$519.00

Aluminium Low Profile - 1250 x 600 x 500mm

ITB004

\$659.00

Aluminium Under-Tray Box - 750/520 x 270 x 440mm (LHS)

ITB007

\$270.00

Aluminium Under-Tray Box - 750/520 x 270 x 440mm (RHS)

ITB008

\$270.00

Aluminium Gull Wing Truck Box - 1770 x 550 x 400mm

ITB009

\$713.00

STEEL TOOL BOXES - L X D X H

Steel Truck Box - 700 x 640 x 750mm

ITB005

\$1037.00

Steel Truck Box - 1210 x 640 x 750mm

ITB006

\$1485.00

**ALUMINIUM
ONE TONNER****STEEL TRUCK BOX****ALUMINIUM GULL WING
TRUCK BOX****ALUMINIUM UNDER-TRAY BOX****ALUMINIUM LOW PROFILE**

STORAGE - BAGS

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

CARRY AND UTILITY STORAGE BAGS - L X W X D

- 200L Weatherproof Rooftop Cargo Storage Bag - 1400 x 500 x 300mm
- 250L Weatherproof Rooftop Cargo Storage Bag - 1100 x 800 x 300mm
- 350L Weatherproof Rooftop Cargo Storage Bag - 1200 x 960 x 300mm
- 500L Weatherproof Rooftop Cargo Storage Bag - 1500 x 1100 x 300mm
- 600L Weatherproof Rooftop Cargo Storage Bag - 1800 x 1100 x 300mm
- 50L Cargo Bag
- 65L Explorer Duffle Bag
- Roof Top Tent Hanging Bag

IRLB200	\$182.00
IRLB250	\$205.00
IRLB350	\$238.00
IRLB500	\$281.00
IRLB600	\$303.00
ICARGOBAG001	\$35.00
IDUFBAG001	\$75.00
ITENTBAG001	\$36.00

200L ROOFTOP BAG



250L ROOFTOP BAG



350L ROOFTOP BAG



500L ROOFTOP BAG



600L ROOFTOP BAG



50L CARGO BAG



ROOFTOP TENT HANGING BAG



65L DUFFLE BAG



ACCESSORIES

ALLOY ROOF RACKS / EXTRUSION RAILS

4WD AND TOURING GEAR

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ALLOY ROOF RACKS - POWDERCOATED METALLIC GREY, MESH FLOOR

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m

Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)

Crossbar

IRRCA14-ALLOY

\$854.00

IRRCA18-ALLOY

\$999.00

IRRCA22-ALLOY

\$1053.00

IRROP14-ALLOY

\$843.00

IRRTA18-ALLOY

\$983.00

IRRTA22-ALLOY

\$1032.00

IRRCROSSBAR001

\$238.00

**REFER TO VEHICLE LISTING PAGES FOR SPECIFIC
MODEL COMPATIBILITY / SUITABILITY**

TRADE STYLE



CAGE STYLE



UNIVERSAL ALLOY ROOF RAIL EXTRUSION - SOLD SEPARATELY

Alloy Extrusion - 945mm (2 Pieces - Inc. mounting hardware)

IRREXT945

\$107.00

Alloy Extrusion - 985mm (2 Pieces - Inc. mounting hardware)

IRREXT985

\$107.00

Alloy Extrusion - 1085mm (2 Pieces - Inc. mounting hardware)

IRREXT1085

\$107.00

EXTRUSIONS



GUTTER MOUNT FEET



CHANNEL MOUNT FEET



ACCESSORIES

STEEL ROOF RACKS / MOUNT KITS

4WD AND TOURING GEAR

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

STEEL ROOF RACKS - POWDERCOATED BLACK, MESH FLOOR

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m

IRRCA14

\$675.00

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCA18

\$708.00

Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m

IRRCA22

\$735.00

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRTENT18

\$675.00

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m

IRRTENT22

\$708.00

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRA18

\$675.00

Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRA22

\$702.00

REFER TO VEHICLE LISTING PAGES FOR SPECIFIC
MODEL COMPATIBILITY / SUITABILITY



CAGE STYLE



TRADE STYLE



ROOFTOP TENT

ROOF RACK MOUNTING KITS - SOLD SEPARATELY

Gutter Mount Feet - 100mm (8 Feet)

IRRFEE100

\$171.00

Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet)

IRRFEE125

\$171.00

Gutter Mount Feet - 150mm (8 Feet)

IRRFEE150

\$171.00

Gutter Mount Feet - 210mm (8 Feet)

IRRFEE210

\$189.00

Mount Feet to suit Holden Colorado 7/Trailblazer (6 Feet) - Fits factory fitted roof bars only

IRRFEE001

\$171.00

Mount Feet to suit Toyota Landcruiser 100/105 (8 Feet)

IRRFEE100

\$171.00

Mount Feet to suit Toyota Landcruiser 200 (8 Feet)

IRRFEE200

\$171.00

Mount Feet to suit Isuzu MU-X (6 Feet) - Fits factory fitted roof bars only

IRRFEE100

\$189.00

Mount Feet to suit Toyota Prado 150 (2 Feet)

IRRFEEPRADO150

\$189.00

ABS Canopy Feet to suit 1.4m Rack

IRRFEEABS14

\$238.00

Wheel Clamp

IRRWHEELCLAMP

\$86.00

TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS SEE PAGE 358
REFER TO VEHICLE MANUFACTURER FOR SPECIFIC ROOF LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FLEET / MINING ACCESSORIES

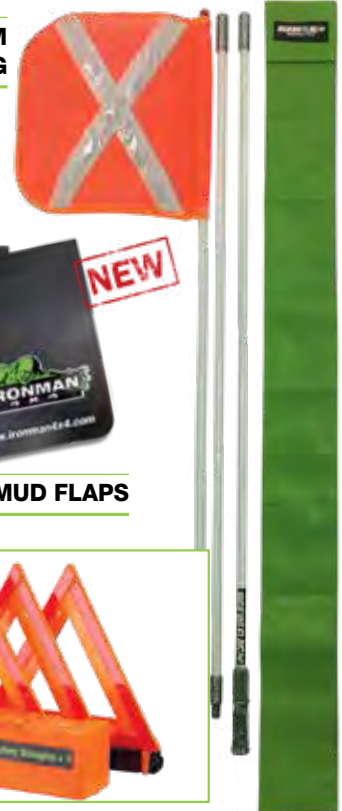
High Mount Flag - 1.8m (With red LED)
High Mount Flag - 2.4m (With red LED)
Hi Vis Sand Flag (1m, 2m or 3m length)
High Visibility Light Bar (With lights, reverse alarm and beacon)
Universal Battery Isolator / Jump Start
Auto Headlight On Kit (Lights on / keys on)
Low Water Alarm (12V / 24V)
Premium Grade Universal Embossed Mud Flaps
Reverse Camera - OE Approved (With rear view mirror replacement)
Fire Extinguisher (1kg)
135 Piece Large Fold Out First Aid Kit
Safety Triangles (set of 3)
Wheel Chocks - Rated to 6 tonne (set of 2)

MINING001	\$146.00
MINING008	\$152.00
IHVFLAG	\$136.00
MINING005	\$449.00
IBATISO	\$297.00
IALK001	\$216.00
ILWA001	\$227.00
IFT-MUDFLAP	\$60.00
IREVERSECAM001	\$594.00
IFIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$43.00
IFAK001	\$205.00
ISAFETYTRI	\$86.00
IWC6T	\$107.00

HIGH VISIBILITY LIGHT BAR



**1 2 OR 3M
HI VIS FLAG**



**AUTO
HEADLIGHT ON KIT**



LOW WATER ALARM



UNIVERSAL MUD FLAPS

**HIGH MOUNT
FLAG**



FIRE EXTINGUISHER



OE APPROVED REVERSE CAMERA



SAFETY TRIANGLES

BATTERY ISOLATOR/JUMP START



FIRST AID KIT



WHEEL CHOCKS



APPAREL

4WD AND TOURING GEAR

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

OILSKIN COOPER JACKET

Size - S	IMCOOPBN04	\$287.00
Size - M	IMCOOPBN05	\$287.00
Size - L	IMCOOPBN06	\$287.00
Size - XL	IMCOOPBN07	\$287.00
Size - XXL	IMCOOPBN08	\$287.00
Size - XXXL	IMCOOPBN09	\$287.00
Size - XXXXL	IMCOOPBN10	\$287.00

OILSKIN CAPRICORN VEST

Size - S	IMCAPRIBN04	\$173.00
Size - M	IMCAPRIBN05	\$173.00
Size - L	IMCAPRIBN06	\$173.00
Size - XL	IMCAPRIBN07	\$173.00
Size - XXL	IMCAPRIBN08	\$173.00
Size - XXXL	IMCAPRIBN09	\$173.00
Size - XXXXL	IMCAPRIBN10	\$173.00



**CAPRICORN
VEST**



**COOPER
JACKET**



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

MERCHANDISE

Ironman 4x4 Key Rings
 Ironman 4x4 Bottle Opener Key Rings
 Ironman 4x4 Numberplate Surrounds - Standard Fit (Pair)
 Ironman 4x4 Numberplate Surrounds - Slimline Fit (Pair)
 Ironman 4x4 Car Air Freshener (Adventure Fresh) *Sold as box of 150 only
 Ironman 4x4 Stubby Holder
 Ironman 4x4 Metal Drink Bottle - Silver with Ironman 4x4 Logo
 Ironman 4x4 Metal Drink Bottle - Grey with Foam Cell Pro Logo
 The Australian 4WD Handbook
 Discover Oz Productions - Top Of Down Under DVD (Vol 2)
 Discover Oz Productions - Top Of Down Under DVD (Vol 3)
 Discover Oz Productions - Top Of Down Under DVD (Vol 4)
 Discover Oz Productions - Top Of Down Under DVD (Vol 5)
 Discover Oz Productions - Top Of Down Under DVD (Vol 6)
 Ironman 4x4 Adventure Challenge WA 2012
 Ironman 4x4 Adventure Challenge WA 2013
 Ironman 4x4 Adventure Challenge WA 2014
 Ironman 4x4 Adventure Challenge WA 2016
 Black Ironman 4x4 Cap

KEY001 \$2.16
 KEY002 \$2.16
 INUMBPLATE \$8.00
 INUMBPLATESLIM \$8.00
 IAIRFRESHBOX \$1.00
 CAN001 \$4.00
 IBOTTLE001 \$13.00
 IBOTTLE002 \$13.00
 IBOOK001 \$48.00
 DVD001 \$40.00
 DVD004 \$40.00
 DVD006 \$40.00
 DVD007 \$40.00
 DVD008 \$40.00
 DVD002 \$33.00
 DVD003 \$33.00
 DVD005 \$33.00
 DVD009 \$33.00
 CAP001 \$11.00

IRONMAN 4X4 KEY RINGS

IRONMAN 4X4
NUMBERPLATE SURROUNDS

IRONMAN 4X4 CAP

IRONMAN 4X4
CAR AIR FRESHENERIRONMAN 4X4
STUBBY HOLDERIRONMAN 4X4
DRINK BOTTLEDISCOVER OZ PRODUCTIONS
TOP OF DOWN UNDER (DVD)ADVENTURE CHALLENGE
(DVD)IRONMAN 4X4
THE AUSTRALIAN 4WD HANDBOOK



Accessories and Suspension

CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST

Effective 1 October 2019



Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT DUSTER

2010+



TO SUIT DACIA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut

12747GR

2

\$237.60

COIL SPRINGS EST. LIFT ADDITIONAL LOAD

Performance

40mm

0 - 50kg

REN001B

1

\$213.84

CAMBER CORRECTION

Camber Bolt Kit

ICAMBER12

1

\$23.76

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut

12748GR

2

\$237.60

COIL SPRINGS EST. LIFT ADDITIONAL LOAD

Performance

40mm

0 - 200kg

REN002B

1

\$213.84

CAMBER CORRECTION

Camber Bolt Kit

ICAMBER12

1

\$23.76

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks

REN001BKG

\$1425.60

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Camber Bolt Kits

Coil Springs



2016+

TO SUIT FIAT

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 MODELS

Commercial	BBC050	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD050	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT050	\$1826.00
Polished Alloy	BBA050	\$2247.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT050-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB050-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB050-TL	\$324.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL AND CLUB CAB

Side Steps	SS050	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS050 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR050	\$929.00

TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB050	\$523.00
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB050	\$1161.00
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE050	\$119.00
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL050	\$215.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP050	\$265.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DUAL AND EXTRA CAB

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW050	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

BATTERY TRAY

Suits 12" Battery	IBTRAY050	\$208.00

SNORKEL - SUITS 2.4L DIESEL

Triton MQ 2015+	ISNORKEL050	\$368.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - DIESEL ONLY - FITS DUAL CAB ONLY

125L Diesel	TANK004	\$1026.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP050	\$678.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission - Not compatible with bull bars.	IUP050K	\$535.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

		Pre Primed	CANOPY014-P	\$3564.00*
Black Mica (X08)	CANOPY014-BM	Earth Green (F27)	CANOPY014-EG	\$3564.00
Impulse Blue (D23)	CANOPY014-IB	Red Solid (R59)	CANOPY014-RS	
Sterling Silver (U25)	CANOPY014-SS	Titanium Grey (U17)	CANOPY014-TG	
		White Solid (W32)	CANOPY014-WS	

* RRP includes colour coding.

PINNACLE CANOPY SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR)

- FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Black Mica (X08)	CANFIBRE050-BM	Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE050-P	\$2530.00
Impulse Blue (D23)	CANFIBRE050-IB	Sterling Silver (U25)	CANFIBRE050-SS	\$2997.00
Titanium Grey (U17)	CANFIBRE050-TG	White Solid (W32)	CANFIBRE050-WS	

* RRP includes colour coding.

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT FULLBACK

2016+



TO SUIT FIAT

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12715GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24715FE	2	\$213.84

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	MIT040S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	25mm	0 - 50kg	MIT040A	1	\$213.84
Performance	30mm	0 - 80kg	MIT040B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	30mm	80 - 110kg	MIT040C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST010	2	\$83.16

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12729GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12729GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional			12729GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24729FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24729FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24729FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	30mm	0 - 200kg	MIT047A	2	\$320.76
Performance	30mm	0 - 300kg	MIT047B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	30mm	300kg - GVM	MIT047C	2	\$344.52

• Two piece tailshaft models may experience driveline vibration, use 1201K to reduce vibration

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			437UBK	2	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit	Suits MIT047C		437UBKL	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1200UK	1	\$71.28

DRIVELINE SPACERS

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			1201K	1	\$95.04

SPACER KIT

Brake Hose Relocation Kit			1205K	1	\$47.52

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1199	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks			MIT047AKG		\$1782.00
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks			MIT047AKF		\$1948.32
Performance w/ Gas Shocks			MIT047BKG		\$1782.00
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks			MIT047BKF		\$1948.32
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			MIT047CKG		\$1829.52
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks			MIT047CKF		\$1995.84

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

Two piece tailshaft models may experience driveline vibration, use 1201K to reduce vibration.

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Strut Shock Absorbers	Brake Hose Relocation Kit
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	U-Bolts	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit





9/2018+

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT RANGER RAPTOR

TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

TOWING

Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement

RTB069

\$1250.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DUAL AND EXTRA CAB

Twin Drawers - 1300mm

ITD1300

\$1469.00

Single Drawer - 1300mm

ISD1300

\$891.00

Wing Kit - 1300mm*

ITDW037

\$351.00

**Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.*

BATTERY TRAY - DUAL CAB ONLY

Suits 12" Battery

IBATTERYTRAY001

\$173.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

INCLUDES TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

Cool White (WVA) (AZW)

CANOPY010-CW

Pre-Primed

CANOPY010-P†

\$3564.00*

Aurora Blue (WVD) (39A)

CANOPY010-AB

Frozen White (WVZ) (7VZ)

CANOPY010-FW†

\$3564.00

Highlight Silver (18G)

CANOPY010-S

Metropolitan Grey (WVT) (36C)

CANOPY010-MG

Winning Blue (WVW)

CANOPY010-WB

Aluminium Metallic (SWR) (38P)

CANOPY010-AM

Magnetic Grey (WVQ)

CANOPY010-M†

Ingot Silver (WVR)

CANOPY010-IS†

True Red (SWH)

CANOPY010-TR

Shadow Black (WVS)

CANOPY010-SB†

Meteor Grey (42A) (SWT)

CANOPY010-G†

Blue Lightning (SW3)

CANOPY010-BL†

ABS Canopy Rack Feet

IRRFEETABS14

Arctic White (SWU)

CANOPY010-AW†

\$238.00

• Colour code and build date must be confirmed for Aluminium Metallic Canopies (CANOPY010-AM)

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

* RRP includes colour coding. († With central locking)

PINNACLE CANOPY SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR)

- FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS INCLUDES TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

Frozen White (WVZ)

CANFIBRE054-FW

Pre-Primed

CANFIBRE054-P

\$2530.00

Magnetic Grey (WVQ)

CANFIBRE054-M

Ingot Silver (WVR)

CANFIBRE054-IS

\$2997.00

Winning Blue (WVW)

CANFIBRE054-WB

Shadow Black (WVS)

CANFIBRE054-SB

Blue Lightning (SW3)

CANFIBRE054-BL

Arctic White (SWU)

CANFIBRE054-AW

* RRP includes colour coding.

TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET

To suit all Canopies - (Must be fitted)

CANOPY010 BRACKET

\$46.00

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

Ranger

LINER012

\$443.00

Superlock Kit

SUPERLOCK

\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Rear

ICSC055R

\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

\$103.00

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT RANGER

PX Mk III 8/2018+
WITH or WITHOUT Tech Pack
Adaptive Cruise Control



TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial - With parking sensor provisions Without Tech Pack	BBC055	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe - With parking sensor provisions Without Tech Pack	BBCD055	\$1804.00
Commercial Deluxe - With or Without Tech Pack	BBCD066	\$1804.00
Proguard No Loop - With or Without Tech Pack	BBT066-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB066-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB066-TL	\$324.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS054	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS054 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR054	\$929.00

TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper (Not Wild Track)	TB038	\$523.00
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB038	\$1161.00
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE001	\$119.00
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL054	\$275.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP054	\$300.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DUAL AND EXTRA CAB

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW037	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

SNORKEL - 3.2L MODELS ONLY

XL - (with side indicator)*	ISNORKEL034	\$368.00
XLT - (with indicator on side mirror)*	ISNORKEL034XLT	\$368.00

*Does not suit 2.0L 8/2018 PX III model.

BATTERY TRAY - DUAL CAB ONLY

Suits 12" Battery	IBATTERYTRAY001	\$173.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - DIESEL 4WD ONLY

140L	TANK007	\$1026.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission - DPF Models (Retains factory transmission plate)	UBP055	\$476.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



**PX Mk III 8/2018+
WITH or WITHOUT Tech Pack
Adaptive Cruise Control**

**Ironman 4x4
ACCESSORIES TO SUIT**

RANGER

TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS INCLUDES TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

Cool White (WVA) (AZW)	CANOPY010-CW	Pre-Primed	CANOPY010-P†	\$3564.00*
Aurora Blue (WVD) (39A)	CANOPY010-AB	Frozen White (WVZ) (7VZ)	CANOPY010-FW†	\$3564.00
Highlight Silver (18G)	CANOPY010-S	Metropolitan Grey (WVT) (36C)	CANOPY010-MG	
Winning Blue (WVW)	CANOPY010-WB	Aluminium Metallic (SWR) (38P)	CANOPY010-AM	
Magnetic Grey (WVQ)	CANOPY010-M†	Ingot Silver (WVR)	CANOPY010-IS†	
True Red (SWH)	CANOPY010-TR	Shadow Black (WVS)	CANOPY010-SB†	
Meteor Grey (42A) (SWT)	CANOPY010-G†	Blue Lightning (SW3)	CANOPY010-BL†	
ABS Canopy Rack Feet	IRRFEETABS14	Arctic White (SWU)	CANOPY010-AW†	
				\$238.00

• Colour code and build date must be confirmed for Aluminium Metallic Canopies (CANOPY010-AM)
 • See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.
 * RRP includes colour coding. († With central locking)

PINNACLE CANOPY SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS INCLUDES TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

Frozen White (WVZ)	CANFIBRE054-FW	Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE054-P	\$2530.00
Magnetic Grey (WVQ)	CANFIBRE054-M	Ingot Silver (WVR)	CANFIBRE054-IS	\$2997.00
Winning Blue (WVW)	CANFIBRE054-WB	Shadow Black (WVS)	CANFIBRE054-SB	
Blue Lightning (SW3)	CANFIBRE054-BL	Arctic White (SWU)	CANFIBRE054-AW	

* RRP includes colour coding.

TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET

To suit all Canopies - (Must be fitted)	CANOPY010 BRACKET	\$46.00

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

Ranger	LINER012	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC054F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC055R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT RANGER

(Not USA Model) PX Mk III
7/2018+



TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12827GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24827FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45827FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	FOR005S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	35mm	0 - 50kg	FOR005A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	FOR005B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	50 - 110kg	FOR005C	1	\$213.84

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Foam Cell	HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Foam Cell	HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Foam Cell	HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms	UCA054FA	1	\$831.60

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12095GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12095GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24095FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24095FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24095FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45095FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45095FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45095FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 200kg	FOR002A	2	\$320.76
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	FOR002B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	FOR002C	2	\$344.52

• Possible driveline vibration may occur due to increased ride height, use 1194K to reduce vibration to satisfactory level

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	417UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	1193UK	1	\$142.56

DRIVELINE SPACERS

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit	1194K	1	\$35.64

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	1147	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin	387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1	\$142.56





(Not USA Model) PX Mk III
7/2018+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT RANGER

TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks		FOR005AKG	\$1746.36
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks		FOR005AKF	\$1912.68
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		FOR005AKP	\$2292.84
Performance w/ Gas Shocks		FOR005BKG	\$1746.36
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks		FOR005BKF	\$1912.68
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		FOR005BKP	\$2292.84
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		FOR005CKG	\$1793.88
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		FOR005CKF	\$1960.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		FOR005CKP	\$2340.36

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

• Possible driveline vibration may occur due to increased ride height, use 1194K to reduce vibration to satisfactory level

GVM UPGRADE

3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	FOR005BKFGVM	\$2963.52
3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	FOR005BKFGVM1	\$2963.52
3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	FOR005BKPGVM	\$3343.68
3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	FOR005BKPGVM1	\$3343.68
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	FOR005CKFGVM	\$3011.04
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	FOR005CKFGVM1	\$3011.04
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	FOR005CKPGVM	\$3391.20
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	FOR005CKPGVM1	\$3391.20

• Australian Customers Only

• Only available through authorised Ironman 4x4 GVM upgrade installers

• Plus engineering fee - Post Registration Only

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Strut Shock Absorbers	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Coil Springs	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit
Leaf Springs	

GVM UPGRADE KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Strut Shock Absorbers	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit
Coil Springs	Greasable Shackles
Leaf Springs	Compliance Plate
U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT RANGER

PX Mk II 2015 to 7/2018
WITH or WITHOUT Tech Pack
Adaptive Cruise Control



TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial - With parking sensor provisions Without Tech Pack	BBC055	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe - With parking sensor provisions Without Tech Pack	BBCD055	\$1804.00
Commercial Deluxe - With or Without Tech Pack	BBCD054	\$1804.00
Protector - With or Without Tech Pack	BBT054	\$1826.00
Polished Alloy - With or Without Tech Pack	BBA054	\$2247.00
Proguard No Loop - With or Without Tech Pack	BBT054-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB054-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB054-TL	\$324.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL AND SINGLE CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS054	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS054 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR054	\$929.00

TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper (Not Wild Track)	TB038	\$523.00
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB038	\$1161.00
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE001	\$119.00
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL054	\$275.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP054	\$300.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DUAL AND EXTRA CAB

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW037	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

SNORKEL

XL - (with side indicator)	ISNORKEL034	\$368.00
XLT - (with indicator on side mirror)	ISNORKEL034XLT	\$368.00

BATTERY TRAY - DUAL CAB ONLY

Suits 12" Battery	IBATTERYTRAY001	\$173.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

3.2L*	IEXHAUST007	\$1300.00
2.2L	IEXHAUST020	\$1300.00

*Does not suit vehicles with DPF.

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - DIESEL 4WD ONLY

140L	TANK007	\$1026.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission - Non DPF Models	UBP054	\$678.00
Engine Bay and Transmission - DPF Models (Retains factory transmission plate)	UBP055	\$476.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP014K	\$470.00
Fuel Tank	IUP014F	\$281.00

• Fuel tank protection plates are not compatible with long range fuel tanks.



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



PX Mk II 2015 to 7/2018
WITH or WITHOUT Tech Pack
Adaptive Cruise Control

Ironman 4x4
ACCESSORIES TO SUIT
RANGER

TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS INCLUDES TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

Cool White (WVA) (AZW)	CANOPY010-CW	Pre-Primed	CANOPY010-P†	\$3564.00*
Aurora Blue (WVD) (39A)	CANOPY010-AB	Frozen White (WVZ) (7VZ)	CANOPY010-FW†	\$3564.00
Highlight Silver (18G)	CANOPY010-S	Metropolitan Grey (WVT) (36C)	CANOPY010-MG	
Winning Blue (WVW)	CANOPY010-WB	Aluminium Metallic (SWR) (38P)	CANOPY010-AM	
Magnetic Grey (WVQ)	CANOPY010-M†	Ingot Silver (WVR)	CANOPY010-IS†	
True Red (SWH)	CANOPY010-TR	Shadow Black (WVS)	CANOPY010-SB†	
Meteor Grey (42A) (SWT)	CANOPY010-G†	Blue Lightning (SW3)	CANOPY010-BL†	
ABS Canopy Rack Feet	IRRFEETABS14	Arctic White (SWU)	CANOPY010-AW†	
				\$238.00

• Colour code and build date must be confirmed for Aluminium Metallic Canopies (CANOPY010-AM)

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

* RRP includes colour coding. († With central locking)

PINNACLE CANOPY SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS INCLUDES TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

Frozen White (WVZ)	CANFIBRE054-FW	Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE054-P	\$2530.00
Magnetic Grey (WVQ)	CANFIBRE054-M	Ingot Silver (WVR)	CANFIBRE054-IS	\$2997.00
Winning Blue (WVW)	CANFIBRE054-WB	Shadow Black (WVS)	CANFIBRE054-SB	
Blue Lightning (SW3)	CANFIBRE054-BL	Arctic White (SWU)	CANFIBRE054-AW	

* RRP includes colour coding.

TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET

To suit all Canopies - (Must be fitted)

CANOPY010 BRACKET \$46.00

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

Ranger	LINER012	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC054F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC055R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT RANGER

PX Mk II (Not USA Model)
2015 to 6/2018



TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12727GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24727FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45727FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	35mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	50 - 110kg	FOR001C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST014	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA054FA	1	\$831.60

SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Relocation Kit			1203K	1	\$83.16

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12095GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12095GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24095FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24095FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24095FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45095FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45095FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45095FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 200kg	FOR002A	2	\$320.76
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	FOR002B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	FOR002C	2	\$344.52

• Possible driveline vibration may occur due to increased ride height, use 1194K to reduce vibration to satisfactory level

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			417UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1193UK	1	\$142.56

DRIVELINE SPACERS

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			1194K	1	\$35.64

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1147	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1	\$142.56





**PX Mk II (Not USA Model)
2015 to 6/2018**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT RANGER

TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks		FOR001AKG	\$1746.36
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks		FOR001AKF	\$1912.68
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		FOR001AKP	\$2292.84
Performance w/ Gas Shocks		FOR001BKG	\$1746.36
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks		FOR001BKF	\$1912.68
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		FOR001BKP	\$2292.84
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		FOR001CKG	\$1793.88
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		FOR001CKF	\$1960.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		FOR001CKP	\$2340.36

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

• Possible driveline vibration may occur due to increased ride height, use 1194K to reduce vibration to satisfactory level

GVM UPGRADE

3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	FOR001BKFGVM	\$2963.52
3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	FOR001BKFGVM1	\$2963.52
3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	FOR001BKPGVM	\$3343.68
3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	FOR001BKPGVM1	\$3343.68
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	FOR001CKFGVM	\$3011.04
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	FOR001CKFGVM1	\$3011.04
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	FOR001CKPGVM	\$3391.20
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	FOR001CKPGVM1	\$3391.20

• Australian Customers Only

• Only available through authorised Ironman 4x4 GVM upgrade installers

• Plus engineering fee - Post Registration Only

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Strut Shock Absorbers	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Coil Springs	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit
Leaf Springs	

GVM UPGRADE KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Strut Shock Absorbers	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit
Coil Springs	Greasable Shackles
Leaf Springs	Compliance Plate
U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT RANGER

PX 7/2011 to 2015



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC038	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD038	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT038	\$1826.00
Polished Alloy	BBA038	\$2247.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS (AIR BAG COMPATIBLE) - FITS DUAL AND SINGLE CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS054	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS054 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR054	\$929.00

TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper (Not Wild Track)	TB038	\$523.00
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB038	\$1161.00
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE001	\$119.00
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play (PX 7/11 to 4/14 only)	ITBL039	\$299.00
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play (PX 4/14 to 7/15 only)	ITBL038	\$290.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP054	\$300.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW037	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

SNORKEL

2.2 / 3.2L Diesel (Fits XL with side indicator)	ISNORKEL034	\$368.00
2.2 / 3.2L Diesel (Fits XLT with indicator on side mirror)	ISNORKEL034XLT	\$368.00

BATTERY TRAY

Suits 12" Battery	IBATTERYTRAY001	\$173.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

PX Ranger 3.2L Diesel	IEXHAUST007	\$1300.00
PX Ranger 2.2L Diesel	IEXHAUST020	\$1300.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - DIESEL 4WD ONLY

140L	TANK007	\$1026.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MODELS FITTED WITH DPF)

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP054	\$678.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP014K	\$470.00
Fuel Tank	IUP014F	\$281.00

• Fuel tank protection plates are not compatible with long range fuel tanks.



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT RANGER

PX 7/2011 to 2015

TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS INCLUDES TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

Cool White (WVA) (AZW)	CANOPY010-CW	Pre-Primed	CANOPY010-P†	\$3564.00*
Aurora Blue (WVD) (39A)	CANOPY010-AB	Frozen White (WVZ) (7VZ)	CANOPY010-FW†	\$3564.00
Highlight Silver (18G)	CANOPY010-S	Metropolitan Grey (WVT) (36C)	CANOPY010-MG	
Winning Blue (WVW)	CANOPY010-WB	Aluminium Metallic (SWR) (38P)	CANOPY010-AM	
Magnetic Grey (WVQ)	CANOPY010-M†	Ingot Silver (WVR)	CANOPY010-IS†	
True Red (SWH)	CANOPY010-TR	Shadow Black (WVS)	CANOPY010-SB†	
Meteor Grey (42A) (SWT)	CANOPY010-G†	Blue Lightning (SW3)	CANOPY010-BL†	
ABS Canopy Rack Feet	IRRFEETABS14	Arctic White (SWU)	CANOPY010-AW†	
				\$238.00

• Colour code and build date must be confirmed for Aluminium Metallic Canopies (CANOPY010-AM)
 • See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.
 * RRP includes colour coding. († With central locking)

PINNACLE CANOPY SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS INCLUDES TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

Frozen White (WVZ)	CANFIBRE054-FW	Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE054-P	\$2530.00
Magnetic Grey (WVQ)	CANFIBRE054-M	Ingot Silver (WVR)	CANFIBRE054-IS	\$2997.00
Winning Blue (WVW)	CANFIBRE054-WB	Shadow Black (WVS)	CANFIBRE054-SB	
Blue Lightning (SW3)	CANFIBRE054-BL	Arctic White (SWU)	CANFIBRE054-AW	

* RRP includes colour coding.

TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET

To suit all Canopies - (Must be fitted)

CANOPY010 BRACKET \$46.00

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

PX Ranger 2011+	LINER012	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC038F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC038R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT RANGER

T6 PX (Not USA Model)
2011 to 2015



TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12727GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24727FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45727FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	35mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	50 - 110kg	FOR001C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST014	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA054FA	1	\$831.60

SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Relocation Kit			1203K	1	\$83.16

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12095GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12095GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24095FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24095FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24095FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45095FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45095FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45095FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 200kg	FOR002A	2	\$320.76
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	FOR002B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	FOR002C	2	\$344.52

• Possible driveline vibration may occur due to increased ride height, use 1194K to reduce vibration to satisfactory level

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			417UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1193UK	1	\$142.56

DRIVELINE SPACERS

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			1194K	1	\$35.64

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1147	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1	\$142.56





**T6 PX (Not USA Model)
2011 to 2015**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT RANGER

TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks		FOR001AKG	\$1746.36
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks		FOR001AKF	\$1912.68
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		FOR001AKP	\$2292.84
Performance w/ Gas Shocks		FOR001BKG	\$1746.36
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks		FOR001BKF	\$1912.68
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		FOR001BKP	\$2292.84
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		FOR001CKG	\$1793.88
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		FOR001CKF	\$1960.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		FOR001CKP	\$2340.36

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

• Possible driveline vibration may occur due to increased ride height, use 1194K to reduce vibration to satisfactory level

GVM UPGRADE

3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	FOR001BKFGVM	\$2963.52
3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	FOR001BKFGVM1	\$2963.52
3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	FOR001BKPGVM	\$3343.68
3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	FOR001BKPGVM1	\$3343.68
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	FOR001CKFGVM	\$3011.04
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	FOR001CKFGVM1	\$3011.04
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	FOR001CKPGVM	\$3391.20
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	FOR001CKPGVM1	\$3391.20

• Australian Customers Only

• Only available through authorised Ironman 4x4 GVM upgrade installers

• Plus engineering fee - Post Registration Only

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Strut Shock Absorbers	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Coil Springs	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit
Leaf Springs	

GVM UPGRADE KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Strut Shock Absorbers	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit
Coil Springs	Greasable Shackles
Leaf Springs	Compliance Plate
U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT RANGER

PJ / PK
2006 to 2011



TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC014	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD014	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT014	\$1826.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS008	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR002	\$929.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DUAL AND EXTRA CAB

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00

SNORKEL

3.0L TDi Diesel	ISNORKEL021	\$368.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM - DIESEL ONLY

Ranger (Automatic Transmission)	IEXHAUST014	\$1300.00
Ranger (Manual Transmission)	IEXHAUST015	\$1300.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - FITS DUAL AND SINGLE CAB ONLY

122L	TANK006	\$1026.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP008K	\$416.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed	CANOPY004-P	\$3564.00*
Ranger White (A2W)	CANOPY004-W	\$3564.00

* RRP includes colour coding.

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

Ranger 2006 to 2011	LINER003	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



**PJ / PK (Not USA Model)
3/2006 to 2011**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT RANGER

TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12667GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24667FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro		45667FE	2	\$261.36

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	Duratorq Engine	MAZDA014	1	\$356.40
Up-rated Torsion Bars	2.5L WLT Engine	MAZDA005	1	\$356.40

• MAZDA014 is 1024mm in length, used on most vehicles. Vehicles with 2.5L WLT Engine use MAZDA005 (924mm) Torsion Bar

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		12095GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas		12095GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort		24095FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell		24095FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort		45095FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro		45095FE	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 100kg	MAZDA041A	2	\$320.76
Performance	40mm	0 - 200kg	MAZDA041B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	200 - 400kg	MAZDA041C	2	\$344.52
Extra Constant Load	40mm	400kg - GVM	MAZDA041D	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		417UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		759UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		386-1	2	\$47.52

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf		ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	MAZDA041AKG	\$1663.20
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MAZDA041AKF	\$1900.80
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	MAZDA041AKP	\$2185.92
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	MAZDA041BKG	\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MAZDA041BKF	\$1900.80
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	MAZDA041BKP	\$2185.92
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MAZDA041CKG	\$1710.72
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MAZDA041CKF	\$1948.32
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	MAZDA041CKP	\$2233.44
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MAZDA041DKG	\$1710.72
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MAZDA041DKF	\$1948.32
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	MAZDA041DKP	\$2233.44

• Check Torsion Bar length before ordering.

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT COURIER

Ranger (Not USA Model)
1985 to 2006



TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12667GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24667FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro	45667FE	2	\$261.36

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	MAZDA005	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12095GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12095GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24095FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24095FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional	24095FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort	45095FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro	45095FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	45095FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 100kg	MAZDA006A	2	\$320.76
Performance	40mm	0 - 200kg	MAZDA006B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	200 - 400kg	MAZDA006C	2	\$320.76
Extra Constant Load	40mm	400kg - GVM	MAZDA006D	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	415UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	756UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	386-1	2	\$47.52
Greasable Pin	794	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	MAZDA006AKG	\$1663.20
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MAZDA006AKF	\$1900.80
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	MAZDA006AKP	\$2185.92
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	MAZDA006BKG	\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MAZDA006BKF	\$1900.80
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	MAZDA006BKP	\$2185.92
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MAZDA006CKG	\$1663.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MAZDA006CKF	\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	MAZDA006CKP	\$2185.92
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MAZDA006DKG	\$1710.72
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MAZDA006DKF	\$1948.32
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	MAZDA006DKP	\$2233.44

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





**UAll 7/2018+
WITH or WITHOUT Tech Pack
Adaptive Cruise Control**

ACCESSORIES TO SUIT

Ironman 4x4

EVEREST

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial - With parking sensor provisions Without Tech Pack	BBC055	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe - With parking sensor provisions Without Tech Pack	BBCD055	\$1804.00
Commercial Deluxe - With or Without Tech Pack	BBCD066	\$1804.00
Proguard No Loop - With or Without Tech Pack	BBT066-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB066-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB066-TL	\$324.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS055	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS055 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR055	\$929.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP054	\$300.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission - DPF Models (Retains factory transmission plate)	UBP055	\$476.00

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC054F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC054R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

TO SUIT FORD

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT EVEREST

UAI
7/2018+



TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12827GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24827FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45827FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	FOR005S	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	FOR005A	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	50 - 110kg	FOR005B	1	\$213.84

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Foam Cell	HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Foam Cell	HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Foam Cell	HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms		UCA054FA	1	\$831.60

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas ¹		12732GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell ¹		24732FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro ²		45732FE	2	\$261.36

¹ Refit original bump stop and shock absorber dust cover.

² Refit original bump stop with supplied Ironman 4x4 dust boot.

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	FOR003B	1	\$249.48
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	FOR003C	1	\$249.48

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	FOR003BKG1	\$1104.84
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	FOR003BKF1	\$1271.16
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	FOR003BKP1	\$1651.32
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	FOR003CKG1	\$1104.84
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	FOR003CKF1	\$1271.16
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	FOR003CKP1	\$1651.32

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
Strut Shock Absorbers	





9/2015 to 6/2018
WITH or WITHOUT Tech Pack
Adaptive Cruise Control

ACCESSORIES TO SUIT

**Ironman 4x4
EVEREST**

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial - With parking sensor provisions Without Tech Pack	BBC055	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe - With parking sensor provisions Without Tech Pack	BBCD055	\$1804.00
Commercial Deluxe - With or Without Tech Pack	BBCD054	\$1804.00
Protector - With or Without Tech Pack	BBT054	\$1826.00
Polished Alloy - With or Without Tech Pack	BBA054	\$2247.00
Proguard No Loop - With or Without Tech Pack	BBT054-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overriders	BB054-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overriders, rubber grommets	BB054-TL	\$324.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS055	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS055 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR055	\$929.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP054	\$300.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP054	\$678.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP014K	\$470.00

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC054F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC054R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

TO SUIT FORD

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT EVEREST

3.2L
2015 to 6/2018



TO SUIT FORD

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12727GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24727FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45727FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001S	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001A	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 100kg	FOR001B	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST014	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA054FA	1	\$831.60

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas ¹			12732GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell ¹			24732FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro ²			45732FE	2	\$261.36

¹ Refit original bump stop and shock absorber dust cover.

² Refit original bump stop with supplied Ironman 4x4 dust boot.

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	FOR003B	1	\$249.48
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	FOR003C	1	\$249.48

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			FOR003BKG		\$1104.84
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks			FOR003BKF		\$1271.16
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks			FOR003BKP		\$1651.32
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			FOR003CKG		\$1104.84
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks			FOR003CKF		\$1271.16
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks			FOR003CKP		\$1651.32

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
Strut Shock Absorbers	





**Wagon 2.0L Petrol
8/2017+**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT H9

**TO SUIT
HAVAL**

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12710GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24710FE	2	\$213.84

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055C	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	TOY065B	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST001	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12804GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24804FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 200kg	TOY056A	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	200 - 400kg	TOY056B	1	\$213.84
Extra Constant Load	40mm	400kg - GVM	TOY056C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	TOY056AKG	\$1069.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell	TOY056AKF	\$1235.52
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	TOY056BKG	\$1069.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	TOY056BKF	\$1235.52
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	TOY056CKG	\$1069.20
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	TOY056CKF	\$1235.52

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
Strut Shock Absorbers	

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT JACKAROO

Bighorn / Monterey
1992+



TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12643GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24643FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	HOLD009	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12644GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24644FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD008B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD008C	1	\$213.84

• Use HOLD008C for 3/2001+ Models

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD008BKG	\$1092.96
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD008BKF	\$1330.56
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD008CKG	\$1092.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD008CKF	\$1330.56

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars
Coil Springs	





11/1986 to 1991

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT JACKAROO

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12087GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24087FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	33mm Spline	HOLD005A	1	\$356.40
Uprated Torsion Bars	33mm Spline	HOLD007	1	\$594.00

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12671GR	2	\$130.68

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD004BD/S	1	\$320.76
Performance Near Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD004BN/S	1	\$320.76
Constant Load Drivers Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD004CD/S	1	\$344.52
Constant Load Near Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD004CN/S	1	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		451UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		747UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		791	2	\$47.52
Greasable Pin		792	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf		ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks		HOLD007BKG		\$1900.80
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks		HOLD007BKF		\$2019.60
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		HOLD007CKG		\$1948.32
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		HOLD007CKF		\$2067.12

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT JACKAROO

Pre 1996



TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12087GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24087FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	MAZDA005	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12636GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24636FE	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD004BD/S	1	\$320.76
Performance Near Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD004BN/S	1	\$320.76
Constant Load Drivers Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD004CD/S	1	\$344.52
Constant Load Near Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD004CN/S	1	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	451UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	747UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	791	2	\$47.52
Greasable Pin	792	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD005BKG	\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD005BKF	\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD005CKG	\$1710.72
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD005CKF	\$1948.32

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





1995 to 1/1999

Ironman 4x4
SUSPENSION TO SUIT
FRONTERA

PRODUCT	PART No.	QTY Req	RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12667GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24667FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	HOLD009	1	\$356.40
• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment			

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12644GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24644FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD008B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD008C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD008BKG1	\$1092.96
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD008BKF1	\$1330.56
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD008CKG1	\$1092.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD008CKF1	\$1330.56

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars
Coil Springs	

TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TRAILBLAZER

LT / LTZ
2017+



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC057	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD057	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT057	\$1826.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT057-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB057-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB057-TL	\$324.00
• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.		

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS (AIR BAG COMPATIBLE) - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS044	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS044 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR044	\$929.00

RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points (One piece, two points) - 5000kg rating	IRP057	\$350.00
Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP058	\$286.00

SNORKEL

Trailblazer LT/LTZ 2017+	ISNORKEL036	\$368.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP057	\$678.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8 x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18	\$708.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8 x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Mount Feet (6 Feet) - Suits OE rails	IRRFEET001	\$171.00

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC040F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC049R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



LT / LTZ
2017+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT TRAILBLAZER

TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12745GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24745FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45745FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	30mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	HOLD020C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST017	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12746GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12746GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24746FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24746FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45746FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45746FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 250kg	HOLD022S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	30mm	0 - 250kg	HOLD022A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 250kg	HOLD022B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	250kg - GVM	HOLD022C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Standard w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD022SKG	\$1069.20
Standard w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD022SKF	\$1235.52
Standard w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD022SKP	\$1615.68
Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD022AKG	\$1069.20
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD022AKF	\$1235.52
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD022AKP	\$1615.68
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD022BKG	\$1069.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD022BKF	\$1235.52
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD022BKP	\$1615.68
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD022CKG	\$1069.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD022CKF	\$1235.52
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD022CKP	\$1615.68

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
Strut Shock Absorbers	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT COLORADO 7

RG
2012+



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD044

\$1804.00

Protector

BBT044

\$1826.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS (AIR BAG COMPATIBLE)

Side Steps

SS044

\$773.00

Side Rails

SS044 RAIL

\$254.00

Side Steps and Rails

SSR044

\$929.00

RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating

IRP058

\$286.00

SNORKEL

Colorado 7 RG 2012+

ISNORKEL036

\$368.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission

UBP041

\$678.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8 x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18

\$708.00

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8 x 1.25m

IRR TENT18

\$675.00

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRR TRADE18

\$675.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18-ALLOY

\$999.00

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRR TRADE18-ALLOY

\$983.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Mount Feet (6 Feet) - Suits OE rails

IRRFEE001

\$171.00

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front

ICSC040F

\$400.00

Canvas Comfort - Rear

ICSC049R

\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

\$103.00

TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



Trailblazer
2012+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT COLORADO 7

TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12745GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24745FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45745FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	30mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	HOLD020C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST017	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12746GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12746GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24746FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24746FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45746FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45746FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 250kg	HOLD022S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	30mm	0 - 250kg	HOLD022A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 250kg	HOLD022B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	250kg - GVM	HOLD022C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Standard w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD022SKG	\$1069.20
Standard w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD022SKF	\$1235.52
Standard w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD022SKP	\$1615.68
Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD022AKG	\$1069.20
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD022AKF	\$1235.52
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD022AKP	\$1615.68
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD022BKG	\$1069.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD022BKF	\$1235.52
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD022BKP	\$1615.68
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD022CKG	\$1069.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD022CKF	\$1235.52
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD022CKP	\$1615.68

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
Strut Shock Absorbers	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT COLORADO

RG
11/2016+



TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC057	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD057	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT057	\$1826.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT057-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB057-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB057-TL	\$324.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS (AIR BAG COMPATIBLE) - FITS DUAL, SPACE AND SINGLE CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS057	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS057 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR057	\$929.00

TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB040	\$523.00
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB040	\$1161.00
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE002	\$119.00
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL040	\$275.00

RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points (One piece, two points) - 5000kg rating	IRP057	\$350.00
Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP058	\$286.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW038	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification

BATTERY TRAY

Suits 12" Battery	IBTRAY057	\$135.00

SNORKEL

Colorado RG 2016+	ISNORKEL036	\$368.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - DIESEL ONLY - FITS DUAL CAB AUTO TRANS ONLY

145L Diesel - Automatic Transmission Only	TANK057	\$1026.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP057	\$678.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Summit White (GAZ)	CANOPY019-SW	Pre-Primed	CANOPY019-P	\$3564.00*
Black (GB0)	CANOPY019-MB	Steel Grey (GYM)	CANOPY019-G	\$3564.00
Blue (G8P)	CANOPY019-PB	Silver (GAN)	CANOPY019-NS	
	IRRFEETABS14	Red (GG2)	CANOPY019-R	
ABS Canopy Rack Feet				\$238.00

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

* RRP includes colour coding.

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC040F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC040R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



**RG
2016+**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT COLORADO

TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut		12745GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut		24745FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut		45745FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020A	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	HOLD020B	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top		ISST017	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas		12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional		12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort		24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell		24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional		24636FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort		45636FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro		45636FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional		45636FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	30mm	0 - 200kg	HOLD021A	2	\$344.52
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD021B	2	\$344.52
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - 600kg	HOLD021C	2	\$356.40
Extra Constant Load	45mm	600kg - GVM	HOLD021D	2	\$356.40

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		437UBKL	2	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit	Suits HOLD021D	678UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		770UK	1	\$142.56

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		1148	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin		387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf		ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD021AKG1	\$1770.12
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD021AKF1	\$1936.44
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD021AKP1	\$2316.60
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD021BKG1	\$1770.12
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD021BKF1	\$1936.44
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD021BKP1	\$2316.60
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD021CKG1	\$1793.88
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD021CKF1	\$1960.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD021CKP1	\$2340.36
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD021DKG1	\$1793.88
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD021DKF1	\$1960.20
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD021DKP1	\$2340.36

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Strut Shock Absorbers

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT COLORADO

RG
2012 to 10/2016



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC040	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD040	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT040	\$1826.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS (AIR BAG COMPATIBLE) - FITS DUAL, EXTRA AND SINGLE CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS057	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS057 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR057	\$929.00

TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB040	\$523.00
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB040	\$1161.00
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE002	\$119.00
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL040	\$275.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP058	\$286.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW038	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification

SNORKEL

Colorado RG 2012-10/2016	ISNORKEL036	\$368.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - DIESEL ONLY - FITS DUAL CAB ONLY (DUE JUNE 2019)

145L Diesel	TANK057	\$1026.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

2.8L Turbo Diesel	IEEXHAUST017	\$1300.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP041	\$678.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Summit White (GAZ)	CANOPY019-SW†	Pre-Primed	CANOPY012-P	\$3564.00*
Oceanic Blue (774U)	CANOPY012-B	Black Sapphire (2HU)	CANOPY012-BS	\$3564.00
	IRRFEETABS14	Silver (636R)	CANOPY012-S	
ABS Canopy Rack Feet				\$238.00

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

* RRP includes colour coding. († With central locking)

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC040F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC040R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



RG
2012 to 2016

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT COLORADO

TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut		12745GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut		24745FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut		45745FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	30mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	HOLD020C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top		ISST017	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas		12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional		12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort		24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell		24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional		24636FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort		45636FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro		45636FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional		45636FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	30mm	0 - 200kg	HOLD021A	2	\$344.52
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD021B	2	\$344.52
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - 600kg	HOLD021C	2	\$356.40
Extra Constant Load	45mm	600kg - GVM	HOLD021D	2	\$356.40

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		437UBKL	2	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit	Suits HOLD021D	678UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		770UK	1	\$142.56

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		1148	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin		387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf		ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks		HOLD021AKG		\$1770.12
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks		HOLD021AKF		\$1936.44
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		HOLD021AKP		\$2316.60
Performance w/ Gas Shocks		HOLD021BKG		\$1770.12
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks		HOLD021BKF		\$1936.44
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		HOLD021BKP		\$2316.60
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		HOLD021CKG		\$1793.88
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		HOLD021CKF		\$1960.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		HOLD021CKP		\$2340.36
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		HOLD021DKG		\$1793.88
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		HOLD021DKF		\$1960.20
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		HOLD021DKP		\$2340.36

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Strut Shock Absorbers
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Brake Hose Relocation Kit	

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT COLORADO

Low Ride 2WD
2012+



TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut 12797GR 2 \$190.08

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

Est. Lift Additional Load

Performance 35mm 0 - 50kg TOY038B 1 \$213.84

Constant Load 35mm 50 - 110kg TOY038C 1 \$213.84

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer (Nitro Gas / Foam Cell) HILFR05 / HILFR05F 2 \$23.76

10mm Strut Trim Packer (Nitro Gas / Foam Cell) HILFR10 / HILFR10F 2 \$23.76

15mm Strut Trim Packer (Nitro Gas / Foam Cell) HILFR15 / HILFR15F 2 \$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort 12636GRC 2 \$130.68

Nitro Gas 12636GR 2 \$130.68

Nitro Gas - Professional 12636GRP 2 \$130.68

Foam Cell - Comfort 24636FEC 2 \$190.08

Foam Cell 24636FE 2 \$190.08

Foam Cell - Professional 24636FEP 2 \$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

Est. Lift Additional Load

Performance 45mm 0 - 300kg HOLD023B 2 \$320.76

Constant Load 45mm 300kg - 600kg HOLD023C 2 \$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit 417UBK 2 \$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit 728UK 1 \$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle 386-2 2 \$47.52

HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf ISL6010 1 \$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks HOLD023BKG \$1639.44

Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks HOLD023CKG \$1686.96

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers Coil Springs Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs U-Bolts Strut Shock Absorbers



RC
7/2008 to 12/2012

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC027	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD027	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT027	\$1826.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS001	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR006	\$929.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00

SNORKEL

Colorado RC 7/2008 to 12/2012	ISNORKEL028	\$368.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP009K	\$535.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS)

Pre-Primed	CANOPY006-P	\$3564.00*
White (877)	CANOPY006-W	\$3564.00

* RRP includes colour coding.

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

Colorado RC 7/2008 to 12/2012	LINER005	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT COLORADO

RC
2003 to 2012



TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12667GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24667FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	HOLD010	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional	24636FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

LEAF SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD006B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - 600kg	HOLD006C	2	\$344.52
Extra Constant Load	40mm	600 kg - GVM	HOLD006D	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	417UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	728TUK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	386-2	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin	387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1	\$142.56

• Load Plus not suitable for Rodeo / Colorado / D-Max with OEM springs due to interleaf liners

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD006BKG	\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD006BKF	\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD006CKG	\$1710.72
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD006CKF	\$1948.32
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD006DKG	\$1710.72
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD006DKF	\$1948.32

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





RA7
2007 to 7/2008

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT RODEO

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC020	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD020	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT020	\$1826.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS001	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR006	\$929.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00

SNORKEL

LX and LT (Does not fit DX model)	ISNORKEL022	\$368.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP009K	\$535.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed	CANOPY006-P	\$3564.00*
White (877)	CANOPY006-W	\$3564.00

* RRP includes colour coding.

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

Rodeo RA7 2007 to 7/2008	LINER005	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT RODEO

RA / RA7
2003 to 2012



TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12667GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24667FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	HOLD010	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional	24636FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

LEAF SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD006B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - 600kg	HOLD006C	2	\$344.52
Extra Constant Load	40mm	600 kg - GVM	HOLD006D	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	417UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	728TUK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	386-2	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin	387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1	\$142.56

• Load Plus not suitable for Rodeo / Colorado / D-Max with OEM springs due to interleaf liners

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD006BKG	\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD006BKF	\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD006CKG	\$1710.72
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD006CKF	\$1948.32
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD006DKG	\$1710.72
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD006DKF	\$1948.32

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





RA
2002 to 2006

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT RODEO

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC003	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD003	\$1804.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS001	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR006	\$929.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP009K	\$535.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed	CANOPY006-P	3564*
White (877)	CANOPY006-W	\$3564.00

* RRP includes colour coding.

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

Rodeo RA 2002 to 2006	LINER005	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT RODEO

KB - TFS
1988 to 3/2003



TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12643GR	2	\$130.68

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	HOLD005A	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2	\$130.68

Nitro Gas	12636GR	2	\$130.68

Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GRP	2	\$130.68

Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2	\$190.08

Foam Cell	24636FE	2	\$190.08

Foam Cell - Professional	24636FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			

Performance Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD004BD/S	1	\$320.76

Performance Near Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD004BN/S	1	\$320.76

Constant Load Drivers Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD004CD/S	1	\$344.52

Constant Load Near Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD004CN/S	1	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	415UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	728UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	386-2	2	\$47.52

Non-Greasable Pin	387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP3	1	\$142.56

Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD004BKG2	\$1663.20

Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD004CKG2	\$1710.72

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





KB - TF
1983 to 1988

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT RODEO

TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12087GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24087FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	Suits 1983 - 1988	MAZDA005	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional	24636FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD004BD/S	1	\$320.76
Performance Near Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD004BN/S	1	\$320.76
Constant Load Drivers Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD004CD/S	1	\$344.52
Constant Load Near Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD004CN/S	1	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	451UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	728UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	791	2	\$47.52
Greasable Pin	792	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD004BKG1	\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD004BKF1	\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD004CKG1	\$1710.72
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD004CKF1	\$1948.32

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket and 3/4 Bench (Suits TQ3-V Series II)

ICSCiLOAD

\$400.00

TO SUIT HYUNDAI



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear Page 10
Camping Gear Page 14
Lights & Electrical Page 24
Storage & Accessories Page 28



2001+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT TERRACAN

HYUNDA TO SUIT I

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12087GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24087FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	HYUND004	1	\$403.92

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12637GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12637GR	2	\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	HYUND003B	1	\$213.84

DIFF BREATHER EXTENDED

Breather Hose	DHOSE350	1	\$4.75

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	HYUND003BKG		\$1145.23

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bar
Coil Springs	Extended Breather Hose



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

WILL NOT FIT NARROW BODY

Commercial	BBC058	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD058	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT058	\$1826.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT058-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB058-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB058-TL	\$324.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS (AIR BAG COMPATIBLE) - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS057	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS057 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR057	\$929.00

TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB041	\$523.00
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB041	\$1161.00
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE002	\$119.00
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL041	\$126.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP058	\$286.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW038	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification

SNORKEL

3.0L Turbo Diesel	ISNORKEL041	\$368.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - DIESEL ONLY - FITS DUAL CAB AUTO TRANS ONLY

145L Diesel - Automatic Transmission Only	TANK057	\$1026.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP041	\$678.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Summit White (527)	CANOPY020-SW	Pre-Primed	CANOPY020-P	\$3564.00*
Black (565)	CANOPY020-B	Cosmic Black (523)	CANOPY020-CB	\$3564.00
Graphite (563)	CANOPY020-GG	Grey (554)	CANOPY020-G	
		Red (564)	CANOPY020-R	
		Silver (529)	CANOPY020-S	

ABS Canopy Rack Feet	IRRFEETABS14	\$238.00

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

*RRP includes colour coding.

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

D-MAX 2/2017+	LINER020	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC040F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC040R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28

2016+

TO SUIT ISUZU

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY
Req

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12745GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24745FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45745FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020A	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	HOLD020B	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST017	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional			12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24636FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45636FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45636FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45636FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	30mm	0 - 200kg	HOLD021A	2	\$344.52
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD021B	2	\$344.52
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - 600kg	HOLD021C	2	\$356.40
Extra Constant Load	45mm	600kg - GVM	HOLD021D	2	\$356.40

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			437UBKL	2	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit	Suits HOLD021D		678UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			770UK	1	\$142.56

SPACER KIT

Brake Hose Relocation Kit			1152K	1	\$11.88
Tailshaft Spacer			ITSS021	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1148	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1	\$142.56

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT D-MAX

2016+



TO SUIT ISUZU

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks		HOLD021AKG1	\$1770.12
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks		HOLD021AKF1	\$1936.44
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		HOLD021AKP1	\$2316.60
Performance w/ Gas Shocks		HOLD021BKG1	\$1770.12
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks		HOLD021BKF1	\$1936.44
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		HOLD021BKP1	\$2316.60
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		HOLD021CKG1	\$1793.88
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		HOLD021CKF1	\$1960.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		HOLD021CKP1	\$2340.36
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		HOLD021DKG1	\$1793.88
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		HOLD021DKF1	\$1960.20
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		HOLD021DKP1	\$2340.36

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

GVM UPGRADE

3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	HOLD021CKF1GVM	\$3011.04
3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	HOLD021CKF1GVM1	\$3011.04
3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	HOLD021CKP1GVM	\$3391.20
3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	HOLD021CKP1GVM1	\$3391.20
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	HOLD021DKF1GVM	\$3011.04
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	HOLD021DKF1GVM1	\$3011.04
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	HOLD021DKP1GVM	\$3391.20
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	HOLD021DKP1GVM1	\$3391.20

• Australian Customers Only

• Only available through authorised Ironman 4x4 GVM upgrade installers

• Plus engineering fee - Post Registration Only

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Strut Shock Absorbers	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Coil Springs	Brake Hose Relocation Kit
Leaf Springs	

GVM UPGRADE KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Strut Shock Absorbers	Brake Hose Relocation Kit
Coil Springs	Greasable Shackles
Leaf Springs	Compliance Plate
U-Bolts	





6/2012 to 1/2017

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT D-MAX

TO SUIT ISUZU

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

WILL NOT FIT NARROW BODY

Commercial	BBC041	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD041	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT041	\$1826.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS (AIR BAG COMPATIBLE) - FITS DUAL, EXTRA AND SINGLE CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS057	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS057 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR057	\$929.00

TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB041	\$523.00
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB041	\$1161.00
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE002	\$119.00
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL041	\$126.00

RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP058	\$286.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW038	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

SNORKEL

3.0L Turbo Diesel	ISNORKEL041	\$368.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - DIESEL ONLY - FITS DUAL CAB ONLY

145L Diesel	TANK057	\$1026.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

3L Turbo Diesel	IEEXHAUST016	\$1300.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP041	\$678.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

	Pre-Primed	CANOPY011-P	\$3564.00*
	Splash White (SW) (527)	CANOPY011-SW	\$3564.00
ABS Canopy Rack Feet		IRRFEETABS14	\$238.00

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

* RRP includes colour coding.

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

D-MAX 6/2012 to 1/2017	LINER014	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC040F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC040R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT D-MAX

6/2012 to 1/2017



TO SUIT ISUZU

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12745GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24745FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45745FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	30mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	HOLD020C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST017	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional			12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24636FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45636FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45636FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45636FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	30mm	0 - 200kg	HOLD021A	2	\$344.52
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD021B	2	\$344.52
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - 600kg	HOLD021C	2	\$356.40
Extra Constant Load	45mm	600kg - GVM	HOLD021D	2	\$356.40

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			437UBKL	2	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit	Suits HOLD021D		678UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			770UK	1	\$142.56

SPACER KIT

Brake Hose Relocation Kit			1152K	1	\$11.88
Tailshaft Spacer			ITSS021	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1148	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1	\$142.56





Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT D-MAX

6/2012 to 1/2017

TO SUIT ISUZU

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks		HOLD021AKG	\$1770.12
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks		HOLD021AKF	\$1936.44
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		HOLD021AKP	\$2316.60
Performance w/ Gas Shocks		HOLD021BKG	\$1770.12
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks		HOLD021BKF	\$1936.44
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		HOLD021BKP	\$2316.60
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		HOLD021CKG	\$1793.88
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		HOLD021CKF	\$1960.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		HOLD021CKP	\$2340.36
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		HOLD021DKG	\$1793.88
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		HOLD021DKF	\$1960.20
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		HOLD021DKP	\$2340.36

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

GVM UPGRADE

3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	HOLD021CKF1GVM	\$3011.04
3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	HOLD021CKF1GVM1	\$3011.04
3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	HOLD021CKP1GVM	\$3391.20
3500kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	HOLD021CKP1GVM1	\$3391.20
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	HOLD021DKF1GVM	\$3011.04
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	HOLD021DKF1GVM1	\$3011.04
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	HOLD021DKP1GVM	\$3391.20
3500kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	HOLD021DKP1GVM1	\$3391.20

• Australian Customers Only

• Only available through authorised Ironman 4x4 GVM upgrade installers

• Plus engineering fee - Post Registration Only

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Strut Shock Absorbers	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Coil Springs	Brake Hose Relocation Kit
Leaf Springs	

GVM UPGRADE KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Strut Shock Absorbers	Brake Hose Relocation Kit
Coil Springs	Greasable Shackles
Leaf Springs	Compliance Plate
U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT D-MAX

Low Ride 2WD
2012+



TO SUIT ISUZU

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut 12797GR 2 \$190.08

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

Est. Lift Additional Load

Performance 35mm 0 - 50kg TOY038B 1 \$213.84

Constant Load 35mm 50 - 110kg TOY038C 1 \$213.84

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer (Nitro Gas / Foam Cell) HILFR05 / HILFR05F 2 \$23.76

10mm Strut Trim Packer (Nitro Gas / Foam Cell) HILFR10 / HILFR10F 2 \$23.76

15mm Strut Trim Packer (Nitro Gas / Foam Cell) HILFR15 / HILFR15F 2 \$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort 12636GRC 2 \$130.68

Nitro Gas 12636GR 2 \$130.68

Nitro Gas - Professional 12636GRP 2 \$130.68

Foam Cell - Comfort 24636FEC 2 \$190.08

Foam Cell 24636FE 2 \$190.08

Foam Cell - Professional 24636FEP 2 \$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

Est. Lift Additional Load

Performance 45mm 0 - 300kg HOLD023B 2 \$320.76

Constant Load 45mm 300kg - 600kg HOLD023C 2 \$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit 417UBK 2 \$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit 728UK 1 \$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle 386-2 2 \$47.52

HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf ISL6010 1 \$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks HOLD023BKG \$1639.44

Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks HOLD023CKG \$1686.96

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers Coil Springs Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs U-Bolts Strut Shock Absorbers





2007 to 6/2012

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT D-MAX

TO SUIT ISUZU

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC020	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD020	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT020	\$1826.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS001	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR006	\$929.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00

SNORKEL

D-MAX 2009+ (Does not fit 4x2 SX model)	ISNORKEL022	\$368.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP009K	\$535.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed	CANOPY006-P	\$3564.00*
White (877)	CANOPY006-W	\$3564.00

* RRP includes colour coding.

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

D-MAX 2007 to 2012	LINER005	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT D-MAX

2003 to 2012



TO SUIT ISUZU

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12667GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24667FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	HOLD010	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional	24636FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

LEAF SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD006B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - 600kg	HOLD006C	2	\$344.52
Extra Constant Load	40mm	600 kg - GVM	HOLD006D	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	417UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	728TUK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	386-2	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin	387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1	\$142.56

• Load Plus not suitable for Rodeo / Colorado / D-Max with OEM springs due to interleaf liners

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD006BKG	\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD006BKF	\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD006CKG	\$1710.72
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD006CKF	\$1948.32
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD006DKG	\$1710.72
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD006DKF	\$1948.32

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





2014 to 2/2017
(Facelift) 3/2017+

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT MU-X

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (2014 TO 2/2017)

FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 MODELS

Commercial Deluxe	BBCD049	\$1804.00

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (3/2017+ FACELIFT)

FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 MODELS

Commercial Deluxe	BBCD061	\$1804.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT061-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB061-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB061-TL	\$324.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS (AIR BAG COMPATIBLE)

Side Steps	SS044	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS044 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR044	\$929.00

RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP058	\$286.00

SNORKEL

3.0L Turbo Diesel	ISNORKEL041	\$368.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP041	\$678.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18	\$708.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

MU-X Mount to suit LS-T model only	IRRFEETMUX	\$189.00

• Will only fit vehicles with factory fitted roof bars.

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC040F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC049R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

TO SUIT ISUZU

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT MU-X

2013+



TO SUIT ISUZU

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12745GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24745FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45745FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	30mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	HOLD020C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST017	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12746GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12746GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24746FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24746FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45746FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45746FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 250kg	HOLD008B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	250kg - GVM	HOLD008C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD020BKG	\$1069.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD020BKF	\$1235.52
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD020BKP	\$1615.68
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD020CKG	\$1069.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD020CKF	\$1235.52
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD020CKP	\$1615.68

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars
Coil Springs	





1992+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT TROOPER

TO SUIT ISUZU

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12643GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24643FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	HOLD009	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12644GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24644FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD008B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD008C	1	\$213.84

• Use HOLD008C for 3/2001+ Models

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD008BKG	\$1092.96
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD008BKF	\$1330.56
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD008CKG	\$1092.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD008CKF	\$1330.56

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars
Leaf Springs	

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT TROOPER

11/1986 to 1991



TO SUIT ISUZU

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12087GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24087FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	33mm Spline	HOLD005A	1	\$356.40
Uprated Torsion Bars	33mm Spline	HOLD007	1	\$594.00

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12671GR	2	\$130.68

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD004BD/S	1	\$320.76
Performance Near Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD004BN/S	1	\$320.76
Constant Load Drivers Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD004CD/S	1	\$344.52
Constant Load Near Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD004CN/S	1	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		451UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		747UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		791	2	\$47.52
Greasable Pin		792	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf		ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks		HOLD007BKG		\$1900.80
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks		HOLD007BKF		\$2019.60
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		HOLD007CKG		\$1948.32
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		HOLD007CKF		\$2067.12

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





Pre 1986

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT TROOPER

TO SUIT ISUZU

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12087GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24087FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	MAZDA005	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12636GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24636FE	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD004BD/S	1	\$320.76
Performance Near Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD004BN/S	1	\$320.76
Constant Load Drivers Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD004CD/S	1	\$344.52
Constant Load Near Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD004CN/S	1	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	451UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	747UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	791	2	\$47.52
Greasable Pin	792	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD005BKG	\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD005BKF	\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD005CKG	\$1710.72
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD005CKF	\$1948.32

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT GRAND CHEROKEE

WK2
2013+



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

ONLY FITS DIESEL LAREDO WITHOUT QUADRA-LIFT SUSPENSION (NO SENSOR HOLES PRE-DRILLED)

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD052

\$1804.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

\$103.00

TO SUIT JEEP



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



(4x4) WK2
2011+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT GRAND CHEROKEE

TO SUIT JEEP

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	2011-2016 (Without Sway Bar Bracket)	12735GR	2	\$213.84
Nitro Gas	2016 + (With Sway Bar Bracket)	12738GR LH/RH	2	\$213.84

• 2016+ vehicles have sway bar bracket attached to lower clevis.

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top		ISST052	2	\$95.04

COIL SPRINGS

Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	JEEP025B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load or Diesel	40mm	50 - 100kg	JEEP025C	1	\$213.84

REAR SUSPENSION

SPACER KIT

Shock Absorber Spacer		1202K	1	\$83.16

• No rear shock absorbers available due to Nivomat Shock Absorbers and the affect on vehicle tow rating.
1202K is used to space shock absorber mount to accommodate lift.

COIL SPRINGS

Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	JEEP026B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	300 - 600kg	JEEP026C	1	\$213.84

• Nivomat self-levelling rear shock absorber equipped models only. Nivomat shock absorber has a 63mm body size.
Not compatible with 51mm standard shock absorber body.

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	JEEP025BKG	\$938.52
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	JEEP025CKG	\$938.52

• Vehicles with monocoque body construction can be subject to increased NVH (Noise) with upgraded suspension installed.

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Strut Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
Shock Absorber Spacers	

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT GRAND CHEROKEE

WJ / WG
1999 to 6/2005



TO SUIT JEEP

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12774GR	2	\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	JEEP012B	1	\$213.84

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12775GR	2	\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 200kg	JEEP013B	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			JEEP012BKG		\$950.40

• Vehicles with monocoque body construction can be subject to increased NVH (Noise) with upgraded suspension installed

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs





ZJ / ZG
1993 to 1998

Ironman 4x4 **SUSPENSION TO SUIT** **GRAND CHEROKEE**

TO SUIT JEEP

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12665GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24665FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	JEEP003B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 100kg	JEEP016B	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3540	1	\$142.56

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12670GR	2	\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	JEEP006B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - GVM	JEEP003B	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	JEEP006BKG	\$950.40
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	JEEP006CKG	\$950.40

- Vehicles with monocoque body construction can be subject to increased NVH (Noise) with upgraded suspension installed
- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT CHEROKEE

Liberty KK
2007 to 2012



TO SUIT JEEP

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12711GR	2	\$190.08

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Nitro Gas Strut Trim Packer	HILFR05	2	\$23.76

10mm Nitro Gas Strut Trim Packer	HILFR10	2	\$23.76

15mm Nitro Gas Strut Trim Packer	HILFR15	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12712GR	2	\$130.68

• Vehicles with monocoque body construction can be subject to increased NVH (Noise) with upgraded suspension installed





**Liberty KJ
2001 to 2006**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT CHEROKEE

TO SUIT JEEP

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12711GR	2	\$190.08

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	JEEP014B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load or Diesel	40mm	50 - 100kg	JEEP014C	1	\$213.84

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Nitro Gas Strut Trim Packer	HILFR05	2	\$23.76
10mm Nitro Gas Strut Trim Packer	HILFR10	2	\$23.76
15mm Nitro Gas Strut Trim Packer	HILFR15	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12712GR	2	\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 200kg	JEEP015B	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	JEEP014BKG	\$1069.20
Performance w/ Gas Shocks (Diesel)	JEEP014BKG1	\$1069.20

• Vehicles with monocoque body construction can be subject to increased NVH (Noise) with upgraded suspension installed

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT CHEROKEE

XJ
1984+



TO SUIT JEEP

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12665GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24665FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 100kg	JEEP016B	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3540	1	\$142.56

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12666GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24666FE	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance Drivers Side	45mm	0 - 250kg	JEEP004BD/S	1	\$344.52
Performance Near Side	45mm	0 - 250kg	JEEP004BN/S	1	\$344.52

• In some cases a driveline vibration may occur after lift, a gearbox crossmember spacer may be required

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			512UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			762UK	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			JEEP003BKG		\$1639.44
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks			JEEP003BKF		\$1877.04

• In some cases a driveline vibration may occur after lift, a gearbox crossmember spacer may be required

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





JK
2007+

Ironman 4x4
ACCESSORIES TO SUIT
WRANGLER

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

MUST USE OE FOG LIGHTS

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD035

\$1804.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

\$103.00

TO SUIT JEEP

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT WRANGLER

JK
2006+



TO SUIT JEEP

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12751GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell Pro			45751FE	2	\$261.36
Nitro Gas	Suits 4" Lift		12751LGR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 4" Lift		45751LFE	2	\$273.24

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	JEEP017B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	JEEP017C	1	\$213.84
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 50kg	JEEP019B	1	\$249.48

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Regular Fitment	3541	1	\$142.56
Foam Cell	Suits JKBKITL 4" Kit Only	3540	1	\$142.56

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod	PANHARD010	1	\$273.24

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12752GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell Pro			45752FE	2	\$261.36
Nitro Gas	Suits 4" Lift		12752LGR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 4" Lift		45752LFE	2	\$273.24

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance 2 Door	40mm	0 - 250kg	JEEP018A	1	\$213.84
Performance 4 Door	40mm	0 - 250kg	JEEP018B	1	\$213.84
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 250kg	JEEP020B	1	\$249.48

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod	PANHARD011	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	SBEXT008	2	\$71.28

• OEM Rear Links can be moved to the front of vehicle.

BRACKET KIT

4" Lift Bracket Set	Left Hand Drive Models ONLY	JKBKITL	1	\$1651.32

• Bracket set is sold complete. Parts are not available individually

SUSPENSION KIT

2 Door Performance w/ Gas Shocks	JEEP017AKG	\$950.40
2 Door Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	JEEP017AKP	\$1473.12
4 Door Performance w/ Gas Shocks	JEEP017BKG	\$950.40
4 Door Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	JEEP017BKP	\$1473.12
4" Lift Performance w/ Gas Shocks	JEEP019BKGL	\$2815.56
4" Lift Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	JEEP019BKPL	\$3385.80

• 4" Lift may not be legal for road use in your area. Certification may be required for on-road use

• 4" Lift Kit suits left hand drive models ONLY

• 4" Lift components should only be used together with appropriate geometry correction components

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs

4" SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Steering Damper
Coil Springs	4" Bracket Set

4" BRACKET SET CONTENTS

Steering Rod Flip Kit - JKBK01L	Rear Adjustable Panhard Rod - PANHARD012
Front Shock Absorber Relocation Kit - JKBK02	Rear Panhard Rod Relocation Kit - JKBK05L
Radius Arm Relocation Kit - JKBK03	Bump Stop Spacer Kit - JKBK06
Brake Hose Extension Kit - JKBK04	Adjustable Swaybar Extensions - SBEXT008
Front Adjustable Panhard Rod - PANHARD010	

• Fitment to RHD is possible with omission of JKBK01L and JKBK05L





TJ
1996 to 2/2007

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT WRANGLER

TO SUIT JEEP

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12665GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24665FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 40kg	JEEP007B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	40 - 80kg	JEEP003B	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3540	1	\$142.56

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12669GR	2	\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 200kg	JEEP008B	1	\$213.84

• In some cases a driveline vibration may occur after lift, a gearbox crossmember spacer may be required

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			JEEP007BKG		\$950.40

• In some cases a driveline vibration may occur after lift, a gearbox crossmember spacer may be required

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT VIGUS

2014+



TO SUIT JMC

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12710GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24710FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45710FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY038C	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY055A	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST001	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12650GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12650GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24650FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24650FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24650FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45650FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45650FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45650FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 200kg	JMC002B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	200 - 400kg	JMC002C	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			437UBKL	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			767UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			386-3	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP2	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks		JMC002BKG	\$1639.44
Performance w/ Foam Cell		JMC002BKF	\$1805.76
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro		JMC002BKP	\$2185.92
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		JMC002CKG	\$1686.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell		JMC002CKF	\$1853.28
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro		JMC002CKP	\$2233.44

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	U-Bolts
Strut Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes





BL
2003 to 2008

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT SORENTO

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 50kg	KIA006B	1	\$213.84

REAR SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 200kg	KIA007B	1	\$213.84

TO SUIT KIA

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT NIVA

1978+



PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 50kg	LADA001B	1	\$213.84

REAR SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 200kg	LADA002B	1	\$213.84

TO SUIT LADA





2007 to 2016

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT DEFENDER

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

NON-AIRBAG MODELS ONLY

Commercial (Tube Style)	BBC023	\$1426.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1000mm	ITD1000	\$1307.00
Single Drawer - 1000mm	ISD1000	\$783.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCA14	\$675.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCA18	\$708.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCA22	\$735.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRT18	\$675.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRT22	\$708.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRT18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRT22	\$702.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCA14-ALLOY	\$854.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCA18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCA22-ALLOY	\$1053.00
Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRROP14-ALLOY	\$843.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRT18-ALLOY	\$983.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRT22-ALLOY	\$1026.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 210mm (8 Feet)	IRRF210	\$189.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

TO SUIT LAND ROVER

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT DEFENDER 110, 130 Series County / Dual Cab



TO SUIT LAND ROVER

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12080GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24080FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45080FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
V8 Petrol Engine	45mm	0 - 80kg	LAND007B	1	\$213.84
2.5 Puma Engine	45mm	0 - 80kg	LAND009B	1	\$213.84
2.2 Puma Engine	45mm	0 - 80kg	LAND014B	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3532	1	\$142.56

OFFSET CASTER BUSH KIT

Offset Bush Kit	Suits 1987+	1145SK	1	\$130.68

• May cause driveline vibration on 1998+ models

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12640GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24640FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45640FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance (Self Leveling)	45mm	0 - 300kg	LAND008B	1	\$213.84
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	LAND006B	1	\$225.72
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	LAND006C	1	\$237.60

• Re-Fit inner spring if equipped

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks w/ Self Leveling	LAND005BKG	\$950.40
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks w/ Self Leveling	LAND005BKF	\$1188.00
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks w/ Self Leveling	LAND005BKP	\$1473.12
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	LAND006BKG	\$962.28
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	LAND006BKF	\$1199.88
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	LAND006BKP	\$1485.00
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	LAND006CKG	\$974.16
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	LAND006CKF	\$1211.76
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	LAND006CKP	\$1496.88

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs





110 Series Trayback

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT DEFENDER

TO SUIT LAND ROVER

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12080GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24080FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45080FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
V8 Petrol Engine	45mm	0 - 80kg	LAND007B	1	\$213.84
2.5 Puma Engine	45mm	0 - 80kg	LAND009B	1	\$213.84
2.2 Puma Engine	45mm	0 - 80kg	LAND014B	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3532	1	\$142.56

OFFSET CASTER BUSH KIT

Offset Bush Kit	Suits 1987+		1145SK	1	\$130.68

• May cause driveline vibration on 1998+ models

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12640GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24640FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45640FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	LAND006B	1	\$225.72
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	LAND006C	1	\$237.60

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			LAND007BKG		\$962.28
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks			LAND007BKF		\$1199.88
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks			LAND007BKP		\$1485.00
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			LAND007CKG		\$974.16
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks			LAND007CKF		\$1211.76
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks			LAND007CKP		\$1496.88

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT DEFENDER

90 Series



TO SUIT LAND ROVER

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12080GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24080FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45080FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 80kg	LAND009B	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3532	1	\$142.56

OFFSET CASTER BUSH KIT

Offset Bush Kit		Suits 1987+	1145SK	1	\$130.68

• May cause driveline vibration on 1998+ models

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12640GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24640FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45640FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	LAND011B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	LAND011C	1	\$237.60

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	LAND009BKG	\$950.40
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	LAND009BKF	\$1188.00
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	LAND009BKP	\$1473.12
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	LAND009CKG	\$974.16
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	LAND009CKF	\$1211.76
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	LAND009CKP	\$1496.88

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs





(Coil Springs)
1971 to 1995

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT RANGE ROVER

TO SUIT
LAND ROVER

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12080GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24080FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45080FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	LAND009B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	LAND007B	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3511	1	\$142.56

OFFSET CASTER BUSH KIT

Offset Bush Kit	Suits 1986+		1145SK	1	\$130.68

• May cause driveline vibration in automatic transmission models

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12640GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24640FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45640FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	LAND011B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - GVM	LAND011C	1	\$237.60

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	LAND009BKG	\$950.40
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	LAND009BKF	\$1188.00
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	LAND009BKP	\$1473.12
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	LAND009CKG	\$974.16
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	LAND009CKF	\$1211.76
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	LAND009CKP	\$1496.88

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT DISCOVERY

Series 2, 3 and 4



TO SUIT LAND ROVER

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DISCOVERY 2 ONLY

Twin Drawers - 900mm

ITD900

\$1242.00

Single Drawer - 900mm

ISD900

\$767.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION - FITS DISCOVERY 3 AND 4, AND RANGE ROVER SPORT 2005 TO 2013

Engine Bay and Transmission

IUP016K

\$605.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



Series 3 LR3 (Coil Springs)
2004 to 2009

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT DISCOVERY

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 50kg	LAND019B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	50 - 100kg	LAND019C	1	\$213.84

REAR SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 200kg	LAND020B	1	\$249.48
Constant Load	45mm	200kg - GVM	LAND020C	1	\$249.48

TO SUIT LAND ROVER

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT DISCOVERY

Series 2 (Coil Springs)
1999 to 2005



TO SUIT LAND ROVER

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12776GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24776FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	LAND014B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	LAND009B	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3502	1	\$142.56

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12777GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24777FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	LAND011B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - GVM	LAND011C	1	\$237.60

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			LAND014BKG		\$950.40
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks			LAND014BKF		\$1188.00
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			LAND014CKG		\$974.16
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks			LAND014CKF		\$1211.76

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs





Series 1
1989 to 2005

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT DISCOVERY

TO SUIT LAND ROVER

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12080GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24080FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45080FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	LAND009B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	LAND007B	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3511	1	\$142.56

OFFSET CASTER BUSH KIT

Offset Bush Kit			1145SK	1	\$130.68

• May cause driveline vibration in automatic transmission models

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12640GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24640FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45640FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	LAND011B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - GVM	LAND011C	1	\$237.60

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	LAND009BKG	\$950.40
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	LAND009BKF	\$1188.00
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	LAND009BKP	\$1473.12
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	LAND009CKG	\$974.16
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	LAND009CKF	\$1211.76
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	LAND009CKP	\$1496.88

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT T60

2.8L Turbo Diesel
2017+



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD068

\$1804.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

\$103.00

TO SUIT LDV



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



2.8L Turbo Diesel
2017+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT T60

TO SUIT LDV

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12745GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24745FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45745FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020A	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	HOLD020B	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST017	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional			12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24636FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45636FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45636FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45636FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 200kg	HOLD021A	2	\$344.52
Constant Load	45mm	200 - 400kg	HOLD021B	2	\$344.52
Extra Constant Load	45mm	400kg - 800kg	HOLD021C	2	\$356.40
Extra Heavy Constant Load	45mm	800kg - GVM	HOLD021D	2	\$356.40

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			437UBKL	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			770UK	1	\$142.56

SPACER KIT

Headlight Bracket Extension Kit			1207K	1	\$23.76
Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			1208K	1	\$23.76

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1148	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1	\$142.56
Load Plus Helper Springs			LP2	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD021AKG2	\$1793.88
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD021AKF2	\$1960.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD021AKP2	\$2340.36
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD021BKG2	\$1793.88
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD021BKF2	\$1960.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD021BKP2	\$2340.36
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD021CKG2	\$1817.64
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD021CKF2	\$1983.96
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD021CKP2	\$2364.12
Extra Heavy Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	HOLD021DKG2	\$1817.64
Extra Heavy Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	HOLD021DKF2	\$1983.96
Extra Heavy Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	HOLD021DKP2	\$2364.12

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	U-Bolts	Headlight Bracket Kit
Strut Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT SCORPIO GETAWAY PIK-UP

2002 to 2016



TO SUIT MAHINDRA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12087GR	2	\$130.68

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars		MAH001	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	2002 - 2012	12749GR	2	\$130.68

Nitro Gas	2012+	12731GR	2	\$130.68

• Check shock absorber specifications, some models can vary

LEAF SPRINGS

Performance	Est. Lift 40mm	Additional Load 0 - 200kg	MAH002B	2	\$320.76

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		1103UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		719UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left side	353LH	1	\$59.40

Greasable Shackle	Right side	353RH	1	\$59.40

Greasable Pin		1149	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks		MAH002BKG		\$1651.32

• Check rear shock absorber part number

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	



Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT SCORPIO WAGON

2002 to 2014



PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12087GR	2	\$130.68

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	MAH001	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12749GR	2	\$130.68

• Check shock absorber specifications, some models can vary

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 200kg	MAH003B	1	\$225.72

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	MAH003BKG		\$1104.84

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

TO SUIT MAHINDRA

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT BT50

2012+
Includes 5/2018 (Facelift)



TO SUIT MAZDA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC039	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD039	\$1804.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT039-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB039-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB039-TL	\$324.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models. Note: Can use BB054-SL

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS (AIR BAG COMPATIBLE) - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS039	\$773.00
Side Steps Rails	SSR039	\$929.00

TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB038	\$523.00
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB038	\$1161.00
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE001	\$119.00
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL039	\$299.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP054	\$300.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW037	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

BATTERY TRAY - DUAL CAB ONLY

Suits 12" Battery	IBATTERYTRAY001	\$173.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

BT50 3.2L Diesel - Does not suit DPF Model	IEXHAUST007	\$1300.00
BT50 2.2L Diesel	IEXHAUST020	\$1300.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - DIESEL 4WD ONLY

140L	TANK007	\$1026.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP054	\$678.00
Engine Bay and Transmission - DPF Models (Retains factory transmission plate)	UBP055	\$476.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP014K	\$535.00
Fuel Tank	IUP014F	\$281.00

• Fuel tank protection plates are not compatible with long range fuel tanks.



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



2012+
Includes 5/2018 (Facelift)

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT BT50

TO SUIT MAZDA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS INCLUDES TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

Cool White (WVA) (AZW)	CANOPY010-CW	Pre-Primed	CANOPY010-P †	\$3564.00*
Aurora Blue (WVD) (39A)	CANOPY010-AB	Frozen White (WVZ) (7VZ)	CANOPY010-FW†	\$3564.00
Highlight Silver (18G)	CANOPY010-S	Metropolitan Grey (WVT) (36C)	CANOPY010-MG	
Winning Blue (WVW)	CANOPY010-WB	Aluminium Metallic (SWR) (38P)	CANOPY010-AM	
Magnetic Grey (WVQ)	CANOPY010-M†	Ingot Silver (WVR)	CANOPY010-IS†	
True Red (SWH)	CANOPY010-TR	Shadow Black (WVS)	CANOPY010-SB†	
Meteor Grey (42A) (SWT)	CANOPY010-G†	Blue Lightning (SW3)	CANOPY010-BL†	
Titanium Flash (42A)	CANOPY018-TF	Arctic White (SWU)	CANOPY010-AW†	
ABS Canopy Rack Feet	IRRFEETABS14	Jet Black Mica (41W)	CANOPY018-B	
				\$238.00

• Colour code and build date must be confirmed for Aluminium Metallic Canopies (CANOPY010-AM)
• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.
* RRP includes colour coding. † With central locking

PINNACLE CANOPY SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR JULY 2018) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS INCLUDES TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

Frozen White (WVZ)	CANFIBRE054-FW	Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE054-P	\$2530.00
Magnetic Grey (WVQ)	CANFIBRE054-M	Ingot Silver (WVR)	CANFIBRE054-IS	\$2997.00
Winning Blue (WVW)	CANFIBRE054-WB	Shadow Black (WVS)	CANFIBRE054-SB	

* RRP includes colour coding.

TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET

To suit all Canopies - (Must be fitted)

CANOPY010 BRACKET \$46.00

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

BT50 2012+	LINER012	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

SEAT COVER

2012-2015 Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC038F	\$400.00
2012-2015 Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC038R	\$400.00
2016+ Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC054F	\$400.00
2016+ Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC055R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT BT50

2011+



TO SUIT MAZDA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12727GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24727FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45727FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	35mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	50 - 110kg	FOR001C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST014	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA054FA	1	\$831.60

SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Relocation Kit			1203K	1	\$83.16

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12095GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12095GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24095FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24095FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24095FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45095FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45095FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45095FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 200kg	FOR002A	2	\$320.76
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	FOR002B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	FOR002C	2	\$344.52

• Possible driveline vibration may occur due to increased ride height, use 1194K to reduce vibration to satisfactory level

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			417UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1193UK	1	\$142.56

DRIVELINE SPACERS

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			1194K	1	\$35.64

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1147	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	FOR001AKG	\$1746.36
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks	FOR001AKF	\$1912.68
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	FOR001AKP	\$2292.84
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	FOR001BKG	\$1746.36
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	FOR001BKF	\$1912.68
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	FOR001BKP	\$2292.84
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	FOR001CKG	\$1793.88
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	FOR001CKF	\$1960.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	FOR001CKP	\$2340.36

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

• Possible driveline vibration may occur due to increased ride height, use 1194K to reduce vibration to satisfactory level.

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

Polyurethane Spring Bushes

Strut Shock Absorbers

Leaf Springs

U-Bolts

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit





J97M
2006 to 2012

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT BT50

TO SUIT MAZDA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC024	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD024	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT024	\$1826.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS009	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR007	\$929.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DUAL CAB AND EXTRA CAB MODELS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00

SNORKEL

3.0L TDi Diesel	ISNORKEL024	\$368.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM - DIESEL ONLY

BT50 (Automatic Transmission)	IEXHAUST014	\$1300.00
BT50 (Manual Transmission)	IEXHAUST015	\$1300.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - FITS DUAL CAB AND SINGLE CAB MODELS ONLY

122L	TANK006	\$1026.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP008K	\$416.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed	CANOPY004-P	\$3564.00*
White (A2W)	CANOPY004-W	\$3564.00

* RRP includes colour coding

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

BT50 11/2006 to 2012	LINER003	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT BT50

2006 to 2012



TO SUIT MAZDA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12667GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24667FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro		45667FE	2	\$261.36

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	Duratorq Engine	MAZDA014	1	\$356.40
Uprated Torsion Bars	2.5L WLT Engine	MAZDA005	1	\$356.40

• MAZDA014 is 1024mm in length, used on most vehicles. Vehicles with 2.5L WLT Engine use MAZDA005 (924mm) Torsion Bar

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		12095GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas		12095GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort		24095FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell		24095FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional		24095FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort		45095FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro		45095FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional		45095FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 100kg	MAZDA041A	2	\$320.76
Performance	40mm	0 - 200kg	MAZDA041B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	200 - 400kg	MAZDA041C	2	\$344.52
Extra Constant Load	40mm	400kg - GVM	MAZDA041D	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		417UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		759UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		386-1	2	\$47.52

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf		ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	MAZDA041AKG	\$1663.20
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MAZDA041AKF	\$1900.80
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	MAZDA041AKP	\$2185.92
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	MAZDA041BKG	\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MAZDA041BKF	\$1900.80
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	MAZDA041BKP	\$2185.92
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MAZDA041CKG	\$1710.72
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MAZDA041CKF	\$1948.32
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	MAZDA041CKP	\$2233.44
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MAZDA041DKG	\$1710.72
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MAZDA041DKF	\$1948.32
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	MAZDA041DKP	\$2233.44

• Check Torsion Bar length before ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	



Bravo
1987 to 2006

PRODUCT**PART No.****QTY**
Req**RETAIL**
ea Incl GST**FRONT SUSPENSION****SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas	12667GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24667FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro	45667FE	2	\$261.36

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	MAZDA005	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12095GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12095GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24095FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24095FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional	24095FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort	45095FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro	45095FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	45095FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

Est. Lift

Additional Load

Comfort	40mm	0 - 100kg	MAZDA006A	2	\$320.76
Performance	40mm	0 - 200kg	MAZDA006B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	200 - 400kg	MAZDA006C	2	\$320.76
Extra Constant Load	40mm	400kg - GVM	MAZDA006D	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	415UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	756UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	386-1	2	\$47.52
Greasable Pin	794	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	MAZDA006AKG	\$1663.20
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MAZDA006AKF	\$1900.80
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	MAZDA006AKP	\$2185.92
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	MAZDA006BKG	\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MAZDA006BKF	\$1900.80
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	MAZDA006BKP	\$2185.92
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MAZDA006CKG	\$1663.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MAZDA006CKF	\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	MAZDA006CKP	\$2185.92
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MAZDA006DKG	\$1710.72
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MAZDA006DKF	\$1948.32
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	MAZDA006DKP	\$2233.44

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

TO SUIT MAZDA

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT G-WAGEN

W460, W461, W463
1979+



TO SUIT MERCEDES BENZ

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12811GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24811FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 50kg	MERC020B	1	\$249.48

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12812GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24812FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	MERC021B	1	\$249.48

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			MERC021BKG		\$1021.68
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks			MERC021BKF		\$1259.28

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs





G55 AMG

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY
ReqRETAIL
ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

PRODUCT	Est. Lift	Additional Load	PART No.	QTY Req	RETAIL ea Incl GST
Foam Cell			24788FE	2	\$190.08
COIL SPRINGS					
Performance	45mm	0 - 50kg	MERC015B	1	\$249.48
REAR SUSPENSION					
SHOCK ABSORBER					
Foam Cell			24789FE	2	\$190.08
COIL SPRINGS					
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	MERC016B	1	\$249.48
SUSPENSION KIT					
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks			MERC015BKF		\$1259.28
SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS					
Shock Absorbers					
Coil Springs					

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

TO SUIT MERCEDES BENZ

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT UNIMOG

UL1700, 2450, U5000,
1300, 1550, U4000



TO SUIT MERCEDES BENZ

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Foam Cell Pro	10 Bolt Axle Models	45802FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro	6 Bolt Axle Models	45803FE	2	\$261.36

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Foam Cell Pro	10 Bolt Axle Models	45802FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro	6 Bolt Axle Models	45803FE	2	\$261.36





4 Cyl Models
2018+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT X-CLASS

TO SUIT MERCEDES BENZ

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12716GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24716FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45716FE	2	\$332.64
• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers • Foam Cell Pro contains a single adjusting ring for driveshaft clearance					

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040A	1	\$213.84
Comfort	20mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040B	1	\$213.84
Performance	35mm	0 - 80kg	NISS040C	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	NISS040D	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST007	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA048FA	1	\$831.60

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12728GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24728FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24728FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45728FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45728FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45728FEP	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	20mm	0 - 200kg	NISS058A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	NISS058B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - 600kg	NISS058C	1	\$213.84
Extra Constant Load	45mm	600kg - GVM	NISS058D	1	\$213.84

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm			NAVR20	2	\$35.64

SPACER KIT

Sway Bar and Headlight Bracket Extension Kit			1204K	1	\$83.16

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	NISS058BKG	\$1152.36
Performance w/ Foam Cell	NISS058BKF	\$1318.68
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS058BKP	\$1698.84
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	NISS058CKG	\$1152.36
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	NISS058CKF	\$1318.68
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS058CKP	\$1698.84
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	NISS058DKG	\$1152.36
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	NISS058DKF	\$1318.68
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS058DKP	\$1698.84

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
Strut Shock Absorbers	Sway Bar and Headlight Bracket Kit

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT PAJERO SPORT

11/2016 to 8/2019



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe* - Suits GLX and GLS

BBCD059

\$1804.00

Exceed Kit - Required for Exceed model

BB059-EXCEED KIT

\$108.00

Proguard No Loop

BBT059-NL

\$1491.00

Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides

BB059-SL

\$270.00

Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets

BB059-TL

\$324.00

* Do not fit winch control box in front of Mitsubishi Badge for vehicles with Radar.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS (AIR BAG COMPATIBLE) - BODY MOUNT ONLY DUE TO ELECTRIC HANDBRAKE

Side Steps

SS059

\$773.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating

IRP059

\$300.00

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front

ICSC059F

\$400.00

Canvas Comfort - Rear

ICSC059R

\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

\$103.00

TO SUIT MITSUBISHI



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



2.4L Mivec
2015+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PAJERO SPORT

TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12715GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24715FE	2	\$213.84

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	15mm	0 - 50kg	MTS040B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	30mm	50 - 110kg	MTS040C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST010	2	\$83.16

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12645GRS	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24645FES	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	15mm	0 - 200kg	MTS042A	1	\$213.84
Performance	30mm	0 - 250kg	MTS042B	1	\$213.84
Performance with Accessories	40mm	250-500kg	MTS020B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - GVM	MTS042C	1	\$213.84

• Check LHS rear coil captivity when lowering to ground

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	MTS042BKG1	\$1069.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MTS042BKF1	\$1235.52
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MTS042CKG1	\$1069.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MTS042CKF1	\$1235.52

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

• Please note limited lift height, due to restrictions in vehicle design.

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
Strut Shock Absorbers	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT PAJERO

NW 2011 to NX



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

NOT SUITABLE FOR VEHICLES WITH FACTORY FITTED HEADLIGHT WASHERS (DRL'S NOT COMPATIBLE)

Commercial	BBC045	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD045	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT045	\$1826.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission 2000+	IUP013K	\$594.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

TO SUIT MITSUBISHI



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



*NM, NP, NS, NT
5/2000 to 2011*

Ironman 4x4
ACCESSORIES TO SUIT
PAJERO

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission 2000+

IUP013K

\$594.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

\$103.00

TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PAJERO

Montero NM-NX
2000+



TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12713GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24713FE	2	\$213.84

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	MITS038B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load or Diesel	40mm	50 - 100kg	MITS038C	1	\$213.84

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12714GR	2	\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance SWB	40mm	0 - 200kg	MITS039A	1	\$213.84
Performance LWB	40mm	0 - 200kg	MITS039B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	200kg - GVM	MITS039C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance SWB w/ Gas Shocks	MITS038AKG	\$1069.20
Performance LWB Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	MITS038BKG	\$1069.20
Performance LWB Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	MITS038CKG	\$1069.20
Constant Load LWB Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	MITS038CKG1	\$1069.20
Constant Load LWB Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	MITS038CKG2	\$1069.20

- Vehicles with monocoque body construction can be subject to increased NVH (Noise) with upgraded suspension installed
- Vehicles with independent suspension must maintain a minimum of 60mm downward suspension travel
- Mandatory 4 wheel alignment after installing new suspension
- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
Strut Shock Absorbers	





*iO Pinin
1999+*

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PAJERO

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 50kg	MITS034B	1	\$213.84

CAMBER CORRECTION

Camber Bolt Kit			ICAMBER14	1	\$23.76

REAR SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 200kg	MITS035B	1	\$213.84

TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PAJERO

Montero NH-NL (Coil)
6/1991 to 2000



TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12087GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24087FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	1278mm Length	MTS013	1	\$356.40
Uprated Torsion Bars	1308mm Length	MTS019	1	\$356.40

• Check Torsion Bar length before ordering

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Suits vehicles w/o power steering	3517	1	\$142.56

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12646GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24646FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance SWB	40mm	0 - 200kg	MTS022B	1	\$213.84
Performance LWB	40mm	0 - 200kg	MTS020B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	200kg - GVM	MTS020C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance SWB w/ Gas Shocks	MTS022BKG2	\$1092.96
Performance SWB w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MTS022BKF2	\$1330.56
Performance LWB w/ Gas Shocks	MTS020BKG2	\$1092.96
Performance LWBw/ Foam Cell Shocks	MTS020BKF2	\$1330.56
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MTS020CKG2	\$1092.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MTS020CKF2	\$1330.56

• Check Torsion Bar length before ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars
Coil Springs	





Montero NH-NL (Leaf) 1991 to 1999

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PAJERO

TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12087GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24087FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	1278mm Length	MTS013	1	\$356.40
Uprated Torsion Bars	1308mm Length	MTS019	1	\$356.40

• Check Torsion Bar length before ordering

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Suits vehicles w/o power steering	3517	1	\$142.56

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas		12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional		12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort		24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell		24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional		24636FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	MTS018B	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - GVM	MTS018C	\$344.52

• Must use Ironman 4x4 bushes

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		451UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		715TUK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		795	2	\$47.52
Greasable Pin		796	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks		MTS018BKG2		\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks		MTS018BKF2		\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		MTS018CKG2		\$1710.72
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		MTS018CKF2		\$1948.32

• Check Torsion Bar length before ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PAJERO

Montero NA-NG (Coil)
1988 to 1991



TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12082GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24082FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	1278mm Length	MITSO13	1	\$356.40
Uprated Torsion Bars	1308mm Length	MITSO19	1	\$356.40

• Check Torsion Bar length before ordering

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Suits vehicles w/o power steering	3517	1	\$142.56

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		12645GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas		12645GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort		24645FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell		24645FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

Performance SWB	40mm	0 - 200kg	MITSO22B	1	\$213.84
Performance LWB	40mm	0 - 200kg	MITSO20B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	200kg - GVM	MITSO20C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance SWB w/ Gas Shocks	MITSO22BKG1	\$1092.96
Performance SWB w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MITSO22BKF1	\$1330.56
Performance LWB w/ Gas Shocks	MITSO20BKG1	\$1092.96
Performance LWBw/ Foam Cell Shocks	MITSO20BKF1	\$1330.56
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MITSO20CKG1	\$1092.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MITSO20CKF1	\$1330.56

• Check Torsion Bar length before ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs





Montero NA-NG (Leaf) Pre 1991

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PAJERO

TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12082GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24082FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	1278mm Length	MTS013	1	\$356.40
Uprated Torsion Bars	1308mm Length	MTS019	1	\$356.40

• Check Torsion Bar length before ordering

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Suits vehicles w/o power steering	3517	1	\$142.56

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas		12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional		12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort		24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell		24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional		24636FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	MTS018B	\$320.76
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	MTS018C	\$344.52

• Must use Ironman 4x4 bushes

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		451UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		715UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		795	2	\$47.52
Greasable Pin		796	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks		MTS018BKG1		\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks		MTS018BKF1		\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		MTS018CKG1		\$1710.72
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		MTS018CKF1		\$1948.32

• Check Torsion Bar length before ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT CHALLENGER

Pajero Sport /
Montero Sport / Dakar PB
2009 to 2015



TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12715GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24715FE	2	\$213.84

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	MITS040S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	35mm	0 - 50kg	MITS040A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 80kg	MITS040B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	80 - 110kg	MITS040C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST010	2	\$83.16

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12645GRS	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24645FES	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 250kg	MITS042S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	20mm	0 - 250kg	MITS042A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 250kg	MITS042B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	250kg - GVM	MITS042C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Standard w/ Gas Shocks	MITS042SKG	\$1069.20
Standard w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MITS042SKF	\$1235.52
Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	MITS042AKG	\$1069.20
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MITS042AKF	\$1235.52
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	MITS042BKG	\$1069.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MITS042BKF	\$1235.52
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MITS042CKG	\$1069.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MITS042CKF	\$1235.52

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
Strut Shock Absorbers	





Montero Sport PA (Coil) 1998 to 2008

TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12087GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24087FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	MIT019	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12645GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12645GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24645FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24645FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 200kg	MIT022B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	200-400kg	MIT020B	1	\$213.84
Extra Constant Load	40mm	400kg - GVM	MIT020C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	MIT022BKG	\$1092.96
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MIT022BKF	\$1330.56
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MIT020BKG	\$1092.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MIT020BKF	\$1330.56
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MIT020CKG	\$1092.96
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	MIT020CKF	\$1330.56

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PAJERO

Montero Sport PA (Leaf)
1998 to 2006



TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12087GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24087FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	MIT019	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional	24636FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	MIT018B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - GVM	MIT018C	2	\$344.52

• Must use Ironman 4x4 bushes

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	451UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	715STUK	1	\$71.28

• Not compatible with OEM springs

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	795	2	\$47.52
Greasable Pin	796	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	MIT018BKG	\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MIT018BKF	\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MIT018CKG	\$1710.72
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MIT018CKF	\$1948.32

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars
Coil Springs	





**L400
1994+**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT DELICA

TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12667GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24667FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	MITSO31	1	\$356.40
• Torsion Bars suit vehicles 5/1994-5/1999 only • Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment			

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	Without ECS	12698GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	With ECS	12671GR	2	\$130.68
• ECS - Electronic Control Suspension				

COIL SPRINGS

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 250kg	MITSO25B	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks without ECS	MITSO31BKG	\$1092.96
Performance w/ Gas Shocks with ECS	MITSO31BKG1	\$1092.96
• Shock Absorbers do not re-connect to ECS system		

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars
Coil Springs	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TRITON

MR 11/2018+
MQ 2015 to 10/2018



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES - MR TRITON 11/2018+ ONLY

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (INCLUDING GLS PREMIUM)

Commercial Deluxe	BBCD067	\$1804.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT067-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB067-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB067-TL	\$324.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL AND CLUB CAB

Side Steps	SS050	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS050 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR050	\$929.00

TOWING (GLS MODEL ONLY)

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB050	\$523.00
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB067GLS	\$1161.00
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE050	\$119.00
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL067	\$363.00

TOWING (NOT GLS MODEL)

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB050	\$523.00
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB067GLX	\$1161.00
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE050	\$119.00
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL067	\$365.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY (INCLUDING GLS PREMIUM)

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP059	\$300.00

ACCESSORIES - MQ TRITON 2015 TO 10/2018 ONLY - MQ TRITON ONLY

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC050	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD050	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT050	\$1826.00
Polished Alloy	BBA050	\$2247.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT050-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB050-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB050-TL	\$324.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL AND CLUB CAB

Side Steps	SS050	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS050 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR050	\$929.00

TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB050	\$523.00
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB050	\$1161.00
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE050	\$119.00
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL050	\$215.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP050	\$265.00

SNORKEL - SUITS 2.4L DIESEL

Triton MQ 2015-10/2018 Only	ISNORKEL050	\$368.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



MR 11/2018+
MQ 2015 to 10/2018

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TRITON

TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES - ALL MODELS (MR & MQ)

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DUAL AND EXTRA CAB

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW050	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

BATTERY TRAY

Suits 12" Battery	IBTRAY050	\$208.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - DIESEL ONLY - FITS DUAL / EXTRA CAB ONLY

125L Diesel	TANK004	\$1026.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP050	\$678.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission - Not compatible with bull bars.	IUP050K	\$535.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

		Pre Primed	CANOPY014-P	3564*
Black Mica (X08)	CANOPY014-BM	Earth Green (F27)	CANOPY014-EG	\$3564.00
Impulse Blue (D23)	CANOPY014-IB	Red Solid (R59)	CANOPY014-RS	
Sterling Silver (U25)	CANOPY014-SS	Titanium Grey (U17)	CANOPY014-TG	
		White Solid (W32)	CANOPY014-WS	

ABS Canopy Rack Feet

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

* RRP includes colour coding.

PINNACLE CANOPY SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR)

- FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

		Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE050-P	\$2530.00
Black Mica (X08)	CANFIBRE050-BM	Sterling Silver (U25)	CANFIBRE050-SS	\$2997.00
Impulse Blue (D23)	CANFIBRE050-IB	White Solid (W32)	CANFIBRE050-WS	
Titanium Grey (U17)	CANFIBRE050-TG			

* RRP includes colour coding.

ALLOY FLEET TRAYS

Club Cab - 1800mm	IFT050-1800A	-
Dual Cab - 1800mm	IFT050-1800A	-
Single Cab - 2400mm	IFT050-2400A	-

STEEL FLEET TRAYS

Club Cab - 1800mm	IFT050-1800S	-
Dual Cab - 1800mm	IFT050-1800S	-
Single Cab - 2400mm	IFT050-2400S	-

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC050F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC050R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT TRITON

MR 11/2018+
MQ L200 2015 to 10/2018



TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12715GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24715FE	2	\$213.84

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	MTS040S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	25mm	0 - 50kg	MTS040A	1	\$213.84
Performance	30mm	0 - 80kg	MTS040B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	30mm	80 - 110kg	MTS040C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST010	2	\$83.16

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12729GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12729GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional			12729GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24729FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24729FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24729FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	30mm	0 - 200kg	MTS047A	2	\$320.76
Performance	30mm	0 - 300kg	MTS047B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	30mm	300kg - GVM	MTS047C	2	\$344.52

• Two piece tailshaft models may experience driveline vibration, use 1201K to reduce vibration.

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			437UBK	2	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit	Suits MTS047C		437UBKL	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1200UK	1	\$71.28

DRIVELINE SPACERS

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			1201K	1	\$95.04

SPACER KIT

Brake Hose Relocation Kit			1205K	1	\$47.52

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1199	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks			MTS047AKG		\$1782.00
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks			MTS047AKF		\$1948.32
Performance w/ Gas Shocks			MTS047BKG		\$1782.00
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks			MTS047BKF		\$1948.32
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			MTS047CKG		\$1829.52
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks			MTS047CKF		\$1995.84

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

• Two piece tailshaft models may experience driveline vibration, use 1201K to reduce vibration

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Strut Shock Absorbers
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Brake Hose Relocation Kit	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit





MN
2009 to 2015

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TRITON

TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC031	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD031	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT031	\$1826.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB, EXTRA CAB AND SINGLE CAB

Side Steps	SS031	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR031	\$929.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW032	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

SNORKEL

Triton	ISNORKEL020	\$368.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM - DIESEL ONLY

Triton MN (Automatic Transmission)	IEXHAUST019	\$1300.00
Triton MN (Manual Transmission)	IEXHAUST018	\$1300.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - FITS DUAL CAB ONLY

125L Diesel	TANK004	\$1026.00
125L Petrol	TANK005	\$1026.00

• Modification required with factory rear diff-lock.

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

White (W32)	CANOPY008-W	Pre-Primed	CANOPY008-P	\$3564.00*
Blue Mica (T64)	CANOPY008-BM	Black Mica (X08)	CANOPY008-B	\$3564.00
Cool Silver (A66)	CANOPY008-S	Titanium Grey (A67)	CANOPY008-TG	
		Ironbark (C06)	CANOPY008-IB	

*RRP includes colour coding.

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

MN Triton	LINER008	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC031F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC031R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT TRITON

MN L200
2009 to 2015



TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12715GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24715FE	2	\$213.84

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	MTS040S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	35mm	0 - 50kg	MTS040A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 80kg	MTS040B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	80 - 110kg	MTS040C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST010	2	\$83.16

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional			12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24636FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 200kg	MTS041A	2	\$320.76
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	MTS041B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - GVM	MTS041C	2	\$344.52

• Must use Ironman 4x4 bushes.

• Unladen manual vehicles with 2 piece tail shaft may experience vibration in first gear.

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			1102UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			715TUK	1	\$71.28

• Not compatible with OEM springs

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			795	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks			MTS041AKG		\$1639.44
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks			MTS041AKF		\$1805.76
Performance w/ Gas Shocks			MTS041BKG		\$1639.44
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks			MTS041BKF		\$1805.76
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			MTS041CKG		\$1686.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks			MTS041CKF		\$1853.28

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

• Unladen manual vehicles with 2 piece tail shaft may experience vibration in first gear

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Strut Shock Absorbers





ML
2006 to 2009

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TRITON

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC016	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD016	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT016	\$1826.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB AND EXTRA CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS004	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR031	\$929.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW031	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

SNORKEL

ML Triton 2006 to 2009	ISNORKEL020	\$368.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - FITS DUAL CAB ONLY

125L Diesel (Not compatible with factory diff-lock)	TANK004	\$1026.00
125L Petrol (Not compatible with factory diff-lock)	TANK005	\$1026.00

• Modification required with factory rear diff-lock.

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP010K	\$535.00
Fuel Tank	IUP010F	\$281.00

• Fuel tank protection plates are not compatible with long range fuel tanks.

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Canopy - Round Profile	CANOPY005A	\$3564.00

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

ML Triton 2006 to 2009	LINER004	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$96.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC031F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC031R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT TRITON

ML L200
2006 to 2009



TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut		12715GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut		24715FE	2	\$213.84

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	MITSO40S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	35mm	0 - 50kg	MITSO40A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 80kg	MITSO40B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	80 - 110kg	MITSO40C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top		ISST010	2	\$83.16

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas		12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional		12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort		24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell		24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional		24636FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 200kg	MITSO41A	2	\$320.76
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	MITSO41B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - GVM	MITSO41C	2	\$344.52

• Must use Ironman 4x4 bushes.

• Unladen manual vehicles with 2 piece tail shaft may experience vibration in first gear.

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		1102UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		715TUK	1	\$71.28

• Not compatible with OEM springs

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		795	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin		387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks		MITSO41AKG		\$1639.44
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks		MITSO41AKF		\$1805.76
Performance w/ Gas Shocks		MITSO41BKG		\$1639.44
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks		MITSO41BKF		\$1805.76
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		MITSO41CKG		\$1686.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		MITSO41CKF		\$1853.28

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

• Unladen manual vehicles with 2 piece tail shaft may experience vibration in first gear

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Strut Shock Absorbers





MK L200
1996 to 2006

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT TRITON

TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12087GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24087FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	MITSO15C	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Suits vehicles w/o power steering	3517	1	\$142.56

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12698GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12698GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional	12698GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24698FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24698FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional	24698FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	MITSO18B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - GVM	MITSO18C	2	\$344.52

• Must use Ironman 4x4 bushes

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	451UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	715TUK	1	\$71.28

• Not compatible with OEM springs

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	795	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin	387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	MITSO15BKG1	\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MITSO15BKF1	\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MITSO15CKG1	\$1710.72
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MITSO15CKF1	\$1948.32

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Strut Shock Absorbers
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Brake Hose Relocation Kit	

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT TRITON

ME-MJ
1993 to 1996



TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12082GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24082FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	MITSO15C	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Suits vehicles w/o power steering	3517	1	\$142.56

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional	24636FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	MITSO18B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - GVM	MITSO18C	2	\$344.52

• Must use Ironman 4x4 bushes

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	451UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	715TUK	1	\$71.28

• Not compatible with OEM springs

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	795	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin	387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	MITSO15BKG	\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MITSO15BKF	\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MITSO15CKG	\$1710.72
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MITSO15CKF	\$1948.32

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





**L200
Pre 1993**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT TRITON

TO SUIT MITSUBISHI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12082GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24082FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	MIT013	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Suits vehicles w/o power steering	3517	1	\$142.56

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional	24636FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	MIT018B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	MIT018C	2	\$344.52

• Must use Ironman 4x4 bushes

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	451UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	715UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	795	2	\$47.52
Greasable Pin	796	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	MIT018BKG1	\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MIT018BKF1	\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	MIT018CKG1	\$1710.72
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	MIT018CKF1	\$1948.32

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT NAVARA

NP300
2015+



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 MODELS. THAI BUILT MODEL ONLY (SUITS WIDE BODY)

Commercial	BBC048	\$1426.00*
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD048	\$1804.00*
Polished Alloy	BBA048	\$2247.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT048-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overriders	BB048-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overriders, rubber grommets	BB048-TL	\$324.00
<i>*Series 1 and 2 require the addition of heavy duty front coil springs - Australia only</i>	NISS040C	\$214.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS048	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS048 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR048	\$929.00

TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB048	\$523.00
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB048	\$1161.00
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE048	\$119.00
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL048	\$225.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP048	\$200.00
Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP005	\$200.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DUAL AND EXTRA CAB

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW048	\$351.00

**Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.*

SNORKEL

Suits wide and narrow body 2.3 twin and single turbo diesel	ISNORKEL048	\$368.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - AUTO/COIL SPRING DIESEL MODEL ONLY

140L	TANK048	\$1026.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION - THAI BUILT MODEL ONLY. WILL NOT FIT SERIES 3 2018 MODEL

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP048	\$678.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Polar White (QM1)	CANOPY013-PW	White Pearl (QX1)	CANOPY013-WP	\$3564.00
Brilliant Silver (K23)	CANOPY013-BS	Cosmic Black (G42)	CANOPY013-CB	
Hornet Gold (EAU)	CANOPY013-HG	Slate Grey (K21)	CANOPY013-SG	
ABS Canopy Rack Feet			IRRFEETABS14	\$238.00

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

PINNACLE CANOPY SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR)

- FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Polar White (QM1)	CANFIBRE048-PW	Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE048-P	\$2530.00
Brilliant Silver (K23)	CANFIBRE048-BS	White Pearl (QX1)	CANFIBRE048-WP	\$2997.00
Hornet Gold (EAU)	CANFIBRE048-HG	Cosmic Black (G42)	CANFIBRE048-CB	
		Slate Grey (K21)	CANFIBRE048-SG	

*RRP includes colour coding.

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC048F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear (Does not suit series 3)	ICSC048R	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear (Suits series 3)	ICSC048MYR	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHING KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



NP300 (Coil Springs) 2015+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT NAVARA

TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut	12716GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut	24716FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut	45716FE	2	\$332.64

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers
- Foam Cell Pro contains a single adjusting ring for driveshaft clearance

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040A	1	\$213.84
Comfort	20mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040B	1	\$213.84
Performance	35mm	0 - 80kg	NISS040C	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	NISS040D	1	\$213.84

- Series 3 vehicles are produced with a 25mm increased ride height from factory. The resulting lift estimates with Ironman 4x4 suspension will be 25mm less than stated above

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top	ISST007	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

- ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms	UCA048FA	1	\$831.60

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12728GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24728FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional	24728FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort	45728FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro	45728FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	45728FEP	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	20mm	0 - 200kg	NISS058A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	NISS058B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - 600kg	NISS058C	1	\$213.84
Extra Constant Load	45mm	600kg - GVM	NISS058D	1	\$213.84

- Series 3 vehicles are produced with a 25mm increased ride height from factory. The resulting lift estimates with Ironman 4x4 suspension will be 25mm less than stated above

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm	NAVR20	2	\$35.64

SPACER KIT

Sway Bar and Headlight Bracket Extension Kit	1204K	1	\$83.16

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	NISS058BKG	\$1152.36
Performance w/ Foam Cell	NISS058BKF	\$1318.68
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS058BKP	\$1698.84
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	NISS058CKG	\$1152.36
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	NISS058CKF	\$1318.68
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS058CKP	\$1698.84
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	NISS058DKG	\$1152.36
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	NISS058DKF	\$1318.68
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS058DKP	\$1698.84

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering
- Series 3 vehicles are produced with a 25mm increased ride height from factory. The resulting lift estimates with Ironman 4x4 suspension will be 25mm less than stated above

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Sway Bar and Headlight Bracket Kit

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT NAVARA

NP300 (Leaf Springs)
2014+



TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12716GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24716FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45716FE	2	\$332.64
• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers • Foam Cell Pro contains a single adjusting ring for driveshaft clearance					

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040A	1	\$213.84
Comfort	20mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040B	1	\$213.84
Performance	35mm	0 - 80kg	NISS040C	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	NISS040D	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST007	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76
• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (Except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high					

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA048FA	1	\$831.60

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12698GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12698GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24698FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24698FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24698FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45698FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45698FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45698FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	NISS057B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - GVM	NISS057C	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			1104UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			704TUK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			797-3	2	\$47.52

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP2	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			NISS057BKG		\$1639.44
Performance w/ Foam Cell			NISS057BKF		\$1805.76
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro			NISS057BKP		\$2185.92
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			NISS057CKG		\$1686.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell			NISS057CKF		\$1853.28
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro			NISS057CKP		\$2233.44
• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering					

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





**D40
2005+**

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT NAVARA

**TO SUIT
NISSAN**

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

RECESSED LINE IN OE BUMPER BAR AND THAI BUILT VEHICLES WITH SMOOTH BUMPER

Commercial	BBC012	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD012	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT012	\$1826.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

SMOOTH OE BUMPER BAR EXCEPT THAI BUILT VEHICLES

Commercial	BBC042	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD042	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT042	\$1826.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

• STX Spain Built 2010+.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - THAI BUILT DUAL CAB MODEL

Side Steps	SS007	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR003	\$929.00

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS (AIR BAG COMPATIBLE) - SPAIN BUILT 2010+ DUAL CAB MODEL

Side Steps	SS042	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR042	\$929.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP048	\$200.00
Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP005	\$200.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm (ST 2010+)*	ITDW028	\$351.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm (STX, 2006+ Spain built)*	ITDW029	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

SNORKEL

D40 Navara 2005+	ISNORKEL019	\$368.00

• Not compatible with single cab model.

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

Navara D40 550 1/2011+, V6 Turbo Diesel	IEXHAUST012	\$1300.00

• Fits Automatic Transmission.

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - DIESEL ONLY

Spain Built 145L Dual Cab	TANK003	\$1026.00
Thai Built 145L Dual Cab (Includes adaptor kit)	TANK003T	\$1026.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay, Radiator* and Transmission	IUP007K	\$535.00
Fuel Tank	IUP007F	\$281.00

* IMPORTANT - Radiator plate ONLY suitable for Spain Built Vehicle. Does not fit vehicles with bull bar fitted.

• Fuel tank protection plates are not compatible with long range fuel tanks.

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Canopy - Square Profile	CANOPY003P	\$3564.00*
White (QM1)	CANOPY003-W	\$3564.00

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

DOES NOT FIT 2009+ SPAIN BUILT STX MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

Navara D40 RX	LINER002	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC042F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC042R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT NAVARA

D40 (V6 Diesel)
2005+



TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12716GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24716FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45716FE	2	\$332.64
• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers • Foam Cell Pro contains a single adjusting ring for driveshaft clearance					

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040C	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	35mm	50 - 110kg	NISS040D	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST007	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (Except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA048FA	1	\$831.60

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12717GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24717FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24717FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45717FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45717FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	NISS041B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	300 - 500kg	NISS041C	2	\$344.52
Extra Constant Load	40mm	500kg - GVM	NISS041D	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	Suits NISS041B and NISS041C	437UBK	2	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit Extra Long	Suits NISS041D	437UBKL	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		769UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		797-1	2	\$47.52

AXLE PROTECTION

ABS Wire and Axle Shield		IAP001	1	\$83.16

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		LP2	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf		ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas		NISS041BKG1		\$1639.44
Performance w/ Foam Cell		NISS041BKF1		\$1805.76
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro		NISS041BKP1		\$2185.92
Constant Load w/ Gas		NISS041CKG1		\$1686.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell		NISS041CKF1		\$1853.28
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro		NISS041CKP1		\$2233.44
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas		NISS041DKG1		\$1686.96
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell		NISS041DKF1		\$1853.28
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro		NISS041DKP1		\$2233.44

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Strut Shock Absorbers





**D40 (4cyl Diesel and V6 Petrol)
2005+**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT NAVARA

TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12716GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24716FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45716FE	2	\$332.64

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers
- Foam Cell Pro contains a single adjusting ring for driveshaft clearance

COIL SPRINGS

Est. Lift Additional Load

Performance	35mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	35mm	50 - 110kg	NISS040C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST007	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

- ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (Except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA048FA	1	\$831.60

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12717GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24717FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24717FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45717FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45717FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

Est. Lift Additional Load

Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	NISS041B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	300 - 500kg	NISS041C	2	\$344.52
Extra Constant Load	40mm	500kg - GVM	NISS041D	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	Suits NISS041B and NISS041C	437UBK	2	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit Extra Long	Suits NISS041D	437UBKL	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		769UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		797-1	2	\$47.52

AXLE PROTECTION

ABS Wire and Axle Shield		IAP001	1	\$83.16

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		LP2	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf		ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas	NISS041BKG	\$1639.44
Performance w/ Foam Cell	NISS041BKF	\$1805.76
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS041BKP	\$2185.92
Constant Load w/ Gas	NISS041CKG	\$1686.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	NISS041CKF	\$1853.28
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS041CKP	\$2233.44
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas	NISS041DKG	\$1686.96
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	NISS041DKF	\$1853.28
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS041DKP	\$2233.44

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Strut Shock Absorbers

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT NAVARA

D22
2002+



TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC013	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD013	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT013	\$1826.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawer - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm (2002 to 2007)*	ITDW025	\$351.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm (2007+)*	ITDW026	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

D22 Navara 2.5L Diesel Only	IEXHAUST011	\$1300.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION - DIESEL ONLY

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP006K	\$351.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS (FEB 2009 ON)

Pre-Primed	CANOPY007-P	\$3564.00*

* RRP includes colour coding

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

D22 Navara 2008+	LINER006	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



**D22 / NP300 (Torsion Bar)
1997+**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT NAVARA

TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12791GR	2	\$130.68

• Upper control arm may contact shock absorber, grind away material on control arm for clearance

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	NISS025	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2	\$130.68

Nitro Gas	12636GR	2	\$130.68

Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GRP	2	\$130.68

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 100kg	NISS014AD/S	1	\$320.76
Comfort Near Side	40mm	0 - 100kg	NISS014AN/S	1	\$320.76
Performance Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 250kg	NISS014BD/S	1	\$320.76
Performance Near Side	40mm	0 - 250kg	NISS014BN/S	1	\$320.76
Constant Load Drivers Side	40mm	250kg - GVM	NISS014CD/S	1	\$344.52
Constant Load Near Side	40mm	250kg - GVM	NISS014CN/S	1	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	788UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	704UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	797	2	\$59.40

Greasable Pin	798	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP3	1	\$142.56

Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	NISS025AKG	\$1663.20

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	NISS025BKG	\$1663.20

Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	NISS025CKG	\$1710.72

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Torsion Bars

Polyurethane Spring Bushes

Leaf Springs

U-Bolts

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT NAVARA

D21
1985 to 1996



TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12087GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24087FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	NISS013	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional	24636FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 100kg	NISS014AD/S	1	\$320.76
Comfort Near Side	40mm	0 - 100kg	NISS014AN/S	1	\$320.76
Performance Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 250kg	NISS014BD/S	1	\$320.76
Performance Near Side	40mm	0 - 250kg	NISS014BN/S	1	\$320.76
Constant Load Drivers Side	40mm	250kg - GVM	NISS014CD/S	1	\$344.52
Constant Load Near Side	40mm	250kg - GVM	NISS014CN/S	1	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	788UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	704UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	797	2	\$59.40
Greasable Pin	798	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	NISS014AKG		\$1663.20
Comfort w/ Foam Cell	NISS014AKF		\$1900.80
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	NISS014BKG		\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell	NISS014BKF		\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	NISS014CKG		\$1686.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	NISS014CKF		\$1924.56

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





Pre 2005

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PALADIN

TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12791GR	2	\$130.68

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	NISS048	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12698GRC	2	\$130.68

Nitro Gas	12698GR	2	\$130.68

Foam Cell - Comfort	24698FEC	2	\$190.08

Foam Cell	24698FE	2	\$190.08

Foam Cell - Professional	24698FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

Est. Lift

Additional Load

Performance	40mm	0 - 250kg	NISS049B	2	\$320.76

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	654UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	769UKL	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	797-2	2	\$47.52

Greasable Pin	798	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP2	1	\$142.56

Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	NISS049BKG	\$1758.24

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Shackles	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT PATHFINDER

R51
2005 to 2013



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

RECESSED LINE IN OE BUMPER BAR AND THAI VEHICLES WITH SMOOTH BUMPER

Commercial	BBC012	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD012	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT012	\$1826.00

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

SMOOTH OE BUMPER BAR EXCEPT THAI BUILT VEHICLES

Commercial	BBC042	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD042	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT042	\$1826.00
• STX Spain Built 2010+		

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP048	\$200.00

SNORKEL

R51 Pathfinder	ISNORKEL019	\$368.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine	IUP007E	\$189.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

TO SUIT NISSAN



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



**R51 (V6 Diesel)
7/2005+**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATHFINDER

TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12716GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24716FE	2	\$213.84

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040C	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	35mm	50 - 110kg	NISS040D	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST007	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12718GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24718FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 250kg	NISS042B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	250kg - GVM	NISS042C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	NISS042BK61	\$1069.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell	NISS042BKF1	\$1235.52
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	NISS042CK61	\$1069.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	NISS042CKF1	\$1235.52

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATHFINDER

R51 (4cyl Diesel and V6 Petrol)
7/2005+



TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12716GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24716FE	2	\$213.84

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	35mm	50 - 110kg	NISS040C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST007	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12718GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24718FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 250kg	NISS042B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	250kg - GVM	NISS042C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	NISS042BKG	\$1069.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell	NISS042BKF	\$1235.52
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	NISS042CKG	\$1069.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	NISS042CKF	\$1235.52

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

• Mandatory 4 wheel alignment after installing new suspension

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	





R50
1995 to 7/2005

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATHFINDER

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 50kg	NISS034B	1	\$213.84

CAMBER CORRECTION

Camber Bolt Kit			ICAMBER14	1	\$23.76

REAR SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 200kg	NISS035B	1	\$213.84

TO SUIT NISSAN

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATHFINDER TERRANO / II

R20 / WD21
Pre 1995



TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12667GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24667FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	NISS017	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional	24636FEP	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 -250kg	NISS018B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	250kg - GVM	HOLD008B	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	NISS018BKG	\$1092.96
Performance w/ Foam Cell	NISS018BKF	\$1330.56
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	NISS018CKG	\$1092.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	NISS018CKF	\$1330.56

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars
Coil Springs	





Y62
2010+

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT PATROL

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (AIR BAG COMPATIBLE)

Premium Commercial Deluxe - 60.3mm Tube

BBP062

\$1907.00

• Does not suit vehicles with Adaptive Cruise Control.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

BREATHER KIT

Universal Twin Manifold Filtered Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

\$103.00

TO SUIT NISSAN

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATROL

Y62
2010+



TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12740GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24740FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45740FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

• Non HBMC models only

COIL SPRINGS

Est. Lift Additional Load

Comfort	30mm	0 - 50kg	NISS045A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	NISS045B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 110kg	NISS045C	1	\$213.84

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

SWAY BAR

36mm Sway Bar	ISB600F	1	\$498.96

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12742GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24742FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro		45742FE	2	\$261.36

• Non HBMC models only

COIL SPRINGS

EST. LIFT ADDITIONAL LOAD

Comfort	30mm	0 - 300kg	NISS046A	1	\$249.48
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	NISS046B	1	\$249.48
Constant Load	50mm	300kg - GVM	NISS046C	1	\$249.48

SWAY BAR

27mm Sway Bar	ISB600R	1	\$498.96

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	NISS045AKG	\$1104.84
Comfort w/ Foam Cell	NISS045AKF	\$1271.16
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS045AKP	\$1651.32
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	NISS045BKG	\$1104.84
Performance w/ Foam Cell	NISS045BKF	\$1271.16
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS045BKP	\$1651.32
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	NISS045CKG	\$1104.84
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	NISS045CKF	\$1271.16
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS045CKP	\$1651.32

• Non HBMC models only

• Mandatory 4 wheel alignment after installing new suspension

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Leaf Springs





**Y61 GU Series 4
2005+**

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT PATROL

TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial (Coil Spring Only)	BBC011	\$1426.00
Protector (Coil Spring Only)	BBT011	\$1826.00
Premium - 60.3mm Tube	BBP011	\$1907.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS012	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR012	\$929.00
Premium Side Steps and Rails - 60.3mm Tube	SSRP011	\$1026.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP005	\$200.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1000mm	ITD1000	\$1307.00
Single Drawer - 1000mm	ISD1000	\$783.00
Wing Kit - 1000mm (DX, ST, STI)	ITDW011	\$270.00
Wing Kit - 1000mm (STL, Di)	ITDW012	\$270.00

SNORKEL

GU Patrol Series 4	ISNORKEL013	\$368.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

GU Patrol 3L Turbo Diesel Wagon (CRD and Di)	IEXHAUST006	\$1300.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCA14	\$675.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCA18	\$708.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCA22	\$735.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRTENT22	\$708.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22	\$702.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCA14-ALLOY	\$854.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCA18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCA22-ALLOY	\$1053.00
Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRROPEN14-ALLOY	\$843.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22-ALLOY	\$1032.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 100mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEET100	\$171.00
Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEET125	\$171.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Radiator and Transmission	IUP015K	\$535.00
• 3.0L and 4.8L only.		

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC011F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC011R	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket + 3/4 Bench (GU4-GU8 Single Cab DX only)	ICSC011F3/4	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT PATROL

Y61 GU Series 1-3
1998 to 2004



TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe (Coil Spring Only)

BBCD009

\$1804.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps

SS012

\$773.00

Side Steps and Rails

SSR012

\$929.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating

IRP005

\$200.00

• Series 3-5 only

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1000mm

ITD1000

\$1307.00

Single Drawer - 1000mm

ISD1000

\$783.00

Wing Kit - 1000mm (DX, ST, STI)*

ITDW011

\$270.00

Wing Kit - 1000mm (STL, Di)

ITDW012

\$270.00

SNORKEL

GU Patrol Series 1 2 and 3

ISNORKEL015

\$368.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

GU Patrol 3L Turbo Diesel Wagon

IEXHAUST006

\$1300.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE14

\$675.00

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18

\$708.00

Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE22

\$735.00

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRTENT18

\$675.00

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m

IRRTENT22

\$708.00

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE18

\$675.00

Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE22

\$702.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE14-ALLOY

\$854.00

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18-ALLOY

\$999.00

Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE22-ALLOY

\$1053.00

Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRROPEN14-ALLOY

\$843.00

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE18-ALLOY

\$983.00

Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE22-ALLOY

\$1026.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 100mm (8 Feet)

IRRFEEET100

\$171.00

Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet)

IRRFEEET125

\$171.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Radiator and Transmission

IUP015K

\$535.00

• 3.0L and 4.8L only.

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



Y61 GU LWB Wagon

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATROL

TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12091GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24091FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	Suits 4" Lift		24091LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell	Suits 6" Lift		24091LFE1	2	\$237.60
Foam Cell Pro			45091FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 4" Lift		45091LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 6" Lift		45091LFE1	2	\$285.12

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	NISS024B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 110kg	NISS009C	1	\$213.84
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 100kg	NISS026B	1	\$332.64
Performance 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 100kg	NISS043B	1	\$392.04

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Pre 2/2000	3511	1	\$142.56
Foam Cell	2/2000+	3501	1	\$142.56

CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane		1144SK	1	\$130.68
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber		1144RK	1	\$130.68
5° Offset Plate Kit		CPLATE003	1	\$190.08
Radius Arm Spacer	15mm	833WT	1	\$71.28
Drop Box		DBOX003	1	\$332.64

STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link		ADL005	1	\$415.80
Track Rod		ATR005	1	\$415.80

ADJUSTABLE PANHARD ROD

Right Hand Drive Rod	Pre 2/2000	PANHARD003	1	\$273.24
Left Hand Drive Rod	Pre 2/2000	PANHARD008	1	\$273.24
Right Hand Drive Rod	2/2000+	PANHARD005	1	\$285.12
Left Hand Drive Rod	2/2000+	PANHARD009	1	\$285.12

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3"Lift	SBEXT006	2	\$71.28
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7"Lift	SBEXT003	2	\$71.28

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm	Provides 10mm Lift	PATF15	2	\$23.76
Polyurethane 30mm	Provides 25mm Lift	PATF30	2	\$35.64

BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose	Non ABS Models	BHOSE003	1	\$59.40
Extended Brake Hose	ABS models	BHOSE005	2	\$59.40

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12094GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24094FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24094FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	Suits 4" Lift		24094LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell - Professional	Suits 4" Lift		24094LFEP	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell	Suits 6" Lift		24094LFE1	2	\$237.60
Foam Cell Pro			45094FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45094FEP	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 4" Lift		45094LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	Suits 4" Lift		45094LFEP	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 6" Lift		45094LFE1	2	\$285.12

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 200kg	NISS010C	1	\$225.72
Constant Load	50mm	200 - 400kg	NISS020C	1	\$237.60
Extra Constant Load	50mm	400kg - GVM	NISS020D	1	\$356.40
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 300kg	NISS027B	1	\$332.64
Performance 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 300kg	NISS044B	1	\$392.04
Constant Load 4"Lift	100mm	400kg - GVM	NISS027C	1	\$332.64
Constant Load 6"Lift	150mm	400kg - GVM	NISS044C	1	\$392.04

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod	Pre 2/2000	PANHARD004	1	\$273.24
Adjustable Panhard Rod	2/2000+	PANHARD006	1	\$285.12

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATROL

Y61 GU LWB Wagon



TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARM

Upper Trailing Arm		UTA003	2	\$178.20
Lower Trailing Arm		LTA003	2	\$225.72

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3"Lift	Right Side	SBEXT006	1	\$71.28
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7"Lift	Right Side	SBEXT003	1	\$71.28
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3"Lift	Left Side	SBEXT007	1	\$71.28
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7"Lift	Left Side	SBEXT004	1	\$71.28

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm	Provides 10mm Lift	PATR15	2	\$23.76
Polyurethane 30mm	Provides 25mm Lift	PATR30	2	\$35.64

BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose		BHOSE004	1	\$59.40

BRACKET KIT

Coil Drop Out Cone		IDOC003	1	\$213.84
Coil Retainer Kit		ICR003	1	\$106.92

BUSH KIT

Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit - Pre 2/2000	W/ Standard Radius Arm Bushes	839RK	1	\$344.52
Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit - Pre 2/2000	W/ Offset Radius Arm Bushes	839CRK	1	\$344.52
Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit - 2/2000+	W/ Standard Radius Arm Bushes	848RK	1	\$368.28
Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit - 2/2000+	W/ Offset Radius Arm Bushes	848CRK	1	\$368.28

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks		NISS024CKG		\$962.28
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks		NISS024CKF		\$1199.88
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		NISS024CKP		\$1485.00
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		NISS037CKG		\$974.16
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		NISS037CKF		\$1211.76
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		NISS037CKP		\$1496.88
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		NISS037DKG		\$1092.96
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		NISS037DKF		\$1330.56
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		NISS037DKP		\$1615.68
Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 4"Lift	Pre 2/2000	NISS026BKF		\$3468.96
Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 4"Lift	Pre 2/2000	NISS026BKP		\$3706.56
Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 6"Lift	Pre 2/2000	NISS043BKF		\$3682.80
Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 6"Lift	Pre 2/2000	NISS043BKP		\$3872.88
Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 4"Lift	2/2000+	NISS026BKF1		\$3492.72
Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 4"Lift	2/2000+	NISS026BKP1		\$3730.32
Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 6"Lift	2/2000+	NISS043BKF1		\$3706.56
Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 6"Lift	2/2000+	NISS043BKP1		\$3896.64
Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 4"Lift	Pre 2/2000	NISS026BKFL		\$3468.96
Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 4"Lift	Pre 2/2000	NISS026BKPL		\$3706.56
Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 6"Lift	Pre 2/2000	NISS043BKFL		\$3682.80
Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 6"Lift	Pre 2/2000	NISS043BKPL		\$3872.88
Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 4"Lift	2/2000+	NISS026BKF1L		\$3492.72
Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 4"Lift	2/2000+	NISS026BKP1L		\$3730.32
Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 6"Lift	2/2000+	NISS043BKF1L		\$3706.56
Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 6"Lift	2/2000+	NISS043BKP1L		\$3896.64
Contstant Load RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 4"Lift	Pre 2/2000	NISS026CKF		\$3468.96
Contstant Load RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 4"Lift	Pre 2/2000	NISS026CKP		\$3706.56
Contstant Load RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 6"Lift	Pre 2/2000	NISS043CKF		\$3682.80
Contstant Load RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 6"Lift	Pre 2/2000	NISS043CKP		\$3872.88
Contstant Load RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 4"Lift	2/2000+	NISS026CKF1		\$3492.72
Contstant Load RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 4"Lift	2/2000+	NISS026CKP1		\$3730.32
Contstant Load RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 6"Lift	2/2000+	NISS043CKF1		\$3706.56
Contstant Load RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 6"Lift	2/2000+	NISS043CKP1		\$3896.64

• Specify ABS / non-ABS brake hoses when ordering suspension kits

• 4" and 6" lifts may not be legal for on-road use in your area, certification may be required for on-road use

• Due to the extreme nature of 4" and 6" lifts, further modifications may be required, and will vary between vehicles, such modifications are entirely the owners responsibility

Ironman 4x4 accept no responsibility for any damage or injury caused by use of the these products

50MM SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers Coil Springs

4" AND 6" SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers Caster Plates
Coil Springs Brake Hoses
Panhard Rods Adjustable Trailing Arms
Sway Bar Links





Y60 GQ / Y61 GU Cab Chassis (Coil / Coil)

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATROL

TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12091GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24091FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	Suits 4" Lift		24091LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell	Suits 6" Lift		24091LFE1	2	\$237.60
Foam Cell Pro			45091FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 4" Lift		45091LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 6" Lift		45091LFE1	2	\$285.12

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	NISS024B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 110kg	NISS009C	1	\$213.84
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 100kg	NISS026B	1	\$332.64
Performance 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 100kg	NISS043B	1	\$392.04

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3511	1	\$142.56

CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			1144SK	1	\$130.68
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			1144RK	1	\$130.68
5° Offset Plate Kit			CPLATE003	1	\$190.08
Radius Arm Spacer	15mm		833WT	1	\$71.28
Drop Box			DBOX003	1	\$332.64

STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link			ADL003	1	\$415.80
Track Rod			ATR003	1	\$415.80

ADJUSTABLE PANHARD ROD

Right Hand Drive Rod			PANHARD003	1	\$273.24
Left Hand Drive Rod			PANHARD008	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3" Lift		SBEXT006	2	\$71.28
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7" Lift		SBEXT003	2	\$71.28

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm	Provides 10mm Lift		PATF15	2	\$23.76
Polyurethane 30mm	Provides 25mm Lift		PATF30	2	\$35.64

BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose	Non ABS Models		BHOSE003	1	\$59.40
Extended Brake Hose	ABS models		BHOSE005	2	\$59.40

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12094GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24094FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24094FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	Suits 4" Lift		24094LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell - Professional	Suits 4" Lift		24094LFEP	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell	Suits 6" Lift		24094LFE1	2	\$237.60
Foam Cell Pro			45094FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45094FEP	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 4" Lift		45094LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	Suits 4" Lift		45094LFEP	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 6" Lift		45094LFE1	2	\$285.12

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 300kg	NISS020B	1	\$225.72
Constant Load	50mm	300 - 400kg	NISS020C	1	\$237.60
Extra Constant Load	50mm	400kg - GVM	NISS020D	1	\$356.40
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 300kg	NISS027B	1	\$332.64
Performance 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 300kg	NISS044B	1	\$392.04
Constant Load 4" Lift	100mm	400kg - GVM	NISS027C	1	\$332.64
Constant Load 6" Lift	150mm	400kg - GVM	NISS044C	1	\$392.04

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod			PANHARD004	1	\$273.24

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATROL

Y60 GQ / Y61 GU
Cab Chassis (Coil / Coil)



TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARM

Upper Trailing Arm			UTA003	2	\$178.20
Lower Trailing Arm			LTA003	2	\$225.72

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3"Lift	Right Side	SBEXT006	1	\$71.28
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7"Lift	Right Side	SBEXT003	1	\$71.28
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3"Lift	Left Side	SBEXT007	1	\$71.28
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7"Lift	Left Side	SBEXT004	1	\$71.28

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm	Provides 10mm Lift		PATR15	2	\$23.76
Polyurethane 30mm	Provides 25mm Lift		PATR30	2	\$35.64

BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose			BHOSE004	1	\$59.40

BRACKET KIT

Coil Drop Out Cone			IDOC003	1	\$213.84
Coil Retainer Kit			ICR003	1	\$106.92

BUSH KIT

Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit	W/ Standard Radius Arm Bushes		839RK	1	\$344.52
Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit	W/ Offset Radius Arm Bushes		839CRK	1	\$344.52

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			NISS037BKG		\$962.28
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks			NISS037BKF		\$1199.88
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks			NISS037BKP		\$1485.00
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			NISS037CKG		\$974.16
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks			NISS037CKF		\$1211.76
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks			NISS037CKP		\$1496.88
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			NISS037DKG		\$1092.96
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks			NISS037DKF		\$1330.56
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks			NISS037DKP		\$1615.68
Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 4"Lift			NISS026BKF		\$3468.96
Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 4"Lift			NISS026BKP		\$3706.56
Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 6"Lift			NISS043BKF		\$3682.80
Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 6"Lift			NISS043BKP		\$3872.88
Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 4"Lift			NISS026BKFL		\$3468.96
Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 4"Lift			NISS026BKPL		\$3706.56
Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 6"Lift			NISS043BKFL		\$3682.80
Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 6"Lift			NISS043BKPL		\$3872.88
Constant Load RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 4"Lift			NISS026CKF		\$3468.96
Constant Load RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 4"Lift			NISS026CKP		\$3706.56
Constant Load RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 6"Lift			NISS043CKF		\$3682.80
Constant Load RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 6"Lift			NISS043CKP		\$3872.88
Constant Load LHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 4"Lift			NISS026CKFL		\$3468.96
Constant Load LHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 4"Lift			NISS026CKPL		\$3706.56
Constant Load LHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 6"Lift			NISS043CKFL		\$3682.80
Constant Load LHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 6"Lift			NISS043CKPL		\$3872.88

• Specify ABS / non-ABS brake hoses when ordering suspension kits

• 4" and 6" lifts may not be legal for on-road use in your area, certification may be required for on-road use

• Due to the extreme nature of 4" and 6" lifts, further modifications may be required, and will vary between vehicles

Such modifications are entirely the owners responsibility. Ironman 4x4 accept no responsibility for any damage or injury caused by use of the these products

50MM SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers Coil Springs

4" AND 6" SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers Caster Plates
Coil Springs Brake Hoses
Panhard Rods Adjustable Trailing Arms
Sway Bar Links





Y60 GQ / Y61 GU Cab Chassis (Coil / Leaf)

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATROL

TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12091GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24091FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45091FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	NISS024B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 110kg	NISS009C	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3511	1	\$142.56

CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			1144SK	1	\$130.68
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			1144RK	1	\$130.68
5° Offset Plate Kit			CPLATE003	1	\$190.08
Radius Arm Spacer	15mm		833WT	1	\$71.28
Drop Box			DBOX003	1	\$332.64

CROSSMEMBER SPACER

6mm / 12mm Spacer Kit			1002K	1	\$83.16

STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link			ADL003	1	\$415.80
Track Rod			ATRO03	1	\$415.80

ADJUSTABLE PANHARD ROD

Right Hand Drive Rod			PANHARD003	1	\$273.24
Left Hand Drive Rod			PANHARD008	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3"Lift		SBEXT006	2	\$71.28

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm	Provides 10mm Lift		PATF15	2	\$23.76
Polyurethane 30mm	Provides 25mm Lift		PATF30	2	\$35.64

BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose			BHOSE003	1	\$59.40

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12648GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24648FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45648FE	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Constant Load Drivers Side	50mm	0 - 400kg	NISS012CD/S	1	\$451.44
Constant Load Near Side	50mm	0 - 400kg	NISS012CN/S	1	\$451.44
Extra Constant Load Drivers	50mm	400kg - GVM	NISS012DD/S	1	\$522.72
Extra Constant Load Near	50mm	400kg - GVM	NISS012DN/S	1	\$522.72

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			1100UBK	2	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit	Suits NISS012D		1100UBKL	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			719UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		353LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		353RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			667	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		NISS036CKG	\$1770.12
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		NISS036CKF	\$2007.72
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		NISS036CKP	\$2292.84
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		NISS036DKG	\$1841.40
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		NISS036DKF	\$2079.00
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		NISS036DKP	\$2435.40

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Coil Springs	U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT PATROL

Y60 GQ Station Wagon and Coil Cab 1987 to 1997



TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC010	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD010	\$1804.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1000mm	ITD1000	\$1307.00
Single Drawer - 1000mm	ISD1000	\$783.00

SNORKEL

All Models Except 2.8L Diesel	ISNORKEL011	\$368.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14	\$675.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18	\$708.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22	\$735.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRTENT22	\$708.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22	\$702.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14-ALLOY	\$854.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22-ALLOY	\$1053.00
Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRROPEN14-ALLOY	\$843.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22-ALLOY	\$1026.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet - Does not fit high roof model)	IRRFEET125	\$171.00
Gutter Mount Feet - 210mm (8 Feet - Fits high roof model)	IRRFEET210	\$189.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



Y60 GQ Cab Chassis (Leaf / Leaf) 1988+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATROL

TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12661GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24661FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45661FE	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Drivers side	50mm	0 - 110kg	NISS011CD/S	1	\$344.52
Near side	50mm	0 - 110kg	NISS011CN/S	1	\$344.52

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3522	1	\$142.56

U-BOLTS

Drivers Side U-Bolt Kit			669UBK	1	\$35.64
Near Side U-Bolt Kit			436UBK	1	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			718UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		353RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		353LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			667	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12648GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24648FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45648FE	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Constant Load Drivers Side	50mm	0 - 400kg	NISS012CD/S	1	\$451.44
Constant Load Near Side	50mm	0 - 400kg	NISS012CN/S	1	\$451.44
Extra Constant Load Drivers	50mm	400kg - GVM	NISS012DD/S	1	\$522.72
Extra Constant Load Near	50mm	400kg - GVM	NISS012DN/S	1	\$522.72

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			670UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			719UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		353LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		353RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			667	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	NISS011CKG	\$2376.00
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	NISS011CKF	\$2613.60
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS011CKP	\$2898.72
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	NISS011DKG	\$2447.28
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	NISS011DKF	\$2684.88
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS011DKP	\$3041.28

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATROL

Y60 GQ LWB Wagon
1988 to 1998



TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12091GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24091FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	Suits 4" Lift		24091LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell	Suits 6" Lift		24091LFE1	2	\$237.60
Foam Cell Pro			45091FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 4" Lift		45091LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 6" Lift		45091LFE1	2	\$285.12

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	NISS009B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 110kg	NISS009C	1	\$213.84
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 100kg	NISS026B	1	\$332.64
Performance 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 100kg	NISS043B	1	\$392.04

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Pre 8/1989	3534	1	\$142.56
Foam Cell	8/1989+	3536	1	\$142.56

CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane		1144SK	1	\$130.68
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber		1144RK	1	\$130.68
5° Offset Plate Kit		CPLATE003	1	\$190.08
Radius Arm Spacer	15mm	833WT	1	\$71.28
Drop Box		DBOX003	1	\$332.64

CROSSMEMBER SPACER

6mm / 12mm Spacer Kit		1002K	1	\$83.16

STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link		ADL003	1	\$415.80
Track Rod		ATRO05	1	\$415.80

ADJUSTABLE PANHARD ROD

Right Hand Drive Rod		PANHARD003	1	\$273.24
Left Hand Drive Rod		PANHARD008	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3" Lift	SBEXT006	2	\$71.28
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7" Lift	SBEXT003	2	\$71.28

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm	Provides 10mm Lift	PATF15	2	\$23.76
Polyurethane 30mm	Provides 25mm Lift	PATF30	2	\$35.64

BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose		BHOSE003	1	\$59.40

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12094GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24094FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional		24094FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	Suits 4" Lift	24094LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell - Professional	Suits 4" Lift	24094LFEP	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell	Suits 6" Lift	24094LFE1	2	\$237.60
Foam Cell Pro		45094FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional		45094FEP	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 4" Lift	45094LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	Suits 4" Lift	45094LFEP	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 6" Lift	45094LFE1	2	\$285.12

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 200kg	NISS010B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	200 - 400kg	NISS010C	1	\$225.72
Extra Constant Load	50mm	400 - 600kg	NISS020C	1	\$237.60
Extra Heavy Constant Load	50mm	600kg - GVM	NISS020D	1	\$356.40
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 300kg	NISS027B	1	\$332.64
Performance 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 300kg	NISS044B	1	\$392.04
Constant Load 4" Lift	100mm	400kg - GVM	NISS027C	1	\$332.64
Constant Load 6" Lift	150mm	400kg - GVM	NISS044C	1	\$392.04





Y60 GQ LWB Wagon 1988 to 1998

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATROL

TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod

PANHARD004

1

\$273.24

ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARM

Upper Trailing Arm

UTA003

2

\$178.20

Lower Trailing Arm

LTA003

2

\$225.72

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link

Suits 1-3"Lift

SBEXT006

2

\$71.28

Extended Sway Bar Link

Suits 4-7"Lift

SBEXT003

2

\$71.28

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm

Provides 10mm Lift

PATR15

2

\$23.76

Polyurethane 30mm

Provides 25mm Lift

PATR30

2

\$35.64

BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose

BHOSE004

1

\$59.40

BRACKET KIT

Coil Drop Out Cone

IDOC003

1

\$213.84

Coil Retainer Kit

ICR003

1

\$106.92

BUSH KIT

Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit

W/ Standard Radius Arm Bushes

839RK

1

\$344.52

Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit

W/ Offset Radius Arm Bushes

839CRK

1

\$344.52

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks

NISS009BKG

\$950.40

Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks

NISS009BKF

\$1188.00

Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks

NISS009BKP

\$1473.12

Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks

NISS009CKG

\$962.28

Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks

NISS009CKF

\$1199.88

Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks

NISS009CKP

\$1485.00

Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks

NISS020CKG

\$974.16

Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks

NISS020CKF

\$1211.76

Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks

NISS020CKP

\$1496.88

Extra Heavy Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks

NISS024DKG

\$1092.96

Extra Heavy Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks

NISS024DKF

\$1330.56

Extra Heavy Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks

NISS024DKP

\$1615.68

Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 4"Lift

NISS026BKF

\$3468.96

Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 4"Lift

NISS026BKP

\$3706.56

Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 6"Lift

NISS043BKF

\$3682.80

Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 6"Lift

NISS043BKP

\$3872.88

Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 4"Lift

NISS026BKFL

\$3468.96

Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 4"Lift

NISS026BKPL

\$3706.56

Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 6"Lift

NISS043BKFL

\$3682.80

Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 6"Lift

NISS043BKPL

\$3872.88

Constant Load RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 4"Lift

NISS026CKF

\$3468.96

Constant Load RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 4"Lift

NISS026CKP

\$3706.56

Constant Load RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 6"Lift

NISS043CKF

\$3682.80

Constant Load RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 6"Lift

NISS043CKP

\$3872.88

Constant Load LHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 4"Lift

NISS026CKFL

\$3468.96

Constant Load LHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 4"Lift

NISS026CKPL

\$3706.56

Constant Load LHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 6"Lift

NISS043CKFL

\$3682.80

Constant Load LHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 6"Lift

NISS043CKPL

\$3872.88

• 4" and 6" lifts may not be legal for on-road use in your area, certification may be required for on-road use

• Due to the extreme nature of 4" and 6" lifts, further modifications may be required, and will vary between vehicles

Such modifications are entirely the owners responsibility. Ironman 4x4 accept no responsibility for any damage or injury caused by use of the these products

50MM SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

4" AND 6" SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

Panhard Rods

Sway Bar Links

Caster Plates

Brake Hoses

Adjustable Trailing Arms

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATROL

Y60 GQ SWB Wagon
1988 to 1998



TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12091GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24091FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	Suits 5" Lift		24091LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell	Suits 7" Lift		24091LFE1	2	\$237.60
Foam Cell Pro			45091FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 5" Lift		45091LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 7" Lift		45091LFE1	2	\$285.12

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	NISS007B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 110kg	NISS009B	1	\$213.84
Performance 5" Lift	125mm	0 - 100kg	NISS026B	1	\$332.64
Performance 7" Lift	175mm	0 - 100kg	NISS043B	1	\$392.04

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Pre 8/1989	3534	1	\$142.56
Foam Cell	8/1989+	3536	1	\$142.56

CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane		1144SK	1	\$130.68
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber		1144RK	1	\$130.68
5° Offset Plate Kit		CPLATE003	1	\$190.08
Radius Arm Spacer	15mm	833WT	1	\$71.28
Drop Box		DBOX003	1	\$332.64

CROSSMEMBER SPACER

6mm / 12mm Spacer Kit		1002K	1	\$83.16

STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link		ADL003	1	\$415.80
Track Rod		ATRO03	1	\$415.80

ADJUSTABLE PANHARD ROD

Right Hand Drive Rod		PANHARD003	1	\$273.24
Left Hand Drive Rod		PANHARD008	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3"Lift	SBEXT006	2	\$71.28
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7"Lift	SBEXT003	2	\$71.28

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm	Provides 10mm Lift	PATF15	2	\$23.76
Polyurethane 30mm	Provides 25mm Lift	PATF30	2	\$35.64

BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose		BHOSE003	1	\$59.40

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12094GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24094FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional		24094FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	Suits 5" Lift	24094LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell - Professional	Suits 5" Lift	24094LFEP	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell	Suits 7" Lift	24094LFE1	2	\$237.60
Foam Cell Pro		45094FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional		45094FEP	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 5" Lift	45094LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	Suits 5" Lift	45094LFEP	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 7" Lift	45094LFE1	2	\$285.12

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 200kg	NISS008B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	200 - 400kg	NISS010B	1	\$213.84
Extra Constant Load	55mm	400kg - GVM	NISS010C	1	\$225.72
Performance 5" Lift	125mm	0 - 300kg	NISS027B	1	\$332.64
Performance 7" Lift	175mm	0 - 300kg	NISS044B	1	\$392.04





Y60 GQ SWB Wagon 1988 to 1998

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATROL

TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod

PANHARD004

1

\$273.24

ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARM

Upper Trailing Arm

UTA003

2

\$178.20

Lower Trailing Arm

LTA003

2

\$225.72

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link

Suits 1-3"Lift

SBEXT006

2

\$71.28

Extended Sway Bar Link

Suits 4-7"Lift

SBEXT003

2

\$71.28

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm

Provides 10mm Lift

PATR15

2

\$23.76

Polyurethane 30mm

Provides 25mm Lift

PATR30

2

\$35.64

BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose

BHOSE004

1

\$59.40

BRACKET KIT

Coil Drop Out Cone

IDOC003

1

\$213.84

Coil Retainer Kit

ICR003

1

\$106.92

BUSH KIT

Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit

W/ Standard Radius Arm Bushes

839RK

1

\$344.52

Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit

W/ Offset Radius Arm Bushes

839CRK

1

\$344.52

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks

NISS007BKG

\$950.40

Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks

NISS007BKF

\$1188.00

Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks

NISS007BKP

\$1473.12

Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks

NISS009BKG

\$950.40

Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks

NISS009BKF

\$1188.00

Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks

NISS009BKP

\$1473.12

Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks

NISS009BKG1

\$962.28

Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks

NISS009BKF1

\$1199.88

Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks

NISS009BKP1

\$1485.00

Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 5"Lift

NISS026BKF

\$3468.96

Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 5"Lift

NISS026BKP

\$3706.56

Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 7"Lift

NISS043BKF

\$3682.80

Performance RHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 7"Lift

NISS043BKP

\$3872.88

Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 5"Lift

NISS026BKFL

\$3468.96

Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 5"Lift

NISS026BKPL

\$3706.56

Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Shocks 7"Lift

NISS043BKFL

\$3682.80

Performance LHD w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks 7"Lift

NISS043BKPL

\$3872.88

• 5" and 7" lifts may not be legal for on-road use in your area, certification may be required for on-road use

• Due to the extreme nature of 5" and 7" lifts, further modifications may be required, and will vary between vehicles

Such modifications are entirely the owners responsibility. Ironman 4x4 accept no responsibility for any damage or injury caused by use of the these products

50MM SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

4" AND 6" SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

Panhard Rods

Sway Bar Links

Caster Plates

Brake Hoses

Adjustable Trailing Arms

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATROL

MK G160 (Rectangle Headlights) 1984+



TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12075GR	2	\$130.68

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Drivers side - Petrol	45mm	0 - 50kg	NISS005BD/S	1	\$320.76
Near Side - Petrol	45mm	0 - 50kg	NISS005BN/S	1	\$320.76

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3522	1	\$142.56

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	Drivers side		452UBK	1	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit	Near side		451UBK	1	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			724UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Stepped Side Plates		665	2	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			470	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12076GR	2	\$130.68

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Drivers side	45mm	0 - 200kg	NISS004BD/S	1	\$344.52
Near Side	45mm	0 - 200kg	NISS004BN/S	1	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			453UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			722UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			664	2	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			470	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			NISS005BKG		\$2138.40

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes



MQ G160 (Round Headlights)
Pre 1984

PATROL

TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY
ReqRETAIL
ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12075GR	2	\$130.68

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Drivers side - Petrol	45mm	0 - 50kg	NISS003BD/S	1	\$320.76
Near Side - Petrol	45mm	0 - 50kg	NISS003BN/S	1	\$320.76

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3522	1	\$142.56

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	Driver's side		452UBK	1	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit	Near side		451UBK	1	\$35.64

STEEL SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			721UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Straight Side Plates		355K	2	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			470	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12076GR	2	\$130.68

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Drivers side	45mm	0 - 200kg	NISS004BD/S	1	\$344.52
Near Side	45mm	0 - 200kg	NISS004BN/S	1	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			453UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			722UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			664	2	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			470	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			NISS003BKG		\$2138.40

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT XTERRA

2005+



TO SUIT NISSAN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12716GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24716FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45716FE	2	\$332.64
• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers • Foam Cell Pro contains a single adjusting ring for driveshaft clearance					

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	35mm	50 - 110kg	NISS040C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST007	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (Except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12717GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24717FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24717FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45717FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45717FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	NISS047B	2	\$320.76

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			416UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			769UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			797-1	2	\$47.52

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP2	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			NISS047BKG		\$1639.44
Performance w/ Foam Cell			NISS047BKF		\$1805.76
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro			NISS047BKP		\$2185.92
• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering					

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





T30
2001 to 9/2007

Ironman 4x4
SUSPENSION TO SUIT
XTRAIL

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY
Req

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 50kg	NISS038B	1	\$213.84

CAMBER CORRECTION

Camber Bolt Kit			ICAMBER12	1	\$23.76

REAR SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 200kg	NISS039B	1	\$213.84

TO SUIT NISSAN



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 MODELS. THAI BUILT MODEL ONLY

Commercial	BBC048	\$1426.00*
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD048	\$1804.00*
Protector	BBT048	\$1826.00
Polished Alloy	BBA048	\$2247.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT048-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB048-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB048-TL	\$324.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS048	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS048 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR048	\$929.00

TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB048	\$523.00
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB048	\$1161.00
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE048	\$119.00
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL048	\$225.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP048	\$200.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DUAL AND EXTRA CAB

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW048	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - AUTO/COIL SPRING DIESEL MODEL ONLY

140L	TANK048	\$1026.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION - THAI BUILT MODEL ONLY. WILL NOT FIT SERIES 3 2018 MODEL

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP048	\$678.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Polar White (QM1)	CANOPY013-PW	White Pearl (QX1)	CANOPY013-WP	\$3564.00
Brilliant Silver (K23)	CANOPY013-BS	Cosmic Black (G42)	CANOPY013-CB	
Hornet Gold (EAU)	CANOPY013-HG	Slate Grey (K21)	CANOPY013-SG	

PINNACLE CANOPY SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR)

- FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Polar White (QM1)	CANFIBRE048-PW	Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE048-P	\$2530.00
Brilliant Silver (K23)	CANFIBRE048-BS	White Pearl (QX1)	CANFIBRE048-WP	\$2997.00
Hornet Gold (EAU)	CANFIBRE048-HG	Cosmic Black (G42)	CANFIBRE048-CB	
		Slate Grey (K21)	CANFIBRE048-SG	

* RRP includes colour coding.

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



2017+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT ALASKAN

TO SUIT RENAULT

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12716GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24716FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45716FE	2	\$332.64
• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers • Foam Cell Pro contains a single adjusting ring for driveshaft clearance					

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040A	1	\$213.84
Comfort	20mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040B	1	\$213.84
Performance	35mm	0 - 80kg	NISS040C	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	NISS040D	1	\$213.84

• Series 3 vehicles are produced with a 25mm increased ride height from factory. The resulting lift estimates with Ironman 4x4 suspension will be 25mm less than stated above

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST007	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12728GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24728FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24728FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45728FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45728FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45728FEP	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	20mm	0 - 200kg	NISS058A	1	\$213.84
Performance	40mm	0 - 300kg	NISS058B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	300kg - 600kg	NISS058C	1	\$213.84
Extra Constant Load	45mm	600kg - GVM	NISS058D	1	\$213.84

• Series 3 vehicles are produced with a 25mm increased ride height from factory. The resulting lift estimates with Ironman 4x4 suspension will be 25mm less than stated above

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm			NAVR20	2	\$35.64

SPACER KIT

Sway Bar and Headlight Bracket Extension Kit			1204K	1	\$83.16

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	NISS058BKG	\$1152.36
Performance w/ Foam Cell	NISS058BKF	\$1318.68
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS058BKP	\$1698.84
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	NISS058CKG	\$1152.36
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	NISS058CKF	\$1318.68
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS058CKP	\$1698.84
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	NISS058DKG	\$1152.36
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	NISS058DKF	\$1318.68
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	NISS058DKP	\$1698.84

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

• Series 3 vehicles are produced with a 25mm increased ride height from factory. The resulting lift estimates with Ironman 4x4 suspension will be 25mm less than stated above

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Sway Bar and Headlight Bracket Kit

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT DUSTER

2010+



TO SUIT RENAULT

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut

12747GR

2

\$237.60

COIL SPRINGS

Est. Lift

Additional Load

Performance

40mm

0 - 50kg

REN001B

1

\$213.84

CAMBER CORRECTION

Camber Bolt Kit

ICAMBER12

1

\$23.76

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut

12748GR

2

\$237.60

COIL SPRINGS

Est. Lift

Additional Load

Performance

40mm

0 - 200kg

REN002B

1

\$213.84

CAMBER CORRECTION

Camber Bolt Kit

ICAMBER12

1

\$23.76

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks

REN001BKG

\$1425.60

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Camber Correction

Coil Springs





**Q200 SWB
10/2018+**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT MUSSO

TO SUIT SSANGYONG

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12823GR	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	30mm	0 - 50kg	SSANG003B	1	\$213.84
Contant Load	35mm	50 - 100kg	SSANG003C	1	\$213.84

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12824GR	2	\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 200kg	SSANG004B	1	\$213.84
Contant Load	40mm	200 - 400kg	SSANG004C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	SSANG004BKG	\$1069.20
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	SSANG004CKG	\$1069.20

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
Strut Shock Absorbers	

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT MUSSO

Q201 LWB (Coil Springs)
10/2018+



TO SUIT SSANGYONG

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12823GR	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	30mm	0 - 50kg	SSANG003B	1	\$213.84
Contant Load	35mm	50 - 100kg	SSANG003C	1	\$213.84

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12825GR	2	\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 200kg	SSANG006B	1	\$213.84
Contant Load	40mm	200 - 400kg	SSANG006C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	SSANG006BKG	\$1069.20
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	SSANG006CKG	\$1069.20

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
Strut Shock Absorbers	





1996 to 2006

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT MUSSO / KORANDO

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12667GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24667FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	SSANG001	1	\$498.96

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12661GRS	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24661FES	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Performance	45mm	0 -200kg	SSANG002B	1

\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	SSANG002BKG	\$1235.52
Performance w/ Foam Cell	SSANG002BKF	\$1473.12

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars
Coil Springs	

TO SUIT SSANGYONG

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT SIERRA

*SJ80 (Coil)
1997+*



TO SUIT SUZUKI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 -40kg	SUZ007B	1	\$213.84

OFFSET CASTER BUSH KIT

Offset Bush Kit Rubber	2 Degree offset	1146RK	1	\$106.92

REAR SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 -200kg	SUZ008B	1	\$213.84





**Samurai LJ, SJ (Leaf)
1981+**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT SIERRA

TO SUIT SUZUKI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12085GR	2	\$130.68

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Drivers side	50mm	0 - 50kg	SUZ001BD/S	1	\$178.20
Near Side	50mm	0 - 50kg	SUZ001BN/S	1	\$178.20

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3530	1	\$142.56

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	Drivers side		654UBK	1	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit	Near side		655UBK	1	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			734UK	1	\$71.28

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12086GR	2	\$130.68

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 200kg	SUZ002B	2	\$213.84
Performance Optional +20mm	50mm	0 - 200kg	SUZ002BD/S	1	\$213.84

• Optional D/S spring to offset uneven weight distribution, eg. Spare Wheel

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			655UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			734UK	1	\$71.28

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP5	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			SUZ001BKG		\$1591.92

• Specify rear spring configuration when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT GRAND VITARA

8/2005 to 2015



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

2012 DIESEL MANUAL ONLY - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH V6 MODEL

Commercial	BBC046	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD046	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT046	\$1826.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

UNDERBODY PROTECTION (2005 TO 2015)

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP011K	\$535.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

TO SUIT SUZUKI



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT GRAND VITARA

8/2005 to 2015

TO SUIT SUZUKI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut	McPherson Strut	12721GR	2	\$213.84

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	40mm	0 - 50kg	SUZ019B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load or Diesel, or 2.7L	40mm	50 - 100kg	SUZ019C	1	\$213.84

CAMBER CORRECTION

Camber Bolt Kit	ICAMBER14	1	\$23.76

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12722GR	2	\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance SWB (GV3)	40mm	0 - 200kg	SUZ020A	1	\$213.84
Performance LWB	40mm	0 - 200kg	SUZ020B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load LWB	40mm	200 - 400kg	SUZ020C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	SWB GV3	SUZ019AKG	\$1140.48
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	LWB	SUZ019BKG	\$1140.48
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	LWB	SUZ019CKG	\$1140.48

• SWB refers 3 door vehicles, LWB refers 5 door vehicles

• Monocoque constructed vehicles such as Suzuki Grand Vitara can be subject to increased NVH (Noise) with upgraded suspension installed

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Camber Correction

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT GRAND VITARA

1988 to 7/2005



TO SUIT SUZUKI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut	Full replacement strut	12083GR	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance 4 Cyl Carb	35mm	0 - 50kg	SUZ005B	1	\$213.84
Performance V6 / 4 Cyl Inj	35mm	0 - 50kg	SUZ015B	1	\$213.84
Performance XL7	35mm	0 - 50kg	SUZ017B	1	\$213.84

CAMBER CORRECTION

Camber Bolt Kit	ICAMBER12	1	\$23.76

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	SWB	12089GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	LWB	12658GR	2	\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance SWB	35mm	0 - 200kg	SUZ013B	1	\$213.84
Performance LWB	35mm	0 - 200kg	SUZ016B	1	\$213.84
Performance XL7	35mm	0 - 200kg	SUZ018B	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	SWB	SUZ013BKG	\$1092.96
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	LWB	SUZ016BKG	\$1092.96
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	XL7	SUZ018BKG	\$1092.96

•SWB suits short wheel base vehicles

•LWB Suits long wheel base vehicles

•Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Camber Correction





1988+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT VITARA

TO SUIT SUZUKI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut	Full replacement strut	12083GR	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance SWB	35mm	0 - 50kg	SUZ003B	1	\$213.84
Performance LWB	35mm	0 - 50kg	SUZ005B	1	\$213.84

CAMBER CORRECTION

Camber Bolt Kit	ICAMBER12	1	\$23.76

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	SWB	12089GR	2	\$130.68

Nitro Gas	LWB	12658GR	2	\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance SWB	35mm	0 - 200kg	SUZ004B	1	\$213.84
Performance LWB	35mm	0 - 200kg	SUZ006B	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	SWB	SUZ003BKG	\$1092.96

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	LWB	SUZ005BKG	\$1092.96

•SWB suits short wheel base vehicles

•LWB Suits long wheel base vehicles

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Camber Correction

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT JIMNY

GJ
2018+



TO SUIT SUZUKI

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe*

BBCD070

\$1615.00

Jimny Special*

BBS070

\$1615.00

• Uses factory fog/DRL Lights. Suits factory flares

* Black textured paint

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating

IRP070

\$265.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE14

\$675.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE14-ALLOY

\$854.00

Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRROPEN14-ALLOY

\$843.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 100mm (8 Feet)

IRRFEET100

\$171.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Transfer Case, Driveline and Exhaust

UBP070

\$476.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



GJ
2018+

Ironman 4x4
SUSPENSION TO SUIT
JIMNY

TO SUIT SUZUKI

PRODUCT	PART No.	QTY Req	RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION					
SHOCK ABSORBER					
Nitro Gas		12759GR	2	\$130.68	
STEERING DAMPER					
Foam Cell		3542	1	\$142.56	
COIL SPRINGS		Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	SUZ009B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 80kg	SUZ009C	1	\$213.84
CHASSIS DROPMEMBER					
Front Crossmember Drop Brackets			IDM009	1	\$118.80
OFFSET CASTER BUSH KIT					
Offset Bush Kit Rubber		2 Degree offset	1146RK	1	\$106.92
• Must install IDM009 Dropmember when fitting 1146RK and 12759GR					
REAR SUSPENSION					
SHOCK ABSORBER					
Nitro Gas		12760GR	2	\$130.68	
COIL SPRINGS		Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Performance RHD	50mm	0 - 200kg	SUZ010B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load RHD	50mm	200 - 400kg	SUZ010C	1	\$213.84
Performance LHD	50mm	0 - 200kg	SUZ011B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load LHD	50mm	200 - 400kg	SUZ011C	1	\$213.84
• SUZ010 are staggered height for Japan Spec vehicles, SUZ011 are equal height for Euro spec vehicles					
BRAKE HOSE					
Extended Brake Hose		Left side	BHOSE009	1	\$59.40
SPACER KIT					
Extended Headlight Sensor Bracket			1211K	1	\$11.88
• Must install BHOSE009 and 1211K when fitting 12760GR					
SUSPENSION KIT					
Performance w/ Gas Shocks			SUZ010BKG	\$1140.48	
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			SUZ010CKG	\$1140.48	
• Specify rear Coil Springs when ordering					
SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS					
Shock Absorbers		Extended Brake Hose		Front Crossmember Drop Brackets	
Coil Springs		Extended Headlight Sensor Bracket			



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD063

\$1804.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

\$103.00

TO SUIT SUZUKI



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



SN413
1998 to 2018

Ironman 4x4 **SUSPENSION TO SUIT** **JIMNY**

TO SUIT SUZUKI

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12759GR	2	\$130.68

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Includes adaptor kit	3521S	1	\$142.56

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Performance	50mm	0 -50kg	SUZ009B	\$213.84

OFFSET CASTER BUSH KIT

Offset Bush Kit Rubber	2 Degree offset	1146RK	1	\$106.92

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12760GR	2	\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Performance Japan Spec	50mm	0 -200kg	SUZ010B	\$213.84

Performance Euro Spec	50mm	0 -200kg	SUZ011B	\$213.84

• SUZ010B are staggered height for Japan Spec vehicles, SUZ011B are equal height for Euro spec vehicles

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	SUZ009BKG	\$950.40

• Specify rear Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs



Unlock your adventure!



www.ironman4x4.com



**SF5, GX, RX, GT
1997 to 2013**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT FORESTER

TO SUIT SUBARU

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance 1997 - 2001	35mm	0 - 50kg	SUB001B	1	\$213.84
Performance 2002 - 2008	35mm	0 - 50kg	SUB003B	1	\$213.84
Performance 2008 - 2013	20mm	0 - 50kg	SUB005B	1	\$213.84

CAMBER CORRECTION

Camber Bolt Kit			ICAMBER14	1	\$23.76

REAR SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance 1997 - 2001	35mm	0 - 200kg	SUB002B	1	\$213.84
Performance 2002 - 2008	35mm	0 - 200kg	SUB004B	1	\$213.84
Performance 2008 - 2013	20mm	0 - 200kg	SUB006B	1	\$213.84

• Not suitable for self levelling suspension models

CAMBER CORRECTION

Camber Bolt Kit			ICAMBER14	1	\$23.76

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT 4RUNNER

Gen 4 and 5, N210-N280
2003+



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12710GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24710FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45710FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers.

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	30mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055B	1	\$213.84
Performance	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY065B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY065C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST001	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)		HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA001FA	1	\$831.60

SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Spacer			1198K	1	\$83.16
Offset Sway Bar Bracket			1209K	1	\$118.80

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12682GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional			12682GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24682FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24682FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45682FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45682FEP	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	30mm	0 - 300kg	TOY056A	1	\$213.84
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	TOY056B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	TOY056C	1	\$213.84

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm			LCPR20	2	\$23.76
Polyurethane 25mm			LCPR25	2	\$35.64

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod			PANHARD015	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link			SBEXT006	2	\$71.28

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	TOY055AKG	\$1069.20
Comfort w/ Foam Cell	TOY055AKF	\$1235.52
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY055AKP	\$1734.48
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	TOY055BKG	\$1069.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell	TOY055BKF	\$1235.52
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY055BKP	\$1734.48
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	TOY055CKG	\$1069.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	TOY055CKF	\$1235.52
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY055CKP	\$1734.48

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Offset Sway Bar Bracket (Pro Kits Only)





**Gen 3 N180-N185
1996 to 2002**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT 4RUNNER

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut		12691GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut		24691FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut		45691FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers.

COIL SPRINGS

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY038B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY038C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top		ISST001	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12661GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24661FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro		45661FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	30mm	0 - 200kg	TOY039A	1	\$213.84
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	TOY039B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	TOY039C	1	\$213.84

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm		LCF20	2	\$23.76
Polyurethane 30mm		LCF30	2	\$35.64

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	TOY038AKG	\$1069.20
Comfort w/ Foam Cell	TOY038AKF	\$1235.52
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY038AKP	\$1615.68
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	TOY038BKG	\$1069.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell	TOY038BKF	\$1235.52
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY038BKP	\$1615.68
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	TOY038BKG1	\$1069.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	TOY038BKF1	\$1235.52
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY038BKP1	\$1615.68

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT 4RUNNER

Gen 2 Surf, N130 V6 (Coil)
1990 to 1997



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12088GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24088FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	TOY026	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment.

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	3533	1	\$142.56

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12637GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12637GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24637FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24637FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 -200kg	TOY023B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	200kg - GVM	TOY023C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	TOY023BKG	\$1092.96
Performance w/ Foam Cell	TOY023BKFF	\$1330.56
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	TOY023CKG	\$1092.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	TOY023CKFF	\$1330.56

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars
Coil Springs	





Gen 1, N60 (Leaf)
1988 to 1997

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT 4RUNNER

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12088GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24088FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	TOY026	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	3533	1	\$142.56

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12650GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12650GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24650FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24650FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Professional	24650FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 300kg	TOY011B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	50mm	300kg - GVM	TOY011C	2	\$344.52

• 1200mm Leaf Length

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	437UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	733UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Straight Shackle	386	2	\$47.52
Greasable Shackle	Straight Shackle Extended 5mm	386-2	2	\$47.52
Greasable Pin		385	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP2	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	TOY011BKG	\$1651.32
Performance w/ Foam Cell	TOY011BKF	\$1888.92
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	TOY011CKG	\$1698.84
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	TOY011CKF	\$1936.44

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT FJ CRUISER

2007+



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD037

\$1804.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission

UBP047

\$678.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission

IUP003K

\$535.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

\$103.00

TO SUIT TOYOTA



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT FJ CRUISER

2006+

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12710GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24710FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45710FE	2	\$332.64
• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers • Foam Cell Pro, must fit 1198K spacer for Sway Bar clearance					

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	30mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055A	1	\$213.84
Performance	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY055C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST001	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA001FA	1	\$831.60

SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Spacer			1198K	1	\$83.16
Offset Sway Bar Bracket			1209K	1	\$118.80

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12682GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12682GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional			12682GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24682FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24682FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24682FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45682FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45682FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45682FEP	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 300kg	TOY056A	1	\$213.84
Performance	50mm	0 - 300kg	TOY056B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	300kg - GVM	TOY069B	1	\$213.84

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod			PANHARD015	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link			SBEXT006	2	\$71.28

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	TOY055AKG	\$1069.20
Comfort w/ Foam Cell	TOY055AKF	\$1235.52
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY055AKP	\$1734.48
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	TOY055BKG	\$1069.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell	TOY055BKF	\$1235.52
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY055BKP	\$1734.48
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	TOY055CKG	\$1069.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	TOY055CKF	\$1235.52
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY055CKP	\$1734.48

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Offset Sway Bar Bracket (Pro Kits Only)



Leave no stone unturned!



www.ironman4x4.com



Series 200
2005+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT HIACE

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12667GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24667FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	TOY042	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12805GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24805FE	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Constant Load	40mm	400kg - GVM	TOY044C	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	415UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	728UKL	1	\$71.28

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	TOY044CKG		\$1710.72

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT HILUX

Revo
2015 to 4/2018
(Facelift) 5/2018+



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (2015 TO 4/2018)

SUITS WIDE BODY MODELS ONLY - HI-RIDER - 4X2 SR & SR5 / DUAL CAB 4X4 - WORKMATE, SR & SR5 / EXTRA CAB 4X4 - WORKMATE, SR & SR5

Commercial	BBC051	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD051	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT051	\$1826.00
Polished Alloy	BBA051	\$2247.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT051-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB051-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB051-TL	\$324.00

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (FACELIFT 5/2018+)

SUITS WIDE BODY MODELS ONLY - HI-RIDER - 4X2 SR & SR5 / DUAL CAB 4X4 - WORKMATE, SR & SR5 / EXTRA CAB 4X4 - WORKMATE, SR & SR5

Commercial	BBC065	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD065	\$1804.00
Polished Alloy	BBA065	\$2247.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT065-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB065-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB065-TL	\$324.00

SUITS NARROW BODY MODELS ONLY - SINGLE CAB 4X4 WORKMATE, SR / DUAL CAB 4X2 WORKMATE / SINGLE CAB 4X2 WORKMATE

Commercial	BBC065-NB	\$1426.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS051	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS051 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR051	\$929.00

TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB051	\$523.00
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB051	\$1161.00
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE001	\$119.00
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL051	\$225.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP051	\$200.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DUAL AND EXTRA CAB

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW051	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

SNORKEL

2.8L Turbo Diesel	ISNORKEL051	\$368.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK

135L - 2.8L Diesel 4WD Dual Cab	TANK051	\$1026.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP051	\$678.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



Revo
2015 to 4/2018
(Facelift) 5/2018+

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT HILUX

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

A DECK

Super White (040)
Silver Metallic (1D6)

CANOPY015-SW
CANOPY015-SM

Pre-Primed - A Deck
Attitude Black (218)
Dark Grey (1G3)
Blue Metallic (8X2)

CANOPY015-P
CANOPY015-AB
CANOPY015-DG
CANOPY015-BM

\$3564.00*
\$3564.00

ABS Canopy Rack Feet

IRRFEETABS14

* See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

\$238.00

J DECK

Super White (040)

CANOPY017-SW

\$3564.00

* RRP includes colour coding.

PINNACLE CANOPY SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR)

- FITS A DECK 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Super White (040)
Silver Metallic (1D6)

CANFIBRE051-SW
CANFIBRE051-SM

Pre-Primed
Attitude Black (218)
Dark Grey (1G3)

CANFIBRE051-P
CANFIBRE051-AB
CANFIBRE051-DG

\$2530.00
\$2997.00

* RRP includes colour coding.

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

A Deck

LINER018

\$443.00

J Deck (Superlock Kit Not Applicable)*

LINER019

\$443.00

Superlock Kit

SUPERLOCK

\$103.00

* Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

ALLOY FLEET TRAYS

Dual Cab - 1800mm

IFT051-1800A

-

Extra Cab - 2100mm

IFT051-2100A

-

Single Cab - 2400mm

IFT051-2400A

-

STEEL FLEET TRAYS

Dual Cab - 1800mm

IFT051-1800S

-

Extra Cab - 2100mm

IFT051-2100S

-

Single Cab - 2400mm

IFT051-2400S

-

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front

ICSC051F

\$400.00

Canvas Comfort - Rear

ICSC051R

\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

\$103.00

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT HILUX

Revo
2015 to 4/2018
(Facelift) 5/2018+



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12730GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24730FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45730FE	2	\$332.64
• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers • Operating clearance to sway bar can be increased by installing 1210K offset sway bar bracket					

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055A	1	\$213.84
Comfort	20mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055B	1	\$213.84
Comfort	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY065A	1	\$213.84
Performance	30mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055C	1	\$213.84
Performance with Accessories	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY065B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY065C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST001	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76
• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high				

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA001FA	1	\$831.60

SWAY BAR

33mm Sway Bar			ISB80F	1	\$498.96
Offset Sway Bar Bracket			1210K	1	\$118.80

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12081GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12081GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24081FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24081FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24081FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45081FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45081FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45081FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 100kg	TOY077A	2	\$320.76
Performance	45mm	0 - 200kg	TOY077B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	45mm	200 - 400kg	TOY077C	2	\$344.52
Extra Constant Load	45mm	400kg - GVM	TOY077D	2	\$344.52

• New spring pins 387-1 may be required, as OEM orientation may require cutting for removal

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			437UBKL	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			767UK	1	\$71.28

SPACER KIT

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			1192K	1	\$23.76
Headlight Adjustment Leaf Spring Bracket (SR5 Only)			1213K	1	\$15.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1155	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP2	1	\$142.56





Revo
2015 to 4/2018
(Facelift) 5/2018+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT HILUX

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

Add-A-Leaf

ISL6010

1

\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks

TOY077AKG

\$1686.96

Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks

TOY077AKF

\$1853.28

Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks

TOY077AKP

\$2352.24

Performance w/ Gas Shocks

TOY077BKG

\$1686.96

Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks

TOY077BKF

\$1853.28

Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks

TOY077BKP

\$2352.24

Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks

TOY077CKG

\$1734.48

Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks

TOY077CKF

\$1900.80

Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks

TOY077CKP

\$2399.76

Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks

TOY077DKG

\$1734.48

Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks

TOY077DKF

\$1900.80

Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks

TOY077DKP

\$2399.76

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

GVM UPGRADE

3510kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Shocks

Pre-Registration

TOY077CKFGVM

\$3011.04

3510kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Shocks

Post Registration

TOY077CKFGVM1

\$3011.04

3510kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks

Pre-Registration

TOY077CKPGVM

\$3510.00

3510kg Temporary Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks

Post Registration

TOY077CKPGVM1

\$3510.00

3510kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Shocks

Pre-Registration

TOY077DKFGVM

\$3011.04

3510kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Shocks

Post Registration

TOY077DKFGVM1

\$3011.04

3510kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks

Pre-Registration

TOY077DKPGVM

\$3510.00

3510kg Permanent Load Foam Cell Pro Shocks

Post Registration

TOY077DKPGVM1

\$3510.00

• Australian Customers Only

• Only available through authorised Ironman 4x4 GVM upgrade installers

• Plus engineering fee - Post Registration Only

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

U-Bolts

Strut Shock Absorbers

Polyurethane Spring Bushes

Coil Springs

Non-Greasable Pins

Leaf Springs

Offset Sway Bar Bracket (Pro Kits Only)

GVM UPGRADE KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Polyurethane Spring Bushes

Strut Shock Absorbers

Greasable Shackles

Coil Springs

Non-Greasable Pins

Leaf Springs

Compliance Plate

U-Bolts

Tyre Placard

Offset Sway Bar Bracket (Pro Kits Only)

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT HILUX

Vigo
3/2005 to 9/2011
(Facelift) 10/2011 to 2015



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (3/2005 TO 9/2011)

FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 MODELS

Commercial	BBC002	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD002	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT002	\$1826.00

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (FACELIFT 10/2011 TO 2015)

FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 MODELS

Commercial	BBC033	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD033	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT033	\$1826.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS (AIR BAG COMPATIBLE) - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS033	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR033	\$929.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW024	\$351.00

*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

SNORKEL

3L D4D TDi / 4L Petrol V6	ISNORKEL001	\$368.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

3L D4D TDi	IEXHAUST005	\$1300.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK - DIESEL AND PETROL 4WD ONLY

145L	TANK002	\$1026.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP033	\$678.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP001K	\$535.00

CANOPY TRADE STYLE FIBREGLASS (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Canopy - Round Profile (Incl. roof rail system) Colour coded Toyota white	CANFIBRE001	\$2997.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

A DECK	Pre-Primed - A Deck	CANOPY001-P	\$3564.00*
	Super White (040)	CANOPY001-SW	\$3564.00
J DECK	Pre-Primed - J Deck	CANOPY002-P	\$3564.00*
	Round Profile - J Deck	CANOPY002A	\$3564.00*
	Super White (040)	CANOPY002-SW	\$3564.00

* RRP includes colour coding

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

A Deck	LINER011	\$443.00
J Deck (Superlock Kit Not Applicable)*	LINER001-J	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

* Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC033F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC033R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



Vigo
3/2005 to 9/2011
(Facelift) 10/2011 to 2015

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT HILUX

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12710GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24710FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45710FE	2	\$332.64

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers
- Foam Cell Pro, must fit 1198K spacer for Sway Bar clearance

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055A	1	\$213.84
Performance	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY055C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST001	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

- ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms		UCA001FA	1	\$831.60

SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Spacer		1198K	1	\$83.16

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12650GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12650GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24650FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24650FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45650FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45650FE	2	\$261.36
Nitro Gas Extra Long - Comfort			12081GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas Extra Long			12081GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell Extra Long - Comfort			24081FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Extra Long			24081FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Extra Long - Professional			24081FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro Extra Long - Comfort			45081FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro Extra Long			45081FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro Extra Long - Professional			45081FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	45mm	0 - 100kg	TOY057A	2	\$320.76
Performance	45mm	0 - 200kg	TOY057B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	45mm	200 - 400kg	TOY057C	2	\$344.52
Extra Constant Load	45mm	400kg - GVM	TOY057D	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			437UBK	2	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit Extra long	Suits TOY057A and TOY057D Spring		437UBKL	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			767UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			386-3	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP2	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1	\$142.56

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT HILUX

Vigo
3/2005 to 9/2011
(Facelift) 10/2011 to 2015



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks		TOY057AKG	\$1639.44
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks		TOY057AKF	\$1805.76
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		TOY057AKP	\$2269.08
Performance w/ Gas Shocks		TOY057BKG	\$1639.44
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks		TOY057BKF	\$1805.76
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		TOY057BKP	\$2269.08
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		TOY057CKG	\$1686.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		TOY057CKF	\$1853.28
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		TOY057CKP	\$2316.60
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		TOY057DKG	\$1686.96
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		TOY057DKF	\$1853.28
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		TOY057DKP	\$2316.60

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

GVM UPGRADE

3350kg Temporary Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY057CKFGVM	\$2854.44
3350kg Temporary Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	TOY057CKFGVM1	\$2854.44
3350kg Permanent Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY057DKFGVM	\$2854.44
3350kg Permanent Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	TOY057DKFGVM1	\$2854.44
3350kg Temporary Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY057CKPGVM	\$3317.76
3350kg Temporary Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	TOY057CKPGVM1	\$3317.76
3350kg Permanent Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY057DKPGVM	\$3317.76
3350kg Permanent Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	TOY057DKPGVM1	\$3317.76

• Australian Customers Only

• Only available through authorised Ironman 4x4 GVM upgrade installers

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Strut Shock Absorbers	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Coil Springs	
Leaf Springs	

GVM UPGRADE KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Strut Shock Absorbers	Greasable Shackles
Coil Springs	Non-Greasable Pins
Leaf Springs	Compliance Plate
U-Bolts	Tyre Placard





**Low Ride 2WD
2005+**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT HILUX

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut	Left Hand Side	12764GR LH	1	\$190.08
Nitro Gas Strut	Right Hand Side	12764GR RH	1	\$190.08

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers.

COIL SPRINGS

Est. Lift Additional Load

Performance	40mm	0 -50kg	TOY067B	1	\$213.84

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Nitro Gas Strut Trim Packer	HILFR05	2	\$23.76
10mm Nitro Gas Strut Trim Packer	HILFR10	2	\$23.76
15mm Nitro Gas Strut Trim Packer	HILFR15	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12650GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12650GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24650FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24650FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional	24650FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

Est. Lift Additional Load

Performance	45mm	0 -200kg	TOY068B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	45mm	200 - 400kg	TOY068C	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	415UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	(14mm Front Bolt)	767UK	1	\$71.28
Bush Kit	(23mm Front Pin with Side Plate)	1151UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	386-3	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin	387-1	2	\$23.76

• 14mm Pin

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP2	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	TOY068BKG	\$1639.44
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	TOY068CKG	\$1686.96

• Specify Leaf Springs front bush I/D before ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT HILUX

Tiger
1997 to 2004



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (2001 TO 2004)

Commercial Deluxe	BBCD001	\$1804.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS (FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY)

Side Steps	SS005	\$773.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00

Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00

Wing Kit - 1300mm (SR-SR5)*	ITDW023	\$351.00

**Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.*

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28

Tiger 107, 108, 110, 111, 167
1997 to 2005

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY
ReqRETAIL
ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	12088GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell	24088FE	2	\$190.08

TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	TOY026	1	\$356.40

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	3533	1	\$142.56

• Check clearance to engine sump when fitting steering damper

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12081GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	12081GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort	24081FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell	24081FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional	24081FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 -100kg	TOY027A	2	\$320.76
Performance	40mm	0 -200kg	TOY027B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	40mm	200kg - GVM	TOY027C	2	\$344.52

• 1300mm Leaf Length

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		437UBK	2	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit Extra long	Suits TOY027A Spring	437UBKL	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		758UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Stepped Shackle	386-1	2	\$47.52
Non-Greasable Pin		387-1	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		LP2	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf		ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	TOY027AKG	\$1663.20
Comfort w/ Foam Cell	TOY027AKF	\$1900.80
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	TOY027BKG	\$1663.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell	TOY027BKF	\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	TOY027CKG	\$1710.72
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	TOY027CKF	\$1948.32

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT HILUX

Solid Front Axle
11/1983 to 11/1997



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12639GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12639GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24639FE	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Petrol Drivers Side	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY010BD/S	1	\$178.20
Petrol Near Side	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY010BN/S	1	\$178.20
Diesel or Constant Load D/S	50mm	0 - 100kg	TOY010CD/S	1	\$178.20
Diesel or Constant Load N/S	50mm	0 - 100kg	TOY010CN/S	1	\$178.20

• Check clearance to drag link / u-bolt, an adjustable drag link may be required

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3521	1	\$142.56

U-BOLTS

Drivers Side U-Bolt Kit			678UBK	1	\$35.64
Near Side U-Bolt Kit			437UBK	1	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			732UK	1	\$59.40

STEERING ARMS

Drop Drag Link			ADL106	1	\$237.60

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			384	2	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			385	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12650GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12650GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24650FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24650FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24650FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 300kg	TOY011B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	50mm	300kg - GVM	TOY011C	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			437UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			733UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			386	2	\$47.52
Greasable Shackle	Extended 5mm		386-2	2	\$47.52
Greasable Pin			385	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP2	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			TOY010BK2		\$1782.00
Performance w/ Foam Cell			TOY010BKF2		\$2019.60
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			TOY010CK2		\$1829.52
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell			TOY010CKF2		\$2067.12

• Specify front Leaf Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes





**Solid Front Axle
1979 to 10/1983**

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12639GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12639GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24639FE	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Petrol Drivers Side	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY010BD/S	1	\$178.20
Petrol Near Side	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY010BN/S	1	\$178.20
Diesel or Constant Load D/S	50mm	0 - 100kg	TOY010CD/S	1	\$178.20
Diesel or Constant Load N/S	50mm	0 - 100kg	TOY010CN/S	1	\$178.20

• Check clearance to drag link / u-bolt, an adjustable drag link may be required

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3521	1	\$142.56

U-BOLTS

Drivers Side U-Bolt Kit			678UBK	1	\$35.64
Near Side U-Bolt Kit			437UBK	1	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			732UK	1	\$59.40

STEERING ARMS

Drop Drag Link			ADL106	1	\$237.60

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			384	2	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			385	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional			12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24636FEP	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 300kg	TOY011B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	50mm	300kg - GVM	TOY011C	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			437UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			733UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			386	2	\$47.52
Greasable Shackle	Extended 5mm		386-2	2	\$47.52
Greasable Pin			385	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP2	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			TOY010BKG1		\$1782.00
Performance w/ Foam Cell			TOY010BKF1		\$2019.60
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			TOY010CKG1		\$1829.52
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell			TOY010CKF1		\$2067.12

• Specify front Leaf Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT FORTUNER

2015+



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS *(FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 MODELS)*

Commercial Deluxe	BBCD053	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT053	\$1826.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT053-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB053-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB053-TL	\$324.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS053	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS053 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR053	\$929.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP051	\$200.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP051	\$678.00

SNORKEL

2.8L Diesel	ISNORKEL053	\$368.00

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC053F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC053R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT FORTUNER

2015+

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut		12730GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut		24730FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut		45730FE	2	\$332.64
- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers - Operating clearance to sway bar can be increased by installing 1210K offset sway bar bracket				

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	30mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055A	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	50 - 110kg	TOY055B	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top		ISST001	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76
ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high				

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms		UCA001FA	1	\$831.60

SWAY BAR

Offset Sway Bar Bracket		1210K	1	\$118.80

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		12743GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas		12743GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort		24743FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell		24743FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort		45743FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro		45743FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard Height	0mm	0 - 200kg	TOY017S	1	\$213.84
Performance	30mm	0 - 200kg	TOY017A	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	40mm	100 - 300kg	TOY017B	1	\$213.84

• Possible driveline vibration may occur, use 1192K Centre Bearing Spacer Kit

SPACER KIT

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit		1192K	1	\$23.76

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	TOY017AKG1	\$1092.96
Performance w/ Foam Cell	TOY017AKF1	\$1259.28
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY017AKP1	\$1758.24
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	TOY017BKG1	\$1092.96
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	TOY017BKF1	\$1259.28
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY017BKP1	\$1758.24

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

• Possible driveline vibration may occur if raised above 40mm

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers	Offset Sway Bar Bracket (Pro Kits Only)
Coil Springs	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT FORTUNER

2004 to 2015



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (AIR BAG COMPATIBLE)

Commercial	BBC030	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD030	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT030	\$1826.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT030-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB030-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB030-TL	\$324.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



2004 to 2015

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT FORTUNER

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut		12710GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut		24710FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut		45710FE	2	\$332.64
• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers • Foam Cell Pro, must fit 1198K spacer for Sway Bar clearance				

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard Height	0mm	0 - 50kg	TOY038B	1	\$213.84
Performance	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055A	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY055B	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top		ISST001	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76
• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high				

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms		UCA001FA	1	\$831.60

SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Spacer		1198K	1	\$83.16

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		12743GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas		12743GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort		24743FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell		24743FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort		45743FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro		45743FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard Height	0mm	0 - 200kg	TOY017S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	40mm	0 - 200kg	TOY017A	1	\$213.84
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	TOY017B	1	\$213.84

SPACER KIT

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit		1192K	1	\$23.76

SUSPENSION KIT

Standard Height w/ Gas Shocks	TOY017SKG	\$1069.20
Standard Height w/ Foam Cell	TOY017SKF	\$1235.52
Standard Height w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY017SKP	\$1698.84
Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	TOY017AKG	\$1069.20
Comfort w/ Foam Cell	TOY017AKF	\$1235.52
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY017AKP	\$1698.84
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	TOY017BKG	\$1069.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell	TOY017BKF	\$1235.52
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY017BKP	\$1698.84

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Sway Bar Spacer (Pro Kits Only)

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

200 Series (Facelift MkII)
11/2015+



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Premium - 60.3mm Tube	BBP056-VX	\$1907.00
Polished Alloy	BBA056-VX	\$2247.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT056VX-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB056-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB056-TL	\$324.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - SUIT NON KDSS MODEL

Premium Side Steps - 60.3mm Tube	SSP056	\$848.00
Premium Side Rails - 60.3mm Tube	SSP056 RAIL	\$308.00
Premium Side Steps and Rails - 60.3mm Tube	SSRP056	\$1026.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR - SUIT NON KDSS MODEL

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP200	\$200.00

SNORKEL

Landcruiser 200 Series	ISNORKEL056	\$368.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1000mm	ITD1000	\$1307.00
Single Drawer - 1000mm	ISD1000	\$783.00
Wing Kit - 1000mm (May impede access to rear 240V outlet)	ITDW020	\$270.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRAGE18	\$708.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Landcruiser 200 Mount Feet - 200mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEETLC200	\$171.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP056	\$678.00

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC043F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC043R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



200 Series (Facelift MkII)
11/2015+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12720GR	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Strut			24720FE	2	\$237.60
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45720FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0-50kg	TOY063S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	25mm	0 - 50kg	TOY063A	1	\$213.84
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY063B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 110kg	TOY063C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST004	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

SWAY BAR

38mm Sway Bar	Non KDSS Models Only	ISB200F	1	\$498.96

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12796GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24796FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45796FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45796FEP	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 200kg	TOY064S	1	\$225.72
Comfort	25mm	0 - 200kg	TOY064A	1	\$225.72
Performance	50mm	0 - 300kg	TOY064B	1	\$225.72
Performance w/ Accessories	50mm	100 - 400kg	TOY064EA	1	\$225.72
Constant Load	50mm	400kg - GVM	TOY064C	1	\$237.60

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod			PANHARD016	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR

33mm Sway Bar	Non KDSS Models Only	ISB200R	1	\$498.96

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	TOY063AKG	\$1128.60
Comfort w/ Foam Cell	TOY063AKF	\$1294.92
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY063AKP	\$1627.56
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	TOY063BKG	\$1128.60
Performance w/ Foam Cell	TOY063BKF	\$1294.92
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY063BKP	\$1627.56
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	TOY063CKG	\$1140.48
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	TOY063CKF	\$1306.80
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY063CKP	\$1639.44

• All kits compatible with KDSS, refer KDSS instructions available at www.ironman4x4.com

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

200 Series
11/2007 to 1/2012
(Facelift) 2/2012 to 10/2015



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (11/2007 TO 1/2012)

Commercial	BBC025	\$1426.00
Protector	BBT025	\$1826.00
Premium - 60.3mm Tube	BBP025	\$1907.00

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (2/2012 TO 9/2015)

Commercial	BBC043	\$1426.00
Protector	BBT043	\$1826.00
Premium - 60.3mm Tube	BBP043	\$1907.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR - SUIT NON KDSS MODEL

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP200	\$200.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1000mm	ITD1000	\$1296.00
Single Drawer - 1000mm	ISD1000	\$783.00
Wing Kit - 1000mm (May impede access to rear 240V outlet)	ITDW020	\$270.00

SNORKEL

Landcruiser 200 Series	ISNORKEL010	\$368.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

Landcruiser 200 Series 2000+, 4.5L Twin Turbo Diesel	IEXHAUST003	\$2260.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRAGE18	\$708.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRAGE22	\$735.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRTENT22	\$708.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22	\$702.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRAGE22-ALLOY	\$1053.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22-ALLOY	\$1026.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Landcruiser 200 Mount Feet - 200mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEETLC200	\$171.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP004K	\$605.00
Fuel Tank	IUP004F	\$292.00

• Fuel tank protection plates are not compatible with long range fuel tanks.

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC043F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC043R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



200 Series
11/2007 to 10/2015

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12720GR	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Strut			24720FE	2	\$237.60
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45720FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0-50kg	TOY063S	1	\$213.84
Comfort	25mm	0 - 50kg	TOY063A	1	\$213.84
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY063B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 110kg	TOY063C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST004	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

SWAY BAR

38mm Sway Bar	Non KDSS Models Only	ISB200F	1	\$498.96

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12796GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24796FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro		45796FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional		45796FEP	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Standard	0mm	0 - 200kg	TOY064S	1	\$225.72
Comfort	25mm	0 - 200kg	TOY064A	1	\$225.72
Performance	50mm	0 - 300kg	TOY064B	1	\$225.72
Performance w/ Accessories	50mm	100 - 400kg	TOY064EA	1	\$225.72
Constant Load	50mm	400kg - GVM	TOY064C	1	\$237.60

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod		PANHARD016	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR

33mm Sway Bar	Non KDSS Models Only	ISB200R	1	\$498.96

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks	TOY063AKG	\$1128.60
Comfort w/ Foam Cell	TOY063AKF	\$1294.92
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY063AKP	\$1627.56
Performance w/ Gas Shocks	TOY063BKG	\$1128.60
Performance w/ Foam Cell	TOY063BKF	\$1294.92
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY063BKP	\$1627.56
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	TOY063CKG	\$1140.48
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	TOY063CKF	\$1306.80
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY063CKP	\$1639.44

• All kits compatible with KDSS, refer KDSS instructions available at www.ironman4x4.com

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

105 Series HZJ105, FZJ105
Live Axle Front Suspension
3/1998 to 10/2007



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe	BBCD005	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT005	\$1826.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - PETROL AUTOMATIC MODEL ONLY

Side Steps and Rails	SSR014	\$929.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP005	\$200.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1000mm	ITD1000	\$1307.00
Single Drawer - 1000mm	ISD1000	\$783.00
Wing Kit - 1000mm (GXL 1998 to 2005)	ITDW018	\$270.00

SNORKEL

Landcruiser 105 Series	ISNORKEL003	\$368.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18	\$708.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Landcruiser 100 Mount Feet - 100mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEETLC100	\$171.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER



105 Series
1998+

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12683GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24683FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45683FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell	Suits 4" Lift		24683LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 4" Lift		45683LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell	Suits 6" Lift		24683LFE1	2	\$237.60
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 6" Lift		45683LFE1	2	\$285.12

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY024B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 110kg	TOY024C	1	\$213.84
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 100kg	TOY012C	1	\$332.64
Performance 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 100kg	TOY060B	1	\$392.04

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3524	1	\$142.56

CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			1144SK	1	\$130.68
Adjustable Offset STD, 2.5, 3.5° - Polyurethane			1144	1	\$130.68
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			1144RK	1	\$130.68
5° Offset Plate Kit			CPLATE001	1	\$190.08

STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link	Right Hand Drive		ADL001	1	\$356.40
Adjustable Drag Link	Left Hand Drive		ADL001L	1	\$356.40
Track Rod			ATR001	1	\$356.40

ADJUSTABLE PANHARD ROD

Right Hand Drive Rod			PANHARD001	1	\$273.24
Left Hand Drive Rod			PANHARD007	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link			SBEXT001	2	\$23.76

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm			LCF20	2	\$23.76
Polyurethane 30mm			LCF30	2	\$35.64

EXTENDED BRAKE HOSE

Single Hose Models			BHOSE001	1	\$59.40
Dual Hose Models			BHOSE002	2	\$59.40

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12682GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24682FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45682FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell	Suits 4" Lift		24682LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 4" Lift		45682LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell	Suits 6" Lift		24682LFE1	2	\$237.60
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 6" Lift		45682LFE1	2	\$285.12

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY025B	1	\$213.84
Performance w/ Accessories	50mm	100 - 300kg	TOY013B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	200 - 400kg	TOY025C	1	\$225.72
Extra constant Load	55mm	400 - 500kg	TOY025D	1	\$356.40
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 300kg	TOY013C	1	\$332.64
Performance 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 300kg	TOY061B	1	\$392.04
Constant Load 4" Lift	100mm	300 - 500kg	TOY013D	1	\$356.40
Constant Load 6" Lift	150mm	300 - 500kg	TOY061C	1	\$392.04

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod			PANHARD002	1	\$273.24

ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARM

Upper Trailing Arm			UTA001	2	\$178.20
Lower Trailing Arm			LTA001	2	\$225.72

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

105 Series
1998+



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Side mount	SBEXT002	2	\$23.76
Extended Sway Bar Link	Under mount	SBEXT005	2	\$23.76

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm		LCR15	2	\$23.76
Polyurethane 30mm		LCR30	2	\$35.64

BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose		BHOSE002	1	\$59.40

BUSH KIT

Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit	W/ Standard Radius Arm Bushes	847RK	1	\$344.52
Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit	W/ Offset Radius Arm Bushes	847CRK	1	\$344.52

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			TOY024BKG	\$950.40
Performance w/ Foam Cell			TOY024BKF	\$1188.00
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro			TOY024BKP	\$1473.12
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			TOY024CKG	\$962.28
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell			TOY024CKF	\$1199.88
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro			TOY024CKP	\$1485.00
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			TOY024DKG	\$1092.96
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell			TOY024DKF	\$1330.56
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro			TOY024DKP	\$1615.68
Performance w/ Foam Cell	4" Lift	RH Drive	TOY012CKF1	\$3219.48
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	RH Drive	TOY012CKP1	\$3457.08
Performance w/ Foam Cell	6" Lift	RH Drive	TOY063BKF1	\$3433.32
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	6" Lift	RH Drive	TOY063BKP1	\$3623.40
Performance w/ Foam Cell	4" Lift	LH Drive	TOY012CKF1L	\$3219.48
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	LH Drive	TOY012CKP1L	\$3457.08
Performance w/ Foam Cell	6" Lift	LH Drive	TOY063BKF1L	\$3433.32
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	6" Lift	LH Drive	TOY063BKP1L	\$3623.40
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	4" Lift	RH Drive	TOY012CKF2	\$3219.48
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	RH Drive	TOY012CKP2	\$3457.08
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	6" Lift	RH Drive	TOY063BKF2	\$3433.32
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	6" Lift	RH Drive	TOY063BKP2	\$3623.40
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	4" Lift	LH Drive	TOY012CKF2L	\$3243.24
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	LH Drive	TOY012CKP2L	\$3480.84
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	6" Lift	LH Drive	TOY063BKF2L	\$3433.32
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	6" Lift	LH Drive	TOY063BKP2L	\$3623.40

• 4" and 6" lifts may not be legal for on-road use in your area, certification may be required for on-road use

• Due to the extreme nature of 4" and 6" lifts, further modifications may be required, and will vary between vehicles, such modifications are entirely the owners responsibility

Ironman 4x4 accept no responsibility for any damage or injury caused by use of the these products

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

50MM SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers Coil Springs

4" AND 6" SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers Caster Plates
Coil Springs Brake Hoses
Panhard Rods Adjustable Trailing Arms
Sway Bar Links





**100 Series HDJ100, UZJ100, IFS
3/1998 to 10/2007**

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC006	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD006	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT006	\$1826.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP005	\$200.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1000mm	ITD1000	\$1307.00
Single Drawer - 1000mm	ISD1000	\$783.00
Wing Kit - 1000mm (GXL 1998 to 2005)	ITDW018	\$270.00
Wing Kit - 1000mm (2005+)	ITDW019	\$270.00
Wing Kit - 1000mm (DX)	ITDW017	\$270.00

SNORKEL

Landcruiser 100 / Lexus LX 470	ISNORKEL003	\$368.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

Landcruiser 100 Series IFS 1998 to 2007, 4.2L Turbo Diesel	IEEXHAUST010	\$1404.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18	\$708.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Landcruiser 100 Mount Feet - 100mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEETLC100	\$171.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

TO SUIT TOYOTA

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

100 Series, IFS
1998+



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12795GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24795FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45795FE	2	\$261.36

TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	Petrol Models	1160mm Length	TOY050	1	\$427.68
Uprated Torsion Bars	Diesel Models	1210mm Length	TOY051	1	\$427.68

• Must Install **BRACKET100**

• Some Middle Eastern Petrol models use **TOY051** check length before ordering

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

DIFF DROP KIT

Diff Drop Kit			IDD100	1	\$332.64

CONTROL ARM

Control Arm Reinforcement			BRACKET100	1	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12796GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24796FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45796FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45796FEP	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	25mm	0 - 200kg	TOY013B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	25mm	200 - 400kg	TOY025C	1	\$225.72
Extra Constant Load	30mm	400kg - GVM	TOY025D	1	\$356.40

ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARM

Upper Trailing Arm			UTA003	2	\$178.20
Lower Trailing Arm			LTA003	2	\$225.72

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY050BKG	\$1199.88
Performance Petrol w/ Foam Cell Shocks	TOY050BKF	\$1437.48
Performance Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	TOY050BKP	\$1722.60
Constant Load Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY050CKG	\$1211.76
Constant Load Petrol w/ Foam Cell Shocks	TOY050CKF	\$1449.36
Constant Load Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	TOY050CKP	\$1734.48
Extra Constant Load Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY050DKG	\$1342.44
Extra Constant Load Petrol w/ Foam Cell Shocks	TOY050DKF	\$1580.04
Extra Constant Load Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	TOY050DKP	\$1865.16
Performance Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY051BKG	\$1199.88
Performance Diesel w/ Foam Cell Shocks	TOY051BKF	\$1437.48
Performance Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	TOY051BKP	\$1722.60
Constant Load Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY051CKG	\$1211.76
Constant Load Diesel w/ Foam Cell Shocks	TOY051CKF	\$1449.36
Constant Load Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	TOY051CKP	\$1734.48
Extra Constant Load Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY051DKG	\$1342.44
Extra Constant Load Diesel w/ Foam Cell Shocks	TOY051DKF	\$1580.04
Extra Constant Load Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	TOY051DKP	\$1865.16

• Some Middle Eastern Petrol models use **TOY051** check Torsion Bar length before ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars
Coil Springs	Control Arm Reinforcement





**80 Series HZJ80, FZJ80
1990 to 1998**

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe	BBCD004	\$1804.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP005	\$200.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1000mm	ITD1000	\$1307.00
Single Drawer - 1000mm	ISD1000	\$783.00
Wing Kit - 1000mm (GXL)	ITDW016	\$270.00
Wing Kit - 1000mm (DX)	ITDW015	\$270.00

SNORKEL

Landcruiser / Lexus LX 450	ISNORKEL004	\$368.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14	\$675.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18	\$708.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22	\$735.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRTENT22	\$708.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22	\$702.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14-ALLOY	\$854.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22-ALLOY	\$1053.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22-ALLOY	\$1026.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEET125	\$171.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

TO SUIT TOYOTA

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

80 Series
1990+



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12683GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24683FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45683FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell	Suits 4" Lift		24683LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 4" Lift		45683LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell	Suits 6" Lift		24683LFE1	2	\$237.60
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 6" Lift		45683LFE1	2	\$285.12

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY024B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 110kg	TOY024C	1	\$213.84
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 100kg	TOY012C	1	\$332.64
Performance 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 100kg	TOY060B	1	\$392.04

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3524	1	\$142.56

CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			1144SK	1	\$130.68
Adjustable Offset STD, 2.5, 3.5° - Polyurethane			1144	1	\$130.68
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			1144RK	1	\$130.68
5° Offset Plate Kit			CPLATE001	1	\$190.08

STEERING ROD

Adjustable Drag Link	Right Hand Drive		ADL001	1	\$356.40
Adjustable Drag Link	Left Hand Drive		ADL001L	1	\$356.40
Track Rod			ATR001	1	\$356.40

ADJUSTABLE PANHARD ROD

Right Hand Drive Rod			PANHARD001	1	\$273.24
Left Hand Drive Rod			PANHARD007	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link			SBEXT001	2	\$23.76

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm			LCF20	2	\$23.76
Polyurethane 30mm			LCF30	2	\$35.64

EXTENDED BRAKE HOSE

Single Hose Models			BHOSE001	1	\$59.40
Dual Hose Models			BHOSE002	2	\$59.40

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12682GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24682FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45682FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell	Suits 4" Lift		24682LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 4" Lift		45682LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell	Suits 6" Lift		24682LFE1	2	\$237.60
Foam Cell Pro	Suits 6" Lift		45682LFE1	2	\$285.12

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY025B	1	\$213.84
Performance w/ Accessories	50mm	100 - 300kg	TOY013B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	200 - 400kg	TOY025C	1	\$225.72
Extra constant Load	55mm	400 - 500kg	TOY025D	1	\$356.40
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 300kg	TOY013C	1	\$332.64
Performance 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 300kg	TOY061B	1	\$392.04
Constant Load 4" Lift	100mm	300 - 500kg	TOY013D	1	\$356.40
Constant Load 6" Lift	150mm	300 - 500kg	TOY061C	1	\$392.04

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod			PANHARD002	1	\$273.24

ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARM

Upper Trailing Arm			UTA001	2	\$178.20
Lower Trailing Arm			LTA001	2	\$225.72





80 Series
1990+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Side Mount	SBEXT002	2	\$23.76
Extended Sway Bar Link	Under Mount	SBEXT005	2	\$23.76

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm		LCR15	2	\$23.76
Polyurethane 30mm		LCR30	2	\$35.64

BUSH KIT

Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit	W/ Standard Radius Arm Bushes	847RK	1	\$344.52
Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit	W/ Offset Radius Arm Bushes	847CRK	1	\$344.52

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			TOY024BKG	\$950.40
Performance w/ Foam Cell			TOY024BKF	\$1188.00
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro			TOY024BKP	\$1473.12
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			TOY024CKG	\$962.28
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell			TOY024CKF	\$1199.88
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro			TOY024CKP	\$1485.00
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			TOY024DKG	\$1092.96
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell			TOY024DKF	\$1330.56
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro			TOY024DKP	\$1615.68
Performance w/ Foam Cell	4"Lift	RH Drive	TOY012CKF1	\$3219.48
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	4"Lift	RH Drive	TOY012CKP1	\$3457.08
Performance w/ Foam Cell	6"Lift	RH Drive	TOY063BKF1	\$3433.32
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	6"Lift	RH Drive	TOY063BKP1	\$3623.40
Performance w/ Foam Cell	4"Lift	LH Drive	TOY012CKF1L	\$3219.48
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	4"Lift	LH Drive	TOY012CKP1L	\$3457.08
Performance w/ Foam Cell	6"Lift	LH Drive	TOY063BKF1L	\$3433.32
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	6"Lift	LH Drive	TOY063BKP1L	\$3623.40
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	4"Lift	RH Drive	TOY012CKF2	\$3219.48
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	4"Lift	RH Drive	TOY012CKP2	\$3457.08
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	6"Lift	RH Drive	TOY063BKF2	\$3433.32
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	6"Lift	RH Drive	TOY063BKP2	\$3623.40
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	4"Lift	LH Drive	TOY012CKF2L	\$3243.24
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	4"Lift	LH Drive	TOY012CKP2L	\$3480.84
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	6"Lift	LH Drive	TOY063BKF2L	\$3433.32
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	6"Lift	LH Drive	TOY063BKP2L	\$3623.40

• 4" and 6" lifts may not be legal for on-road use in your area, certification may be required for on-road use

• Due to the extreme nature of 4" and 6" lifts, further modifications may be required, and will vary between vehicles, such modifications are entirely the owners responsibility

Ironman 4x4 accept no responsibility for any damage or injury caused by use of the these products

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

50MM SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers Coil Springs

4" AND 6" SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers Caster Plates
Coil Springs Brake Hoses
Panhard Rods Adjustable Trailing Arms
Sway Bar Links

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

79 Series (V8 TD) Single Cab

1999 to 2007

2007 to 8/2016

9/2016+



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES - 9/2016+ ONLY

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (NO SIDE PLATES ON BAR)

Commercial	BBC019SC	\$1426.00
Protector	BBT019SC	\$1826.00
Premium - 60.3mm Tube	BBP019SC	\$1907.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS019SC	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS019SC RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR019SC	\$929.00
Premium Side Steps - 60.3mm Tube	SSP019SC	\$848.00
Premium Side Rails - 60.3mm Tube	SSP019SC RAIL	\$308.00
Premium Side Steps and Rails - 60.3mm Tube	SSRP019SC	\$1026.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP019SC	\$216.00

SNORKEL

Landcruiser 79 Series V8 2007+	ISNORKEL023	\$368.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Radiator and Steering Rods - 9/2016+	UBP019SC	\$262.00

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC019SCF	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

ACCESSORIES - 2007 TO 8/2016 ONLY

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (NO SIDE PLATES ON BAR)

Commercial	BBC019E	\$1426.00
Protector	BBT019E	\$1826.00
Premium - 60.3mm Tube	BBP019E	\$1907.00

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS016	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR016	\$929.00
Premium Side Steps and Rails - 60.3mm Tube	SSRP016	\$1026.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP019	\$300.00

SNORKEL

Landcruiser 79 Series V8 2007+	ISNORKEL023	\$368.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Radiator and Steering Rods - 2007 to 8/2016	UBP019	\$262.00

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket Pair	ICSC019F	\$400.00

Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket and 3/4 Bench	ICSC019F3/4	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

ACCESSORIES - 2007 TO 8/2016 ONLY

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (NO SIDE PLATES ON BAR)

Commercial	BBC018	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD018	\$1804.00

SNORKEL

Landcruiser 4.2L 1HZ Diesel	ISNORKEL009	\$368.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



**79 Series
1999+**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12091GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24091FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45091FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046A	1	\$213.84
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 110kg	TOY046C	1	\$213.84
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 50kg	TOY079B	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	1999-2006	3524	1	\$142.56
Foam Cell	2007+	3525	1	\$142.56

CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane		1144SK	1	\$130.68
Adjustable Offset STD, 2.5, 3.5 Degree - Polyurethane		1144	1	\$130.68
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber		1144RK	1	\$130.68

STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link	2007+ Wide Body Model Only	ADL070	1	\$356.40
Adjustable Track Rod	2007+ Wide Body Model Only	ATRO70	1	\$356.40

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod	2007+ RHD Only	PANHARD013	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR

33mm Sway Bar	Narrow Body 1999-2007	ISB789F	1	\$498.96
33mm Sway Bar	Petrol Engines 2007+	ISB789FWP	1	\$498.96
33mm Sway Bar	Diesel Engines 2007+	ISB789FW	1	\$498.96

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link		SBEXT001	2	\$23.76

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 30mm		LC70F30	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		12094GRC	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort		24094FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort		45094FEC	2	\$261.36
Nitro Gas		12094GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24094FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro		45094FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell - Professional		24094FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Professional		45094FEP	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Extra Long		24094LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Extra Long		45094LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Extra Long - Professional		24094LFEP	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Extra Long - Professional		45094LFEP	2	\$273.24

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	50mm	0 - 150kg	TOY047A	2	\$498.96
Performance	50mm	0 - 250kg	TOY047B	2	\$534.60
Constant Load	50mm	250 - 400kg	TOY047C	2	\$558.36
Extra Constant Load	50mm	400kg - 600kg	TOY047D	2	\$594.00
Extra Heavy Constant Load	50mm	600kg - GVM	TOY047E	2	\$605.88

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		416UBK	2	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit Extra Long	Suit TOY047D and TOY047E Spring	416UBKL	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		1085UK	1	\$71.28

SWAY BAR

30mm Sway Bar (Includes Mounting Brackets)	2007+ Only	ISB789RW	1	\$498.96

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		1141	2	\$59.40
Greasable Pin		1142	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	Drum Brake Models Only	LP9	1	\$201.96

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

79 Series
1999+



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks		TOY046AKG1	\$1877.04
Comfort w/ Foam Cell		TOY046AKF1	\$2114.64
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY046AKP1	\$2399.76
Performance w/ Gas Shocks		TOY046BKG1	\$1948.32
Performance w/ Foam Cell		TOY046BKF1	\$2185.92
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY046BKP1	\$2471.04
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		TOY046CKG1	\$1995.84
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell		TOY046CKF1	\$2233.44
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY046CKP1	\$2518.56
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		TOY046DKG1	\$2067.12
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell		TOY046DKF1	\$2352.24
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY046DKP1	\$2613.60
Extra Heavy Constant Load w/ Foam Cell		TOY046EKF1	\$2376.00
Extra Heavy Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY046EKP1	\$2637.36

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

GVM UPGRADE (2012+)

3900kg Temporary Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047CKFGVM	\$3316.90
3900kg Temporary Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047CKFGVM1	\$3316.90
3900kg Frequent Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047DKFGVM	\$3388.18
3900kg Frequent Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047DKFGVM1	\$3388.18
3900kg Permanent Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047EKFGVM	\$3411.94
3900kg Permanent Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047EKFGVM1	\$3411.94
3900kg Temporary Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047CKPGVM	\$3446.39
3900kg Temporary Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047CKPGVM1	\$3446.39
3900kg Frequent Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047DKPGVM	\$3517.67
3900kg Frequent Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047DKPGVM1	\$3517.67
3900kg Permanent Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047EKPGVM	\$3541.43
3900kg Permanent Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047EKPGVM1	\$3541.43

• Australian Customers Only

• Only available through authorised Ironman 4x4 GVM upgrade installers

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	

GVM KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Coil Springs	Greasable Shackles
Leaf Springs	Compliance Plate
U-Bolts	Tyre Placard





**79 Series Dual Cab
11/2012+**

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (NO SIDE PLATES ON BAR)

Commercial	BBC019E	\$1426.00
Protector	BBT019E	\$1826.00
Premium - 60.3mm Tube	BBP019E	\$1907.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS019	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR019	\$929.00
Premium Side Steps and Rails - 60.3mm Tube	SSRP019	\$1026.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP019	\$216.00

SNORKEL

Landcruiser V8 2007+	ISNORKEL023	\$368.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

Landcruiser 70 Series 11/2012 to 8/2016 4.5L V8 Turbo Diesel*	IEXHAUST013	\$1360.00

**Does not suit vehicle with DPF.*

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14	\$675.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18	\$708.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14-ALLOY	\$854.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRROPEN14-ALLOY	\$843.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEE125	\$171.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Radiator and Steering Rods	UBP019	\$262.00

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket Pair	ICSC019F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket and 3/4 Bench	ICSC019F3/4	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC019R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

79 Series Dual Cab
2013+



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12091GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24091FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45091FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046A	1	\$213.84
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 110kg	TOY046C	1	\$213.84
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 50kg	TOY079B	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3525	1	\$142.56

CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			1144SK	1	\$130.68
Adjustable Offset STD, 2.5, 3.5 Degree - Polyurethane			1144	1	\$130.68
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			1144RK	1	\$130.68

STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link	2007+ Wide Body Model Only		ADL070	1	\$356.40
Adjustable Track Rod	2007+ Wide Body Model Only		ATR070	1	\$356.40

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod	RHD Only		PANHARD013	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR

33mm Sway Bar	Petrol Engines		ISB789FWP	1	\$498.96
33mm Sway Bar	Diesel Engines		ISB789FW	1	\$498.96

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link			SBEXT001	2	\$23.76

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 30mm			LC70F30	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12094GRC	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24094FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45094FEC	2	\$261.36
Nitro Gas			12094GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24094FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45094FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell - Professional			24094FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45094FEP	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Extra Long			24094LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Extra Long			45094LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Extra Long - Professional			24094LFEP	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Extra Long - Professional			45094LFEP	2	\$273.24

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	50mm	0 - 250kg	TOY047B	2	\$534.60
Performance	50mm	0 - 300kg	TOY047C	2	\$558.36
Constant Load	50mm	300kg - 500kg	TOY047D	2	\$594.00
Extra Constant Load	50mm	500kg - GVM	TOY047E	2	\$605.88

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			416UBK	2	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit Extra Long	Suit TOY047D and TOY047E Spring		416UBKL	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1085UK	1	\$71.28

SWAY BAR

30mm Sway Bar	Includes Mounting Brackets		ISB789RW	1	\$498.96

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1141	2	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			1142	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	Drum Brake Models Only		LP9	1	\$201.96





79 Series Dual Cab 2013+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks		TOY046BKG1	\$1948.32
Comfort w/ Foam Cell		TOY046BKF1	\$2185.92
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY046BKP1	\$2471.04
Performance w/ Gas Shocks		TOY046CKG1	\$1995.84
Performance w/ Foam Cell		TOY046CKF1	\$2233.44
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY046CKP1	\$2518.56
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		TOY046DKG1	\$2067.12
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell		TOY046DKF1	\$2352.24
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY046DKP1	\$2613.60
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell		TOY046EKF1	\$2376.00
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY046EKP1	\$2637.36

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

GVM UPGRADE (2012+)

3900kg Temporary Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047CKFGVM	\$3316.90
3900kg Temporary Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047CKFGVM1	\$3316.90
3900kg Frequent Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047DKFGVM	\$3388.18
3900kg Frequent Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047DKFGVM1	\$3388.18
3900kg Permanent Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047EKFGVM	\$3411.94
3900kg Permanent Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047EKFGVM1	\$3411.94
3900kg Temporary Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047CKPGVM	\$3446.39
3900kg Temporary Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047CKPGVM1	\$3446.39
3900kg Frequent Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047DKPGVM	\$3517.67
3900kg Frequent Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047DKPGVM1	\$3517.67
3900kg Permanent Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047EKPVM	\$3541.43
3900kg Permanent Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047EKPVM1	\$3541.43

• Australian Customers Only

• Only available through authorised Ironman 4x4 GVM upgrade installers

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	

GVM KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Coil Springs	Greasable Shackles
Leaf Springs	Compliance Plate
U-Bolts	Tyre Placard

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

78 Series Troop Carrier 2007+



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (NO SIDE PLATES ON BAR)

Commercial	BBC019E	\$1426.00
Protector	BBT019E	\$1826.00
Premium - 60.3mm Tube	BBP019E	\$1907.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm (GXL 2008+)	ITDW022	\$351.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP019	\$216.00

SNORKEL

Landcruiser 78 Series V8 2007+	ISNORKEL023	\$368.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

Landcruiser 78 Series 2007 to 8/2016 4.5L V8 Turbo Diesel*	IEXHAUST009	\$1360.00

**Does not suit vehicle with DPF*

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14	\$675.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18	\$708.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22	\$735.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRTENT22	\$708.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22	\$702.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14-ALLOY	\$854.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22-ALLOY	\$1053.00
Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRROPEN14-ALLOY	\$843.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22-ALLOY	\$1026.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 210mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEET210	\$189.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Radiator and Steering Rods	UBP019	\$262.00

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket Pair	ICSC019F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket and 3/4 Bench	ICSC019F3/4	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



**78 Series
2007+**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12091GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24091FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45091FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046A	1	\$213.84
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 110kg	TOY046C	1	\$213.84
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 50kg	TOY079B	1	\$213.84

CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane		1144SK	1	\$130.68
Adjustable Offset STD, 2.5, 3.5 Degree - Polyurethane		1144	1	\$130.68
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber		1144RK	1	\$130.68

STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link	2007+ Wide Body Model Only	ADL070	1	\$356.40
Adjustable Track Rod	2007+ Wide Body Model Only	ATR070	1	\$356.40

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod	2007+ RHD Only	PANHARD013	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR

33mm Sway Bar	Narrow Body 1999-2007	ISB789F	1	\$498.96
33mm Sway Bar	Petrol Engines 2007+	ISB789FWP	1	\$498.96
33mm Sway Bar	Diesel Engines 2007+	ISB789FW	1	\$498.96

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link		SBEXT001	2	\$23.76

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 30mm		LC70F30	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		12094GRC	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort		24094FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort		45094FEC	2	\$261.36
Nitro Gas		12094GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24094FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro		45094FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell - Professional		24094FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Professional		45094FEP	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Extra Long		24094LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Extra Long		45094LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Extra Long - Professional		24094LFEP	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Extra Long - Professional		45094LFEP	2	\$273.24

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	50mm	0 - 150kg	TOY047A	2	\$498.96
Performance	50mm	0 - 250kg	TOY047B	2	\$534.60
Constant Load	50mm	250 - 400kg	TOY047C	2	\$558.36
Extra Constant Load	50mm	400kg - 600kg	TOY047D	2	\$594.00
Extra Heavy Constant Load	50mm	600kg - GVM	TOY047E	2	\$605.88

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		416UBK	2	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit Extra Long	Suit TOY047D and TOY047E Spring	416UBKL	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		1084UK	1	\$71.28

SWAY BAR

30mm Sway Bar (Includes Mounting Brackets)	2007+ Only	ISB789RW	1	\$498.96

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		1141	2	\$59.40
Greasable Pin		1142	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	Drum Brake Models Only	LP9	1	\$201.96

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

78 Series
2007+



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks		TOY046AKG	\$1877.04
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks		TOY046AKF	\$2114.64
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		TOY046AKP	\$2399.76
Performance w/ Gas Shocks		TOY046BKG	\$1948.32
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks		TOY046BKF	\$2185.92
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		TOY046BKP	\$2471.04
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		TOY046CKG	\$1995.84
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		TOY046CKF	\$2233.44
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		TOY046CKP	\$2518.56
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		TOY046DKG	\$2067.12
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		TOY046DKF	\$2352.24
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		TOY046DKP	\$2613.60
Extra Heavy Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks		TOY046EKF	\$2376.00
Extra Heavy Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks		TOY046EKP	\$2637.36

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

GVM UPGRADE (2012+)

3900kg Temporary Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047CKFGVM	\$3316.90
3900kg Temporary Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047CKFGVM1	\$3316.90
3900kg Frequent Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047DKFGVM	\$3388.18
3900kg Frequent Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047DKFGVM1	\$3388.18
3900kg Permanent Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047EKFGVM	\$3411.94
3900kg Permanent Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047EKFGVM1	\$3411.94
3900kg Temporary Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047CKPGVM	\$3446.39
3900kg Temporary Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047CKPGVM1	\$3446.39
3900kg Frequent Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047DKPGVM	\$3517.67
3900kg Frequent Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047DKPGVM1	\$3517.67
3900kg Permanent Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Pre-Registration	TOY047EKPGVM	\$3541.43
3900kg Permanent Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks	Post Registration	TOY047EKPGVM1	\$3541.43

• Australian Customers Only

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	

GVM KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Coil Springs	Greasable Shackles
Leaf Springs	Compliance Plate
U-Bolts	Tyre Placard





**78 Series
1999 to 2007**

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (NO SIDE PLATES ON BAR)

Commercial	BBC018	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD018	\$1804.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm Troop Carrier LC78	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00

SNORKEL

Landcruiser 4.2L 1HZ Diesel	ISNORKEL009	\$368.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14	\$675.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18	\$708.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22	\$735.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRTENT22	\$708.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22	\$702.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14-ALLOY	\$854.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22-ALLOY	\$1053.00
Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRROPEN14-ALLOY	\$843.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22-ALLOY	\$1026.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 210mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEET210	\$189.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

TO SUIT TOYOTA

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

78 Series
1999 to 2007



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12091GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24091FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45091FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046A	1	\$213.84
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 110kg	TOY046C	1	\$213.84
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 50kg	TOY079B	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	1999-2006		3524	1	\$142.56
Foam Cell	2007+		3525	1	\$142.56

CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			1144SK	1	\$130.68
Adjustable Offset STD, 2.5, 3.5 Degree - Polyurethane			1144	1	\$130.68
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			1144RK	1	\$130.68

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod	2007+ RHD Only		PANHARD013	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR

33mm Sway Bar	Narrow Body 1999-2007		ISB789F	1	\$498.96
33mm Sway Bar	Petrol Engines 2007+		ISB789FWP	1	\$498.96
33mm Sway Bar	Diesel Engines 2007+		ISB789FW	1	\$498.96

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link			SBEXT001	2	\$23.76

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 30mm			LC70F30	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12094GRC	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24094FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45094FEC	2	\$261.36
Nitro Gas			12094GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24094FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45094FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell - Professional			24094FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45094FEP	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Extra Long			24094LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Extra Long			45094LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Extra Long - Professional			24094LFEP	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Extra Long - Professional			45094LFEP	2	\$273.24

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	50mm	0 - 150kg	TOY047A	2	\$498.96
Performance	50mm	0 - 250kg	TOY047B	2	\$534.60
Constant Load	50mm	250 - 400kg	TOY047C	2	\$558.36
Extra Constant Load	50mm	400kg - 600kg	TOY047D	2	\$594.00
Extra Heavy Constant Load	50mm	600kg - GVM	TOY047E	2	\$605.88

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			416UBK	2	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit Extra Long	Suit TOY047D and TOY047E Spring		416UBKL	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1084UK	1	\$71.28

SWAY BAR

30mm Sway Bar (Includes Mounting Brackets)	2007+ Only		ISB789RW	1	\$498.96

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1141	2	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			1142	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	Drum Brake Models Only		LP9	1	\$201.96



Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER



78 Series
1999 to 2007

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Shocks
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks
Performance w/ Gas Shocks
Performance w/ Foam Cell Shocks
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks
Extra Heavy Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Shocks
Extra Heavy Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro Shocks

TOY046AKG
TOY046AKF
TOY046AKP
TOY046BKG
TOY046BKF
TOY046BKP
TOY046CKG
TOY046CKF
TOY046CKP
TOY046DKG
TOY046DKF
TOY046DKP
TOY046EKF
TOY046EKP

\$1877.04
\$2114.64
\$2399.76
\$1948.32
\$2185.92
\$2471.04
\$1995.84
\$2233.44
\$2518.56
\$2067.12
\$2352.24
\$2613.60
\$2376.00
\$2637.36

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs
Leaf Springs
U-Bolts
Polyurethane Spring Bushes

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

76 Series
2007+



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (NO SIDE PLATES ON BAR)

Commercial	BBC019E	\$1426.00
Protector	BBT019E	\$1826.00
Premium - 60.3mm Tube	BBP019E	\$1907.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS015	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR015	\$929.00
Premium Side Steps and Rails - 60.3mm Tube	SSRP015	\$1026.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 900mm	ITD900	\$1242.00
Single Drawer - 900mm	ISD900	\$767.00
Wing Kit - 900mm (76 Series GXL)	ITDW009	\$270.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP019	\$216.00

SNORKEL

Landcruiser V8 2007+	ISNORKEL023	\$368.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

Landcruiser 76 Series 2007 to 8/2016, 4.5L V8 Turbo Diesel*	IEXHAUST002	\$1360.00

*Does not suit vehicle with DPF

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14	\$675.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18	\$708.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22	\$735.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRTENT22	\$708.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22	\$702.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14-ALLOY	\$854.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22-ALLOY	\$1053.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22-ALLOY	\$1026.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEET125	\$171.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Radiator and Steering Rods	UBP019	\$262.00

LONG RANGE FUEL TANK (UP TO 11/2012)

160L Diesel - 76 Series up to 11/2012	TANK001	\$1026.00

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket Pair	ICSC019F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC019R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28

76 Series
2007+

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY
ReqRETAIL
ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12091GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24091FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45091FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046A	1	\$213.84
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 110kg	TOY046C	1	\$213.84
Performance 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 50kg	TOY079B	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3525	1	\$142.56

CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			1144SK	1	\$130.68
Adjustable Offset STD, 2.5, 3.5 Degree - Polyurethane			1144	1	\$130.68
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			1144RK	1	\$130.68

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod	RHD Only		PANHARD013	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR

33mm Sway Bar	Petrol Engines		ISB789FWP	1	\$498.96
33mm Sway Bar	Diesel Engines		ISB789FW	1	\$498.96

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link			SBEXT001	2	\$23.76

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 30mm			LC70F30	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12094GRC	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24094FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45094FEC	2	\$261.36
Nitro Gas			12094GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24094FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45094FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell - Professional			24094FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45094FEP	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Extra Long			24094LFE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Extra Long			45094LFE	2	\$273.24
Foam Cell Extra Long - Professional			24094LFEP	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Extra Long - Professional			45094LFEP	2	\$273.24

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 300kg	TOY062B	2	\$498.96
Constant Load	50mm	300 - 600kg	TOY062C	2	\$522.72
Extra Constant Load	50mm	600kg - GVM	TOY062D	2	\$534.60

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			416UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1085UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1141-1	2	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle Extended 20mm			1141	2	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			1142	2	\$35.64

SWAY BAR

30mm Sway Bar	Includes Mounting Brackets		ISB789RW	1	\$498.96

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks		TOY062BKG	\$1877.04
Performance w/ Foam Cell		TOY062BKF	\$2114.64
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY062BKP	\$2399.76
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		TOY062CKG	\$1924.56
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell		TOY062CKF	\$2162.16
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY062CKP	\$2684.88
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		TOY062DKG	\$1948.32
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell		TOY062DKF	\$2185.92
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY062DKP	\$2708.64

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

75 Series
1984 to 1999



PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (NO SIDE PLATES ON BAR)

Commercial	BBC018	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD018	\$1804.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00

SNORKEL

Landcruiser 4.2L 1HZ Diesel	ISNORKEL009	\$368.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00

TO SUIT TOYOTA



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER



75 Series
1984 to 1999

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12637GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12637GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24637FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24637FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45637FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45637FE	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY008B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 100kg	TOY008C	2	\$344.52

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3524	1	\$142.56

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			436UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			719UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		348LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		348RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			351	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12081GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12081GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24081FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24081FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24081FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45081FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45081FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45081FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY009B	2	\$451.44
Constant Load	50mm	200 - 400kg	TOY009C	2	\$463.32
Extra Constant Load	50mm	400 - 600kg	TOY009D	2	\$475.20
Extra Heavy Constant Load	50mm	600kg - GVM	TOY009E	2	\$498.96

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			416UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			720UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		353LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		353RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			354	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	Drum Brake Models Only		LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks		TOY008BKG	\$2328.48
Performance w/ Foam Cell		TOY008BKF	\$2566.08
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY008BKP	\$2851.20
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		TOY008CKG	\$2352.24
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell		TOY008CKF	\$2589.84
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY008CKP	\$2874.96
Extra Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		TOY009DKG	\$2376.00
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell		TOY009DKF	\$2613.60
Extra Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY009DKP	\$2898.72
Extra Heavy Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		TOY009EKG	\$2423.52
Extra Heavy Constant Load w/ Foam Cell		TOY009EKF	\$2661.12
Extra Heavy Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY009EKP	\$2946.24

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER II

Prado 70, 73, 78 Series
1990 to 1996



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12696GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24696FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY048B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 100kg	TOY048C	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3524	1	\$142.56

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12697GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24697FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance MWB	50mm	0 - 150kg	TOY049B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load or LWB	50mm	150 - 300kg	TOY049C	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			TOY048BKG		\$950.40
Performance w/ Foam Cell			TOY048BKF		\$1188.00
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			TOY048CKG		\$950.40
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell			TOY048CKF		\$1188.00

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs





1984 to 1989

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT BUNDERA

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12091GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24091FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY018B	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3524	1	\$142.56

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas	Left Hand Side		12639GRS	1	\$130.68
Nitro Gas	Right Hand Side		12650GR	1	\$130.68
Foam Cell	Left Hand Side		24639FES	1	\$190.08
Foam Cell	Right Hand Side		24650FE	1	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY019B	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			TOY018BKG		\$950.40
Performance w/ Foam Cell			TOY018BKF		\$1188.00

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

71 Series (Coil / Leaf)
1999+



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12091GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24091FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45091FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	40mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046A	1	\$213.84
Comfort	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	50mm	50 - 110kg	TOY046C	1	\$213.84

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3525	1	\$142.56

CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			1144SK	1	\$130.68
Adjustable Offset STD, 2.5, 3.5 Degree - Polyurethane			1144	1	\$130.68
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			1144RK	1	\$130.68

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link			SBEXT001	2	\$23.76

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 30mm			LC70F30	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12081GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12081GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24081FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24081FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24081FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45081FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45081FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45081FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	50mm	0 - 150kg	TOY007AD/S	2	\$320.76
Performance	50mm	0 - 250kg	TOY007BD/S	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	50mm	250kg - GVM	TOY007CD/S	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			415UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1185UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1141-1	2	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Extra long		1141	2	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			1142	2	\$35.64

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks			TOY058AKG		\$1520.64
Comfort w/ Foam Cell			TOY058AKF		\$1758.24
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro			TOY058AKP		\$2043.36
Performance w/ Gas Shocks			TOY058BKG		\$1520.64
Performance w/ Foam Cell			TOY058BKF		\$1758.24
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro			TOY058BKP		\$2043.36
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks			TOY058CKG		\$1568.16
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell			TOY058CKF		\$1805.76
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro			TOY058CKP		\$2090.88

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	



70, 73, 74 Series (Leaf / Leaf)
1984 to 1988

LANDCRUISER

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12637GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12637GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24637FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24637FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45637FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45637FE	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 100kg	TOY008B	2	\$320.76

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3524	1	\$142.56

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			436UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			719UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		348LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		348RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			351	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12650GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12650GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24650FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24650FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24650FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45650FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45650FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45650FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY007AN/S	2	\$320.76
Performance	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY007BN/S	2	\$320.76

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			415UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			719UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		353LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		353RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			354	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort w/ Gas Shocks		TOY016AKG	\$2067.12
Comfort w/ Foam Cell		TOY016AKF	\$2304.72
Comfort w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY016AKP	\$2589.84
Performance w/ Gas Shocks		TOY016BKG	\$2067.12
Performance w/ Foam Cell		TOY016BKF	\$2304.72
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY016BKP	\$2589.84

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

60 Series
11/1980 to 11/1989



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1000mm	ITD1000	\$1307.00
Single Drawer - 1000mm	ISD1000	\$783.00
Wing Kit - 1000mm	ITDW013	\$270.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14	\$675.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18	\$708.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22	\$735.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRTENT22	\$708.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22	\$702.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14-ALLOY	\$854.00
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22-ALLOY	\$1053.00
Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRROPEN14-ALLOY	\$843.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22-ALLOY	\$1026.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEET125	\$171.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



**60 Series
1986+**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12637GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12637GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24637FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24637FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45637FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45637FE	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Petrol	50mm	0 - 80kg	TOY006B	2	\$320.76
Diesel or Bullbar	50mm	50 - 100kg	TOY006C	2	\$344.52
Turbo Diesel	50mm	50 - 100kg	TOY006D	2	\$344.52

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3524	1	\$142.56

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			436UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			719UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		348LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		348RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			351	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12650GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12650GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24650FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24650FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24650FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45650FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45650FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45650FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort Drivers side	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY007AD/S	1	\$320.76
Comfort Near side	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY007AN/S	1	\$320.76
Performance Drivers side	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY007BD/S	1	\$320.76
Performance Near side	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY007BN/S	1	\$320.76
Constant Load Drivers side	50mm	200kg - GVM	TOY007CD/S	1	\$344.52
Constant Load Near side	50mm	200kg - GVM	TOY007CN/S	1	\$344.52

• Side hinge barn door models may require (D/S-D/S) or (N/S-N/S) rear spring configuration to maintain level

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			415UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			719UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		353LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		353RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			351	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1	\$142.56

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

60 Series
1986+



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY006AKG3		\$2067.12
Comfort Petrol w/ Foam Cell	TOY006AKF3		\$2304.72
Comfort Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY006AKP3		\$2589.84
Comfort Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY006AKG2		\$2114.64
Comfort Diesel w/ Foam Cell	TOY006AKF2		\$2352.24
Comfort Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY006AKP2		\$2637.36
Performance Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY006BKG2		\$2067.12
Performance Petrol w/ Foam Cell	TOY006BKF2		\$2304.72
Performance Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY006BKP2		\$2589.84
Performance Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY006CKG2		\$2114.64
Performance Diesel w/ Foam Cell	TOY006CKF2		\$2352.24
Performance Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY006CKP2		\$2637.36
Constant Load Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY007BKG2		\$2114.64
Constant Load Petrol w/ Foam Cell	TOY007BKF2		\$2352.24
Constant Load Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY007BKP2		\$2637.36
Constant Load Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY007CKG2		\$2162.16
Constant Load Diesel w/ Foam Cell	TOY007CKF2		\$2399.76
Constant Load Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY007CKP2		\$2684.88

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes



60 Series
Pre 1986

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY
ReqRETAIL
ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12637GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12637GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24637FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24637FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45637FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45637FE	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

Est. Lift

Additional Load

Petrol	50mm	0 - 80kg	TOY006B	2	\$320.76
Diesel or Bullbar	50mm	50 - 100kg	TOY006C	2	\$344.52
Turbo Diesel	50mm	50 - 100kg	TOY006D	2	\$344.52

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3524	1	\$142.56

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			436UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			719UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		348LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		348RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			351	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional			12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24636FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45636FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45636FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45636FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

Est. Lift

Additional Load

Comfort Drivers side	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY007AD/S	1	\$320.76
Comfort Near side	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY007AN/S	1	\$320.76
Performance Drivers side	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY007BD/S	1	\$320.76
Performance Near side	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY007BN/S	1	\$320.76
Constant Load Drivers side	50mm	200kg - GVM	TOY007CD/S	1	\$344.52
Constant Load Near side	50mm	200kg - GVM	TOY007CN/S	1	\$344.52

• Side hinge barn door models may require (D/S-D/S) or (N/S-N/S) rear spring configuration to maintain level

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			415UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			719UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		353LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		353RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			351	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1	\$142.56

LISTING CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

60 Series
Pre 1986



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

SUSPENSION KIT

Comfort Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY006AKG		\$2067.12
Comfort Petrol w/ Foam Cell	TOY006AKF		\$2304.72
Comfort Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY006AKP		\$2589.84
Comfort Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY006AKG1		\$2114.64
Comfort Diesel w/ Foam Cell	TOY006AKF1		\$2352.24
Comfort Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY006AKP1		\$2637.36
Performance Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY006BKG1		\$2067.12
Performance Petrol w/ Foam Cell	TOY006BKF1		\$2304.72
Performance Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY006BKP1		\$2589.84
Performance Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY006CKG1		\$2114.64
Performance Diesel w/ Foam Cell	TOY006CKF1		\$2352.24
Performance Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY006CKP1		\$2637.36
Constant Load Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY007BKG1		\$2114.64
Constant Load Petrol w/ Foam Cell	TOY007BKF1		\$2352.24
Constant Load Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY007BKP1		\$2637.36
Constant Load Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY007CKG1		\$2162.16
Constant Load Diesel w/ Foam Cell	TOY007CKF1		\$2399.76
Constant Load Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY007CKP1		\$2684.88

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes





45, 47 Series
8/1980 to 1985

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12635GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12635GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24635FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24635FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45635FE	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 80kg	TOY004B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	50mm	80 - 120kg	TOY004C	2	\$320.76

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3523	1	\$142.56

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	Drivers Side		449UBK	1	\$35.64
U-Bolt Kit	Near Side		415UBK	1	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			719UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		348LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		348RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			351	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional			12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24636FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45636FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45636FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45636FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 400kg	TOY005C	2	\$522.72

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			415UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			719UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		353LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		353RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			351	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		TOY005BKG	\$2471.04
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell		TOY005BKF	\$2708.64
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY005BKP	\$2993.76

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

45 Series
1960 to 1980



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12635GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12635GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24635FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24635FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45635FE	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

Performance	Est. Lift 50mm	Additional Load 0 - 100kg	TOY001B	2	\$320.76

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3523	1	\$142.56

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			415UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			713UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		343LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		343RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			346	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional			12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24636FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45636FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45636FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45636FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

Constant Load	Est. Lift 50mm	Additional Load 0 - 400kg	TOY003C	2	\$522.72

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			415UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			714UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		344	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		345	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			347	2	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks		TOY003BKG	\$2471.04
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell		TOY003BKF	\$2708.64
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY003BKP	\$2993.76

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes





40, 42, 46 Series
1980 to 1984

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT LANDCRUISER

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12635GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12635GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24635FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24635FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45635FE	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 80kg	TOY004B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	50mm	80 - 120kg	TOY004C	2	\$320.76

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3523	1	\$142.56

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			415UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			719UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		348LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		348RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			351	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional			12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24636FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45636FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45636FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45636FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Constant Load	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY034B	2	\$320.76

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			415UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			719UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		348RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		348LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			351	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks		TOY004BKG	\$2067.12
Performance w/ Foam Cell		TOY004BKF	\$2304.72
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro		TOY004BKP	\$2589.84

• Specify front Leaf Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes



begin your adventure!



www.ironman4x4.com

40 Series
1960 to 1980

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY
ReqRETAIL
ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12635GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12635GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24635FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24635FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45635FE	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 100kg	TOY001B	2	\$320.76

STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3523	1	\$142.56

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			415UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			713UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		343LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		343RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			346	2	\$35.64

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12636GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas			12636GR	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional			12636GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell - Comfort			24636FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell			24636FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24636FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45636FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro			45636FE	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45636FEP	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY002B	2	\$320.76

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			415UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			713UK	1	\$59.40

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		343RH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		343LH	1	\$59.40
Greasable Pin			346	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			TOY001BKG		\$2067.12
Performance w/ Foam Cell			TOY001BKF		\$2304.72
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro			TOY001BKP		\$2589.84

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT PRADO

150 Series (Facelift)
11/2017+



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (SUITS ALL MODELS)

Premium - 60.3mm Tube	BBP064	\$1907.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT064-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB064-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB064-TL	\$324.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Premium Side Steps - 60.3mm Tube	SSP064	\$848.00
Premium Side Rails - 60.3mm Tube	SSP064 RAIL	\$308.00
Premium Side Steps and Rails - 60.3mm Tube	SSRP064	\$1026.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP064	\$300.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 900mm	ITD900	\$1242.00
Single Drawer - 900mm	ISD900	\$767.00
Wing Kit - 900mm	ITDW064	\$270.00
Mounting Kit	ITDFK064	\$152.00

BATTERY TRAY

Suits 12" Battery	IBTRAY064	\$125.00

SNORKEL

Engine 2.8 1GD-FTV Diesel	ISNORKEL064	\$368.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION - SUIT NON KDSS MODEL

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP047	\$678.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION - SUIT NON KDSS MODEL

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP003K	\$535.00
Fuel Tank	IUP003F	\$281.00

• Fuel tank protection plates are not compatible with long range fuel tanks.

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRAGE18	\$708.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Toyota Prado 150 Mount Feet (2 Feet)	IRRFEETPRADO150	\$189.00

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC047F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC047R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



150 Series (Coil) 12/2017+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PRADO

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12710GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24710FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45710FE	2	\$332.64
• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers • Foam Cell Pro, must fit 1198K or 1209K spacer for Sway Bar clearance					

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY065A	1	\$213.84
Performance	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY065B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY065C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST001	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA001FA	1	\$831.60

SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Spacer			1198K	1	\$83.16
Offset Sway Bar Bracket			1209K	1	\$118.80

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12682GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional			12682GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24682FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24682FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45682FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45682FEP	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	TOY056B	1	\$213.84
Performance with Accessories	50mm	200 - 400kg	TOY069B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	TOY056C	1	\$213.84

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod			PANHARD015	1	\$273.24

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm			LCPR20	2	\$23.76
Polyurethane 25mm			LCPR25	2	\$35.64

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link			SBEXT006	2	\$71.28

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	TOY065BKG2	\$1069.20
Performance w/ Foam Cell	TOY065BKF2	\$1235.52
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY065BKP2	\$1734.48
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	TOY065CKG2	\$1069.20
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	TOY065CKF2	\$1235.52
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY065CKP2	\$1734.48

• All kits compatible with KDSS, refer KDSS instructions available at www.ironman4x4.com

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Offset Sway Bar Bracket (Pro Kits Only)

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT PRADO

150 Series
11/2009 to 10/2013
11/2013 to 10/2017



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (11/2009 TO 10/2013)

Commercial	BBC029	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD029	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT029	\$1826.00

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (11/2013 TO 10/2017)

Commercial*	BBC047	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe*	BBCD047	\$1804.00
Protector*	BBT047	\$1826.00
Polished Alloy*	BBA047	\$2247.00

* Not compatible with sensors or headlight washers.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS047	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR047	\$929.00

RECOVERY POINTS - PAIR

Recovery Points Pair - 5000kg rating	IRP064	\$300.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 900mm	ITD900	\$1242.00
Single Drawer - 900mm	ISD900	\$767.00
Wing Kit - 900mm	ITDW064	\$270.00
Mounting Kit	ITDFK064	\$152.00

BATTERY TRAY

Suits 12" Battery	IBTRAY064	\$125.00

SNORKEL

3L D4D TDi / 4L Petrol V6	ISNORKEL035	\$368.00
2.8L D4D TDi / 4L Petrol V6	ISNORKEL035	\$368.00

PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION - SUIT NON KDSS MODEL

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP047	\$678.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION - SUIT NON KDSS MODEL

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP003K	\$535.00
Fuel Tank	IUP003F	\$281.00

• Fuel tank protection plates are not compatible with long range fuel tanks.

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

3L D4D LWB	IEXHAUST004	\$1300.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRAGE18	\$708.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Toyota Prado 150 Mount Feet (2 Feet)	IRRFEETPRADO150	\$189.00

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC047F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC047R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



150 Series (Coil)
2009 to 11/2017

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY
Req

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12750GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24750FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45750FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

• Foam Cell Pro, must fit 1198K or 1209K spacer for Sway Bar clearance

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY065A	1	\$213.84
Performance Petrol	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY065B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load or Diesel	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY065C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST001	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms		UCA001FA	1	\$831.60

SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Spacer		1198K	1	\$83.16
Offset Sway Bar Bracket		1209K	1	\$118.80

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12682GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional		12682GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24682FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional		24682FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro		45682FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional		45682FEP	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance SWB	45mm	0 - 300kg	TOY056A	1	\$213.84
Performance LWB	45mm	0 - 300kg	TOY056B	1	\$213.84
Performance with Accessories LWB	50mm	200 - 400kg	TOY069B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	TOY056C	1	\$213.84

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod		PANHARD015	1	\$273.24

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm		LCPR20	2	\$23.76
Polyurethane 25mm		LCPR25	2	\$35.64

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link		SBEXT006	2	\$71.28

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance SWB Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY065AKG	\$1069.20
Performance SWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell	TOY065AKF	\$1235.52
Performance SWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY065AKP	\$1734.48
Performance SWB Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY065AKG1	\$1069.20
Performance SWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell	TOY065AKF1	\$1235.52
Performance SWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY065AKP1	\$1734.48
Performance LWB Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY065BKG	\$1069.20
Performance LWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell	TOY065BKF	\$1235.52
Performance LWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY065BKP	\$1734.48
Performance LWB Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY065BKG1	\$1069.20
Performance LWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell	TOY065BKF1	\$1235.52
Performance LWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY065BKP1	\$1734.48
Constant Load LWB Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY065CKG	\$1069.20
Constant Load LWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell	TOY065CKF	\$1235.52
Constant Load LWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY065CKP	\$1734.48
Constant Load LWB Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY065CKG1	\$1069.20
Constant Load LWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell	TOY065CKF1	\$1235.52
Constant Load LWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY065CKP1	\$1734.48

• All kits compatible with KDSS, refer KDSS instructions available at www.ironman4x4.com

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Offset Sway Bar Bracket (Pro Kits Only)

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT PRADO

120 Series
4/2003 to 10/2009



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC008	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD008	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT008	\$1826.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS017	\$773.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR004	\$929.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 900mm	ITD900	\$1242.00
Single Drawer - 900mm	ISD900	\$767.00

SNORKEL

3L D4D TDi / 4L Petrol V6	ISNORKEL006	\$368.00

BIGBORE EXHAUST SYSTEM - DOES NOT SUIT 1KZ-TE ENGINE

Prado LWB 120 Series, 3L D4D 1KD-FTV Engine ONLY	IEXHAUST004	\$1300.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18	\$708.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 200mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEETLC200	\$171.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP002K	\$535.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



120 Series (Except Grande)
4/2003 to 10/2009

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PRADO

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12710GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24710FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45710FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

• Foam Cell Pro, must fit 1198K spacer for Sway Bar clearance

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	30mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055A	1	\$213.84
Performance Petrol	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load or Diesel	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY055C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST001	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms		UCA001FA	1	\$831.60

SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Spacer		1198K	1	\$83.16

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12682GRC	2	\$130.68
Nitro Gas - Professional			12682GRP	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24682FEC	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell - Professional			24682FEP	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45682FEC	2	\$261.36
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45682FEP	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance SWB	45mm	0 - 300kg	TOY056A	1	\$213.84
Performance LWB	45mm	0 - 300kg	TOY056B	1	\$213.84
Performance with accessories LWB	50mm	200 - 400kg	TOY069B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	TOY056C	1	\$213.84

PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod		PANHARD015	1	\$273.24

SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link		SBEXT006	2	\$71.28

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance SWB Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY055AKG	\$1069.20
Performance SWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell	TOY055AKF	\$1235.52
Performance SWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY055AKP	\$1698.84
Performance SWB Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY055AKG1	\$1069.20
Performance SWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell	TOY055AKF1	\$1235.52
Performance SWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY055AKP1	\$1698.84
Performance LWB Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY055BKG	\$1069.20
Performance LWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell	TOY055BKF	\$1235.52
Performance LWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY055BKP	\$1698.84
Performance LWB Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY055BKG1	\$1069.20
Performance LWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell	TOY055BKF1	\$1235.52
Performance LWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY055BKP1	\$1698.84
Constant Load LWB Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY055CKG	\$1069.20
Constant Load LWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell	TOY055CKF	\$1235.52
Constant Load LWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY055CKP	\$1698.84
Constant Load LWB Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY055CKG1	\$1069.20
Constant Load LWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell	TOY055CKF1	\$1235.52
Constant Load LWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY055CKP1	\$1698.84

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Sway Bar Spacer (Pro Kits Only)

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT PRADO

90, 95 Series
1996 to 10/2002



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC007	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD007	\$1804.00

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

SNORKEL

3.4L Petrol V6	ISNORKEL005	\$368.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 900mm	ITD900	\$1242.00
Single Drawer - 900mm	ISD900	\$767.00
Wing Kit - 900mm (GXL)	ITDW004	\$270.00

STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRAGE18	\$708.00
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18	\$675.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18	\$675.00

ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRAGE18-ALLOY	\$999.00
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	\$983.00

ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEET125	\$171.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



90, 95 Series
1996 to 10/2002

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PRADO

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12691GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24691FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45691FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance Petrol	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY038B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load or Diesel	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY038C	1	\$213.84

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12661GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24661FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45661FE	2	\$261.36

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance SWB	45mm	0 - 300kg	TOY039A	1	\$213.84
Performance LWB	45mm	0 - 300kg	TOY039B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	300kg - GVM	TOY039C	1	\$213.84

COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm			LCF20	2	\$23.76
Polyurethane 30mm			LCF30	2	\$35.64

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance SWB Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY038AKG	\$1069.20
Performance SWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell	TOY038AKF	\$1235.52
Performance SWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY038AKP	\$1615.68
Performance SWB Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY038AKG1	\$1069.20
Performance SWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell	TOY038AKF1	\$1235.52
Performance SWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY038AKP1	\$1615.68
Performance LWB Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY038BKG	\$1069.20
Performance LWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell	TOY038BKF	\$1235.52
Performance LWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY038BKP	\$1615.68
Performance LWB Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY038CKG	\$1069.20
Performance LWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell	TOY038CKF	\$1235.52
Performance LWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY038CKP	\$1615.68
Constant Load LWB Petrol w/ Gas Shocks	TOY038BKG1	\$1069.20
Constant Load LWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell	TOY038BKF1	\$1235.52
Constant Load LWB Petrol w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY038BKP1	\$1615.68
Constant Load LWB Diesel w/ Gas Shocks	TOY038CKG1	\$1069.20
Constant Load LWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell	TOY038CKF1	\$1235.52
Constant Load LWB Diesel w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY038CKP1	\$1615.68

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT TACOMA

2005+



TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut			12710GR	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Strut			24710FE	2	\$213.84
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45710FE	2	\$332.64

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Comfort	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY065A	1	\$213.84
Performance	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY065B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY065C	1	\$213.84

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST001	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Strut Trim Packer	(Nitro Gas / Foam Cell)	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms		UCA001FA	1	\$831.60

SPACER KIT

Offset Sway Bar Bracket		1209K	1	\$118.80

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas		12744GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell		24744FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro		45744FE	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance Drivers Side	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY066BD/S	1	\$439.56
Performance Near Side	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY066BN/S	1	\$439.56
Constant Load Drivers Side	50mm	200kg-GVM	TOY066CD/S	1	\$439.56
Constant Load Near Side	50mm	200kg-GVM6+	TOY066CN/S	1	\$439.56

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		437UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		1191UK	1	\$71.28

SPACER KIT

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit		1192K	1	\$23.76

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		LP3	1	\$142.56
Add-A-Leaf		ISL6010	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	TOY066BKG	\$1900.80
Performance w/ Foam Cell	TOY066BKF	\$2067.12
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY066BKP	\$2447.28
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	TOY066CKG	\$1900.80
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	TOY066CKF	\$2067.12
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY066CKP	\$2447.28

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Strut Shock Absorbers
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit	





2007+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT TUNDRA

TO SUIT TOYOTA

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Foam Cell Strut			24780FE	2	\$237.60
Foam Cell Pro Strut			45780FE	2	\$332.64

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers
- Foam Cell Pro - Must use TOY063B or TOY063C Front Coil Springs

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	60mm	0 - 50kg	TOY070B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load	60mm	50 - 110kg	TOY070C	1	\$213.84

- Not compatible with Foam Cell Pro, refer note above

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST005	2	\$71.28

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Foam Cell Strut Trim Packer			HILFR05F	2	\$23.76
10mm Foam Cell Strut Trim Packer			HILFR10F	2	\$23.76
15mm Foam Cell Strut Trim Packer			HILFR15F	2	\$23.76

- ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Foam Cell			24781FE	2	\$190.08
Foam Cell Pro			45781FE	2	\$261.36

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	60mm	0 - 200kg	TOY071B	2	\$427.68
Constant Load	60mm	200 - 400kg	TOY071C	2	\$439.56

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			678UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1196UK	1	\$71.28

SPACER KIT

Brake Hose Relocation Kit			1197K	1	\$35.64

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1150	2	\$35.64

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP3	1	\$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Foam Cell	TOY070BKF	\$2102.76
Performance w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY070BKP	\$2435.40
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell	TOY070CKF	\$2126.52
Constant Load w/ Foam Cell Pro	TOY070CKP	\$2459.16

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Strut Shock Absorbers
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Brake Hose Relocation Kit	



PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas

12755GR

2

\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

Est. Lift

Additional Load

Performance

50mm

0 - 50kg

TROL001B

1

\$213.84

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas

12755GR

2

\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

Est. Lift

Additional Load

Performance

50mm

0 - 200kg

TROL002B

1

\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks

TROL001BKG

\$950.40

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs





Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT

1997 to 6/2014

T4

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12765GR	2	\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 50kg	TROL003B	1	\$213.84

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12765GR	2	\$130.68

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 200kg	TROL004B	1	\$213.84

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			TROL003BKG		\$950.40

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

TO SUIT TROLLER

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT HUNTER

All Models



TO SUIT UAZ

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12652GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24652FE	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 80kg	IMAZ001B	1	\$213.84

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12698GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24698FE	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	IMAZ002B	2	\$439.56

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			678UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1188UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1189	2	\$59.40

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			IMAZ001BKG		\$1877.04
Performance w/ Foam Cell			IMAZ001BKF		\$2114.64

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Shackles





1997+

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT PATRIOT

TO SUIT UAZ

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12637GRS	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24637FES	2	\$190.08

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 80kg	IMAZ001B	1	\$213.84

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas			12698GR	2	\$130.68
Foam Cell			24698FE	2	\$190.08

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	45mm	0 - 300kg	IMAZ002B	2	\$439.56

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			678UBK	2	\$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1188UK	1	\$71.28

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1189	2	\$59.40

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks			IMAZ001BKG1		\$1877.04
Performance w/ Foam Cell			IMAZ001BKF1		\$2114.64

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Greasable Shackles

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT AMAROK

V6 / 4 Cylinder
11/2016+



TO SUIT VOLKSWAGEN

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC060	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD060	\$1804.00
Proguard No Loop	BBT060-NL	\$1491.00
Single Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Centre loop bar and overrides	BB060-SL	\$270.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop Kit - Triple loop bar, overrides, rubber grommets	BB060-TL	\$324.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS034	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS034 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR034	\$929.00

TOWING

Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB060	\$1161.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm	ITDW060	\$351.00

SNORKEL

Amarok	ISNORKEL037	\$368.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed	CANOPY009-P	3564*
Candy White (B4B4)	CANOPY009-W	\$3564.00

* RRP includes colour coding.

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC060F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC060R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



**V6 / 4 Cylinder
11/2016+**

Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT AMAROK

TO SUIT VOLKSWAGEN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut **12725GR** 2 \$190.08

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance 4cyl	30mm	0 - 50kg	VOLKS001B	1	\$213.84
Constant Load or V6	30mm	50 - 110kg	VOLKS001C	1	\$213.84
Constant Load V6	30mm	50 - 110kg	VOLKS001D	1	\$213.84

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Nitro Gas Strut Trim Packer	HILFR05	2	\$23.76
10mm Nitro Gas Strut Trim Packer	HILFR10	2	\$23.76
15mm Nitro Gas Strut Trim Packer	HILFR15	2	\$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas **12726GR** 2 \$130.68

LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load			
Performance	35mm	0 - 300kg	VOLKS002B	2	\$320.76
Constant Load	35mm	200 - 400kg	VOLKS002C	2	\$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit **415UBK** 2 \$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit 32mm Shackle Bushes **1190UK** 1 \$142.56

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs **LP4** 1 \$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks	VOLKS001BKG	\$1639.44
Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks	VOLKS001CKG	\$1686.96

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Strut Shock Absorbers

Ironman 4x4 ACCESSORIES TO SUIT AMAROK

2011 to 10/2016



TO SUIT VOLKSWAGEN

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

ACCESSORIES

STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC034	\$1426.00
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD034	\$1804.00
Protector	BBT034	\$1826.00

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

ELECTRIC WINCHES - SEE PAGE 10

LED DRIVING LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS - SEE PAGE 24 & 26

STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS034	\$773.00
Side Rails	SS034 RAIL	\$254.00
Side Steps and Rails	SSR034	\$929.00

TOWING

Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB060	\$1161.00

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300	\$1469.00
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300	\$891.00
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW040	\$351.00

* Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

SNORKEL

Amarok	ISNORKEL037	\$368.00

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP012K	\$605.00

CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed	CANOPY009-P	\$3564.00*
Candy White (B4B4)	CANOPY009-W	\$3564.00

* RRP includes colour coding.

DUAL CAB UTE LINER (COMPATIBLE WITH ABS CANOPY) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED IF FITTING IRONMAN 4X4 CANOPY TO UTE LINER

Amarok 2011+	LINER010	\$443.00
Superlock Kit	SUPERLOCK	\$103.00

• Not compatible with hardtop lids and factory sports bars.

SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC060F	\$400.00
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC060R	\$400.00

DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE	\$103.00



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Recovery Gear	Page 10
Camping Gear	Page 14
Lights & Electrical	Page 24
Storage & Accessories	Page 28



Ironman 4x4 SUSPENSION TO SUIT AMAROK

1997 to 10/2016

TO SUIT VOLKSWAGEN

PRODUCT

PART No.

QTY Req

RETAIL ea Incl GST

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut **12725GR** 2 \$190.08

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

Est. Lift Additional Load

Performance 4cyl 30mm 0 - 50kg **VOLKS001B** 1 \$213.84

Constant Load or V6 30mm 50 - 110kg **VOLKS001C** 1 \$213.84

Constant Load V6 30mm 50 - 110kg **VOLKS001D** 1 \$213.84

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Nitro Gas Strut Trim Packer **HILFR05** 2 \$23.76

10mm Nitro Gas Strut Trim Packer **HILFR10** 2 \$23.76

15mm Nitro Gas Strut Trim Packer **HILFR15** 2 \$23.76

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas **12726GR** 2 \$130.68

LEAF SPRINGS

Est. Lift Additional Load

Performance 35mm 0 - 300kg **VOLKS002B** 2 \$320.76

Constant Load 35mm 200 - 400kg **VOLKS002C** 2 \$344.52

U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit **415UBK** 2 \$35.64

POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit 32mm Shackle Bushes **1190UK** 1 \$142.56

HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs **LP4** 1 \$142.56

SUSPENSION KIT

Performance w/ Gas Shocks **VOLKS001BKG** \$1639.44

Constant Load w/ Gas Shocks **VOLKS001CKG** \$1686.96

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

Polyurethane Spring Bushes

Leaf Springs

U-Bolts

Strut Shock Absorbers



Accessories Spare Parts

CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST

Effective 1 October 2019



SPARE PARTS

SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

BULL BARS

Bullbar Indicator - LED Park/Indicator/DRL (Pair)	BBPART002	\$150.00
1m Pinch Weld for Bumper Cut	BBPART006	\$114.24
Bullbar Indicator - LED Park/Indicator (Pair)	BBPART007	\$76.50
Bull Bar Fog Light - Halogen (Pair)	BBPART008	\$110.50
Plastic Light Pod & Bracket - Old Style Triangle Unit (Each)	BBPART009	\$76.50
Plastic Light Pod Surround L/H	BBPART009 L/H	\$38.25
Plastic Light Pod Surround R/H	BBPART009 R/H	\$38.25
Bumper Override for BBT - New Style (Pair)	BBPART010	\$68.00
Bumper Override for BBC (Pair)	BBPART011	\$68.00
Wiring Loom - New Style	BBPART012	\$47.60
Plastic Inserts for Hilux Vigo BB002 (Pair)	BBPART013	\$13.60
Ironman 4x4 Bull Bar Logo Badge	BBPART014	\$3.40
Bumper Override for BBC/ BBCD033 to BBC/ BBCD049	BBPART015	\$68.00
Aerial Tab	BBPART016	\$19.64
Indicator Light Brackets	BBPART017	\$2.00
Ironman 4x4 Logo Resin Style SS/ SSR Rails	BBPART019	\$2.72
Bumper Override for BBCD035	BBPART020	\$68.00
Washer Bottle to Suit BBC050/ BBCD050/ BBT050	BBPART021	\$34.00
Single Light Pod Insert & Bracket	BBPART022	\$76.50
Plastic Light Pod Insert L/H (Single)	BBPART022-LH	\$38.25
Plastic Light Pod Insert R/H (Single)	BBPART022-RH	\$38.25
Bull Bar Loop O-Ring Kit	BBPART023	\$8.16
Bumper Override For BBC051/ BBCD051 onwards	BBPART024	\$68.00
Bumper Override for BBT051 onwards	BBPART025	\$68.00
Licence Plate Bracket	BBPART026	\$20.00
Bull Bar LED Fog Light (Pair)	BBPART031	\$99.00

BULL BAR REPLACEMENT LOOPS

Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT001	BBPARTLOOP001	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT002	BBPARTLOOP002	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT003	BBPARTLOOP003	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT004	BBPARTLOOP004	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT005/ 006	BBPARTLOOP005	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT007	BBPARTLOOP007	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT008	BBPARTLOOP008	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT009	BBPARTLOOP009	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT010	BBPARTLOOP010	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT011	BBPARTLOOP011	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT012	BBPARTLOOP012	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT013	BBPARTLOOP013	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT014	BBPARTLOOP014	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT016	BBPARTLOOP016	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT019	BBPARTLOOP019	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT020	BBPARTLOOP020	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT024	BBPARTLOOP024	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT025	BBPARTLOOP025	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT027	BBPARTLOOP027	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT029	BBPARTLOOP029	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT031	BBPARTLOOP031	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT033	BBPARTLOOP033	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT034	BBPARTLOOP034	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT037	BBPARTLOOP037	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT038	BBPARTLOOP038	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT039	BBPARTLOOP039	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT040	BBPARTLOOP040	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT041	BBPARTLOOP041	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT042	BBPARTLOOP042	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT043	BBPARTLOOP043	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT044	BBPARTLOOP044	\$255.00



SPARE PARTS

SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT045	BBPARTLOOP045	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT047	BBPARTLOOP047	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT048	BBPARTLOOP048	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT049	BBPARTLOOP049	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT050	BBPARTLOOP050	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT051	BBPARTLOOP051	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT054	BBPARTLOOP054	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT056/ 056xv	BBPARTLOOP056	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT057	BBPARTLOOP057	\$255.00
Triple Stainless Steel Loop for BBT058	BBPARTLOOP058	\$255.00

WINCHES

Remote With Wireless Receiver Unit for WWB9500/ 12000	WWB001	\$85.00
Solenoid (All models)	WWB002	\$68.00
Motor for WWB9500	WWB003	\$204.00
Motor with Brake Attachment for WWB9500	WWB003B	\$204.00
Motor for WWB12000 - New	WWB004	\$221.00
Motor with Brake Attachment for WWB12000	WWB004B	\$221.00
Diff Breather Kit for WWB9500/ 12000	WWB005	\$10.20
Tie Bars New Shape (2 Pc) (All models)	WWB006	\$10.20
Clutch Handle (All models)	WWB007	\$10.20
Gearbox Complete for WWW9500/ WWB9500	WWB008	\$238.00
Gearbox Complete for WWW12000/ WWB12000	WWB009	\$238.00
Brush Kit For Motor (All models)	WWB010	\$22.95
Replacement Hook (All models)	WWB011	\$25.50
Drum Support Housing Motor End (All models)	WWB012	\$34.00
Drum Support Housing Gearbox End (All models)	WWB013	\$34.00
Complete Control Box With Remote (All models)	WWB014	\$272.00
Wireless Plug (All models)	WWB015	\$1.70
Winch Cam Lock Brake System for WWW9500/ 12000	WWB016	\$10.20
Winch Drum (All models)	WWB017	\$51.00
Electric Motor Gasket (All models)	WWB018	\$1.70
Control Box Lead Socket for WWB9500/ 12000	WWB023	\$10.20
Plug In Lead for WWB9500/ 12000	WWB024	\$17.00
Internal Brake Replacement for WWW9500/ 12000	WWB025	\$51.00
Winch Damper Blanket (All models)	WINCH BLANKET	\$40.00
Winch Cam-Lock Brake System for WWB9500/ 12000	WWWBRAKE	\$76.50
Steel Cable (28m x 11mm) for WWW12000/ WWB12000	WWWCABLE 12	\$204.00
Steel Cable (28m x 8mm) for WWW9500/ WWB9500	WWWCABLE 95	\$221.00
Winch Clutch Handle	WWWCLUTCH	\$10.20
Drum For Winches	WWWDRUM	\$51.00
Drum Support Bush	WWWDRUMBUSH	\$6.80
End Plate For Gear Box	WWWENDPLATE GBOX	\$34.00
End Plate For Motor	WWWENDPLATE MOTOR	\$34.00
Fairlead Rollers For Ironman Winch	WWWFAIRLEAD	\$68.00
Gearbox For Winch - Planetary Gears	WWWGEARBOX	\$238.00
Hand Lead Socket (Control Box)	WWWLEADSOCKET	\$17.00
12000lb Winch Motor	WWWMOTOR12	\$204.00
9500lb Winch Motor	WWWMOTOR95	\$204.00
O-Ring For Inside The Drum For The Brake	WWWORING	\$5.10
Lead Remote For Winch	WWWREMOTE LEAD	\$22.10
Wireless Remote For Winch	WWWREMOTE WIRELESS	\$51.00
Steel Cable Lug for WWW12000/ WWB12000	WWWTAG12	\$3.40
Steel Cable Lug for WWW9500/ WWB9500	WWWTAG95	\$3.40
12000lb Winch Carton	WWW CARTON12	\$15.00
9500lb Winch Carton	WWW CARTON95	\$15.00
Box for WWB9500	WWB019	\$2.00
Box for WWW9500SR	WWB020	\$2.00
Box for WWB12000	WWB021	\$2.00
Box for WWB12000SR	WWB022	\$2.00

• Replacement Battery A23 - Not a Spare Part

SPARE PARTS

SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL ea Incl GST

TOW BARS

Tow Bar Tongue and Ball	RTBSPARE002	\$82.50

DRIVING LIGHTS

Glass Lens For HID	IHID LENS	\$47.60
Polycarbonate Lens Cover For HID/ Vega	IHID LENS COVER	\$17.00
Ballast For IHD001 12V	IHIDBALLAST	\$163.20
H11 35W 6000k Bulb for IHID001	IHIDBULB	\$102.00
Bull Bar Light Mount Bracket for Blast Series Driving Light	ILEDBLASTMOUNT	\$7.50
Bull Bar Light Mount Bracket for Comet Series Driving Light	ILEDCOMETMOUNT	\$7.50

CANOPIES

Mount Kit for CANOPY014	CANOPY MOUNT KIT 014	\$155.00
Mount Kit for CANOPY015	CANOPY MOUNT KIT 015	\$155.00
Rear Door Handle & Key Set (All Models)	CANOPYSPARE001	\$153.00
Rear Window Gas Strut CANOPY001/ 002/ 005/ 006/ 007	CANOPYSPARE002	\$95.20
Rear Window Gas Strut for CANOPY003/ 004	CANOPYSPARE003	\$122.40
Plate Side Lock Set All Models to CANOPY008	CANOPYSPARE004	\$37.40
Canopy Internal Light (All Models)	CANOPYSPARE005	\$34.00
Rubber Seal Kit Suits All to CANOPY007	CANOPYSPARE006	\$27.20
Rubber Seal Kit CANOPY008 to CANOPY011	CANOPYSPARE007	\$39.10
Rear Window Bolt Set for CANOPY003/ 004	CANOPYSPARE008	\$45.90
Edge Seal Kit for CANOPY006	CANOPYSPARE009	\$52.70
Edge Seal Kit for CANOPY005	CANOPYSPARE010	\$52.70
Edge Seal Kit for CANOPY003/ 004/ 007	CANOPYSPARE011	\$52.70
Edge Seal Kit for CANOPY001/ 002	CANOPYSPARE012	\$25.50
Replacement LED Brakelight (All Models)	CANOPYSPARE013	\$35.70
Sliding Window L/H for CANOPY001/ 002/ 005/ 006/ 007/ 009	CANOPYSPARE014	\$442.00
Sliding Window L/H for CANOPY003/ 004	CANOPYSPARE015	\$459.00
Sliding Window R/H for CANOPY003/ 004	CANOPYSPARE016	\$428.40
Sliding Window R/H for CANOPY001/ 002/ 005/ 006/ 007/ 009	CANOPYSPARE017	\$443.70
Rear Glass Rod Set for CANOPY001 to CANOPY007 & CANOPY009	CANOPYSPARE018	\$35.70
Rear Side Plate Lock Set for CANOPY010	CANOPYSPARE019	\$28.90
Rear Side Plate Lock Set for CANOPY009/ 011	CANOPYSPARE020	\$30.60
Sliding Window R/H for CANOPY008/ 010/ 011/ 012	CANOPYSPARE021	\$442.00
Sliding Window L/H for CANOPY008/ 010/ 011/ 012	CANOPYSPARE022	\$442.00
Rear Window Gas Strut for CANOPY011	CANOPYSPARE023	\$115.60
Rear Window Bolt Set for CANOPY001/ 002/ 005/ 006/ 007	CANOPYSPARE024	\$5.10
Rotary Lock for CANOPY008	CANOPYSPARE025	\$55.00
Rear Window Hinge Set for CANOPY001/ 002/ 005/ 006/ 007/ 009	CANOPYSPARE026	\$170.00
Rear Window Hinge Set for CANOPY008	CANOPYSPARE027	\$149.60
Rear Window Hinge Set for CANOPY010	CANOPYSPARE028	\$181.90
Rear Window Hinge Set for CANOPY011	CANOPYSPARE029	\$151.30
Brake Light Insert for CANOPY010	CANOPYSPARE030	\$379.10
Rear Window Bolt Set Upper for CANOPY010	CANOPYSPARE031	\$10.20
Front Sliding Window for CANOPY001/ 005/ 006/ 007/ 008/ 010/ 014	CANOPYSPARE032	\$323.00
Rear Window Gas Strut for CANOPY010	CANOPYSPARE033	\$119.00
Rear Window Gas Strut for CANOPY008	CANOPYSPARE034	\$120.70
Rotary Lock Set for CANOPY010/ 011/ 012	CANOPYSPARE035	\$62.90
Mount Kit for CANOPY001	CANOPYSPARE036	\$149.60
Mount Kit for CANOPY002	CANOPYSPARE037	\$125.80
Mount Kit for CANOPY003	CANOPYSPARE038	\$146.20
Mount Kit for CANOPY004	CANOPYSPARE039	\$156.40
Mount Kit for CANOPY005	CANOPYSPARE040	\$156.40
Mount Kit for CANOPY006	CANOPYSPARE041	\$156.40
Mount Kit for CANOPY007	CANOPYSPARE042	\$156.40
Mount Kit for CANOPY008	CANOPYSPARE043	\$156.40
Mount Kit for CANOPY009	CANOPYSPARE044	\$241.40
Mount Kit for CANOPY010	CANOPYSPARE045	\$248.20
Mount Kit for CANOPY011	CANOPYSPARE046	\$207.40



SPARE PARTS

SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

Mount Kit for CANOPY012	CANOPYSPARE047	\$260.10
Side Lift Up Window L/H for CANOPY001/ 002/ 005/ 006/ 007/ 009	CANOPYSPARE048	\$676.60
Side Lift Up Window R/H for CANOPY001/ 002/ 005/ 006/ 007/ 009	CANOPYSPARE049	\$676.60
Side Lift Up Window L/H for CANOPY003/ 004	CANOPYSPARE050	\$680.00
Side Lift Up Window R/H for CANOPY003/ 004	CANOPYSPARE051	\$680.00
Side Lift Up Window L/H for CANOPY008/ 010/ 011/ 012	CANOPYSPARE052	\$680.00
Side Lift Up Window R/H for CANOPY008/ 010/ 011/ 012	CANOPYSPARE053	\$680.00
Rubber Window Seal Kit for CANOPY001/ 002/ 003/ 004	CANOPYSPARE054	\$52.70
Window Rubber Seal Kit for CANOPY008	CANOPYSPARE055	\$49.30
Mounting Kit Seal for CANOPY010	CANOPYSPARE056	\$52.70
Window Rubber Seal Kit for CANOPY011	CANOPYSPARE057	\$49.30
Rear Window Bolt Set Lower Series 1	CANOPYSPARE058	\$6.80
Rear Window Bolt Set Lower for CANOPY010	CANOPYSPARE059	\$10.20
Ironman 4x4 Resin Logo Small	CANOPYSPARE060	\$18.70
Side Lift Up Window Handle for Series 1/ 2 (Set of 2)	CANOPYSPARE061	\$85.00
Side lift Up Window Handle for Series 3 (Set of 4)	CANOPYSPARE062	\$85.00
Rear Window Gas Strut for CANOPY009	CANOPYSPARE063	\$120.70
Front Sliding Window for CANOPY011/ 012	CANOPYSPARE064	\$374.00
Side Lift Up Window Handle for Series 3 Includes Lock & Key (Set of 2)	CANOPYSPARE065	\$71.40
Rear Window Lock & Key Set for CANOPY014/ 015	CANOPYSPARE066	\$122.40
Side Lift Up Window L/H for CANOPY014	CANOPYSPARE068	\$595.00
Side Lift Up Window R/H for CANOPY014	CANOPYSPARE069	\$680.00
Internal Light - Battery Operated	CANOPYSPARE070	\$51.00
Sliding Window L/H for CANOPY019/ 020	CANOPYSPARE071	\$442.00
Sliding Window R/H for CANOPY019/ 020	CANOPYSPARE072	\$442.00
Lift Up Window L/H for CANOPY019/ 020	CANOPYSPARE073	\$727.60
Lift Up Window R/H for CANOPY019/ 020	CANOPYSPARE074	\$727.60
Rear Door Key Set - Central Locking	CANOPYSPARE075	\$153.00
Rear Window Gas Strut for CANOPY014/ 015	CANOPYSPARE076	\$81.60
Side Lock Set for CANOPY014/ 015	CANOPYSPARE077	\$35.70
Rear Window Seal for CANOPY014/ 015/ 019/ 020	CANOPYSPARE078	\$39.10
Rear Window for CANOPY003	CANOPY003-WINDOW	\$625.60
Rear Window for CANOPY004	CANOPY004-WINDOW	\$578.00
Rear Window for CANOPY005	CANOPY005-WINDOW	\$571.20
Rear Window for CANOPY006	CANOPY006-WINDOW	\$571.20
Rear Window for CANOPY007	CANOPY007-WINDOW	\$571.20
Rear Window for CANOPY008	CANOPY008-WINDOW	\$625.60
Rear Window for CANOPY009	CANOPY009-WINDOW	\$720.80
Rear Window for CANOPY010	CANOPY010-WINDOW	\$714.00
Rear Window Assy for CANOPY010 - Central Locking	CANOPY010-CL WINDOW	\$717.40
Rear Window for CANOPY011	CANOPY011-WINDOW	\$659.60
Rear Window for CANOPY012	CANOPY012-WINDOW	\$680.00
Rear Window Assy for CANOPY014	CANOPY014-WINDOW	\$625.60
Rear Window Assy for CANOPY014 - Central Locking	CANOPY014-CL WINDOW	\$669.80
Rear Window Assy Suits CANOPY015	CANOPY015-WINDOW	\$608.60
Rear Window Assy for CANOPY015 - Central Locking	CANOPY015-CL WINDOW	\$693.60
Rear Window Assy Suits CANOPY017	CANOPY017-WINDOW	\$608.60
Rear Window Assy CANOPY019 - Central Locking	CANOPY019-CL WINDOW	\$744.60
Rear Window Assy CANOPY020 - Central Locking	CANOPY020-CL WINDOW	\$751.40
Use CANFIBRE054-Window	CANFIBRESPARE001	\$843.20
Use CANFIBRE050-Window	CANFIBRESPARE002	\$860.20
Lift Up Window L/H	CANFIBRESPARE006	\$680.00
Lift Up Window R/H	CANFIBRESPARE007	\$680.00
Sliding Side Window L/H	CANFIBRESPARE008	\$295.00
Sliding Side Window R/H	CANFIBRESPARE009	\$295.00
Front Sliding Window Complete	CANFIBRESPARE010	\$270.00
Rubber Seal Kit Bottom (All Models)	CANFIBRESPARE011	\$50.00
Rear Window Seal Kit (All)	CANFIBRESPARE012	\$500.00
Side Window Seal Kit (All)	CANFIBRESPARE013	\$170.00
Side Lift Up Window Gas Strut (All)	CANFIBRESPARE014	\$48.00
Interior LED Battery Light	CANFIBRESPARE015	\$48.00
Rear LED Brake Light	CANFIBRESPARE016	\$65.00
Rear Window Lock & Key Set	CANFIBRESPARE017	\$120.00
Side Window Handles (Set of 4)	CANFIBRESPARE018	\$145.00

SPARE PARTS

SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

Canopy Mount Kit (All)	CANFIBRESPARE019	\$48.00
Door Side Bracket & Striker Plate (All)	CANFIBRESPARE020	\$68.00
Rear Door Side Lock Set (All)	CANFIBRESPARE021	\$300.00
Rear Door Hinge Set (All)	CANFIBRESPARE022	\$38.00
Rear Window Gas Strut Brackets (LH / RH)	CANFIBRESPARE023	\$25.00
Side Window Rubber Grommet (Kit of 4)	CANFIBRESPARE024	\$25.00
Roof Rail (All Models)	CANFIBRESPARE025	\$140.00
Rear Window Gas Strut LH (All Models)	CANFIBRESPARE027	\$75.00
Rear Window Gas Strut RH (All Models)	CANFIBRESPARE028	\$75.00
Fibreglass Canopy Packing Box	CANFIBRESPARE026	\$205.00
Rear Window Strut for CANFIBRE054 (Includes Fibreglass Frame Black Painted)	CANFIBRE054-WINDOW	\$585.00
Rear Window Strut for CANFIBRE050 (Includes Fibreglass Frame Black Painted)	CANFIBRE050-WINDOW	\$585.00
Rear Window Strut for CANFIBRE051 (Includes Fibreglass Frame Black Painted)	CANFIBRE051-WINDOW	\$585.00
Rear Window Strut for CANFIBRE048 (Includes Fibreglass Frame Black Painted)	CANFIBRE048-WINDOW	\$585.00
Rear Window Strut for CANFIBRE057 (Includes Fibreglass Frame Black Painted)	CANFIBRE057-WINDOW	\$585.00

CANOPY / ROOF RACKS

Cross Bar for Trade Style Fibreglass Canopies	IRRCROSSBAR001	\$255.00
Aluminium Cross Bars for ABS Canopies	CROSS BAR	\$129.82
Ironman 4x4 Logo for Cage Roof Racks	BBPART018	\$2.72

INSTANT AWNINGS

Awning L Mounting Brackets	IAWNINGSWARE001	\$20.40
Awning Hinge Joint for Poles	IAWNINGSWARE002	\$4.25
Awning Strap & Buckle	IAWNINGSWARE003	\$3.40
Awning Foot Piece with Rope	IAWNINGSWARE004	\$1.00
Awning End Pin	IAWNINGSWARE005	\$1.00
Awning Swivel Spacer	IAWNINGSWARE006	\$2.55
Awning Twist Lock	IAWNINGSWARE007	\$2.55
Awning Outer Pole 25mm - Tube Only	IAWNINGSWARE008	\$17.00
Awning Inner Pole 22mm - Tube Only	IAWNINGSWARE009	\$17.00
Replacement Awning Cover	IAWNINGSWARE010	\$51.00
Awning Square Rubber Catch	IAWNINGSWARE011	\$3.40
Awning 2.0 Horizontal External Pole	IAWNINGSWARE012	\$34.00
Awning 2.5 Horizontal External Pole	IAWNINGSWARE013	\$34.00
Plastic Clip for Awning Room/ Net	IAWNINGSWARE014	\$1.0
'L' Shaped Bracket for Awning	IAWNINGBRACKET	\$8.50
Horizontal Pole 2m	IAWNINGPART001	-
Horizontal Pole 2.5m	IAWNINGPART002	-
Vertical Pole	IAWNINGPART003	-
Rubber Stopper	IAWNINGPART004	-
Flex Joint	IAWNINGPART005	-
Light Strip and Dimmer Kit	IAWNINGPART006	-
'L' Mounting Bracket (1)	IAWNINGPART007	-
Guy Ropes and Peg Kit in Bag	IAWNINGPART008	-
Poles, Ropes, Pegs to suit Awning Room	IAWNINGPART009	-
Single Guy Ropes (Pair)	IAWNINGPART010	-

ROOFTOP TENTS

Travel Cover for Tent	IROOFTENTSPARE001	\$159.80
Mattress Cover	IROOFTENTSPARE002	\$51.00
Mounting Extrusions (x 2)	IROOFTENTSPARE003	\$62.90
Mounting Sliding Plate & Bolt	IROOFTENTSPARE004	\$3.40
Mounting Clamp	IROOFTENTSPARE005	\$5.10
Ladder Bracket (x 2)	IROOFTENTSPARE006	\$13.60
Bungee Cords (x 4)	IROOFTENTSPARE007	\$3.40
Window Rods (x 6)	IROOFTENTSPARE008	\$51.00
Tent Hinges (Internal)	IROOFTENTSPARE009	\$32.30
Straps for Tent Cover (x 2)	IROOFTENTSPARE010	\$6.80
Front Extrusion Bow	IROOFTENTSPARE011	\$18.70
Base Extrusion 1295mm	IROOFTENTSPARE012	\$27.20



SPARE PARTS

SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT

PART No.

RETAIL
ea Incl GST

Base Extrusion 1130mm	IROOFTENTSPARE013	\$25.50
Base Mid Extrusion Tongue/Groove (Pair)	IROOFTENTSPARE014	\$40.80
Tent Base Corner Piece	IROOFTENTSPARE015	\$3.40
Main Ladder	IROOFTENTSPARE016	\$204.00
Tent Fly Sheet	IROOFTENTSPARE017	\$166.60
Zip on Base For Cover	IROOFTENTSPARE018	\$14.45
Mattress	IROOFTENTSPARE019	\$190.40
Roof Top Tent Bow	IROOFTENTSPARE020	\$44.20

SWAGS

Poles to Suit Single Dome Swag (Set of 3)	ISWAGPART001	\$76.50
Poles to Suit Double Dome Swag (Set of 3)	ISWAGPART002	\$91.80
Swag Single Mattress	ISWAGSPARE001	\$102.00
Swag Double Mattress	ISWAGSPARE002	\$127.50

FRIDGES

Lid for 30, 40 & 50L Fridge	IFRIDGESPART001	\$85.00
12V Lead for Fridges (All models)	IFRIDGESPART002	\$27.20
Australian 240V Power Lead for Fridges (All models)	IFRIDGESPART003	\$11.90
European Power Lead for Fridges (All models)	IFRIDGESPART004	\$11.90
Internal Basket for 30L Fridge	IFRIDGESPART005	\$35.70
Internal Basket for 40L Fridge	IFRIDGESPART006	\$40.80
Internal Basket for 50L Fridge	IFRIDGESPART007	\$47.60
Internal LED Light Suits all Fridges	IFRIDGESPART008	\$6.80
Digital Control Panel for 30, 40 & 50L Fridge	IFRIDGESPART009	\$34.00
Control PCB for 30, 40 & 50L Fridge	IFRIDGESPART010	\$30.60
Compressor Control Suits all Fridges	IFRIDGESPART011	\$618.80
Battery Protection for 30, 40 & 50L Fridge	IFRIDGESPART012	\$5.10
DC Fan for 30, 40 & 50L Fridge	IFRIDGESPART013	\$15.30
Digital Control Panel for 65L Fridge Dual Control	IFRIDGESPART014	\$88.40
Digital Control Panel for 74L Fridge Single	IFRIDGESPART015	\$88.40
DC Fan for 65 & 74L Fridge	IFRIDGESPART016	\$18.70
Hinge for 65 & 74L Fridge (x 1)	IFRIDGESPART017	\$5.10
American Power Lead for Fridges (All models)	IFRIDGESPART018	\$11.90
Internal Basket Small for 65L Fridge	IFRIDGESPART019	\$25.50
Internal Basket Large for 65L Fridge	IFRIDGESPART020	\$32.30
Internal Basket Small for 74L Fridge	IFRIDGESPART021	\$23.80
Internal Basket Large for 74L Fridge	IFRIDGESPART022	\$34.00
Thermometer Probe for 30, 40 & 50L Fridge	IFRIDGESPART023	\$5.10
Hinge & Spring for 30, 40 & 50L Fridge Lids	IFRIDGESPART024	\$1.02
Thermometer Probe for 65 & 74L Fridge	IFRIDGESPART025	\$3.40
Thermometer Probe for 65L Freezer Side	IFRIDGESPART026	\$3.40
Digital Control Panel for 30, 40 & 50L Fridge (NEW)	IFRIDGESPART027	\$51.00
Solenoid Valve for 65L Fridge	IFRIDGESPART028	\$113.90

SNORKELS

Snorkel Mesh Inset Suits 3" and 3.5" Hat	ISNORKELSPARE001	\$8.50
Overflow Bottle Suits ISNORKEL020	ISNORKELSPARE002	\$51.00
3" Snorkel Hat	ISNORKEL 3" HAT	\$57.80
3.5" Snorkel Hat	ISNORKEL 3.5" HAT	\$64.60
4" Snorkel Hat	ISNORKEL 4" HAT	\$32.30

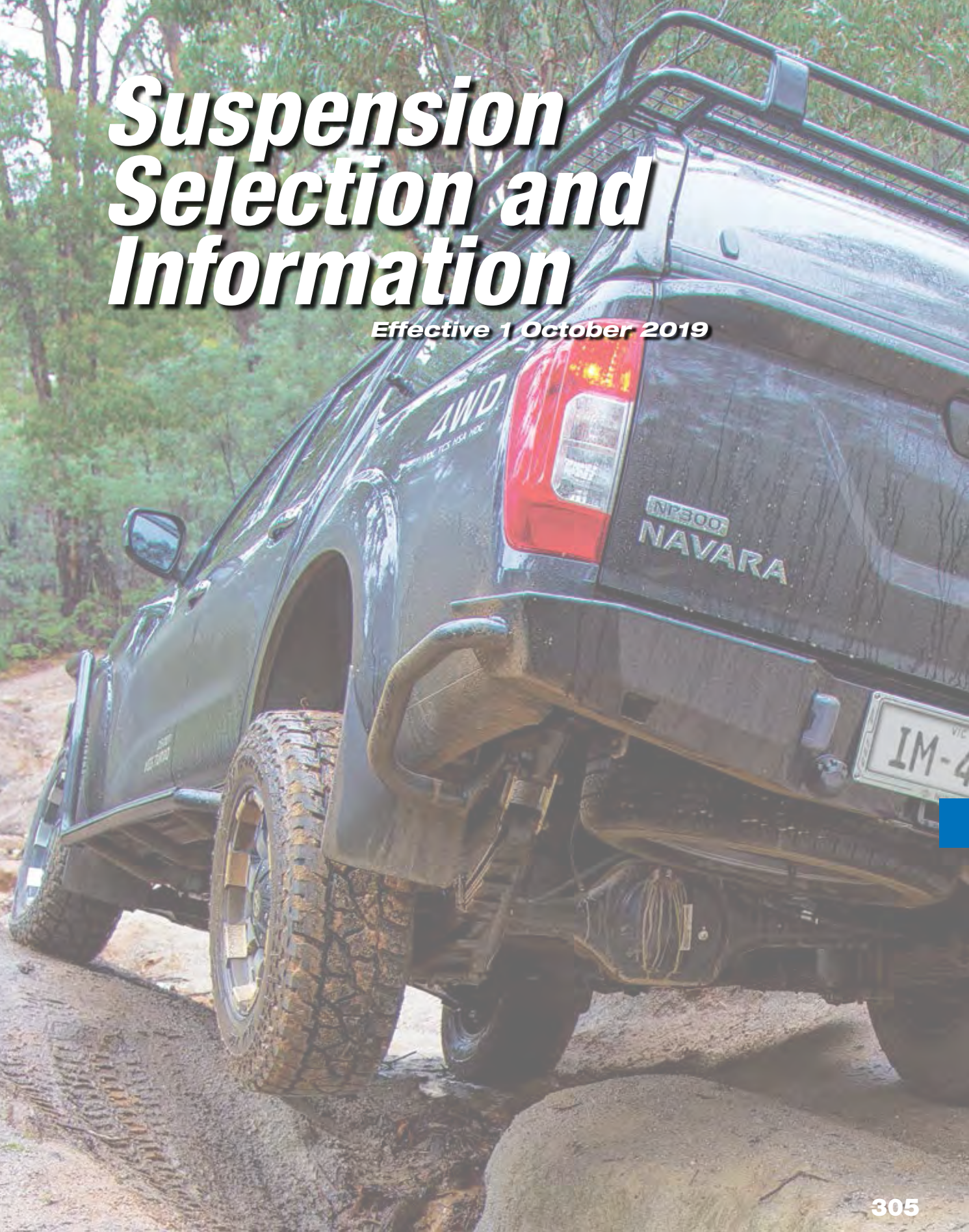
UBP UNDERBODY MOUNTING KITS

Mounting Kit for UBP019	UBP019MK	\$35.64
Mounting Kit for UBP019SC	UBP019SCMK	\$35.64
Mounting Kit for UBP033	UBP033MK	\$35.64
Mounting Kit for UBP041	UBP041MK	\$35.64
Mounting Kit for UBP047	UBP047MK	\$35.64
Mounting Kit for UBP047	UBP048MK	\$35.64
Mounting Kit for UBP050	UBP050MK	\$35.64
Mounting Kit for UBP051	UBP051MK	\$35.64
Mounting Kit for UBP054	UBP054MK	\$35.64
Mounting Kit for UBP055	UBP055MK	\$35.64
Mounting Kit for UBP057	UBP057MK	\$35.64



Suspension Selection and Information

Effective 1 October 2019



UNDERSTANDING LOAD

PART SELECTION



Load placed over the front half of the vehicle determines front spring selection

Ensure total weight does not exceed manufacturers axle load limit



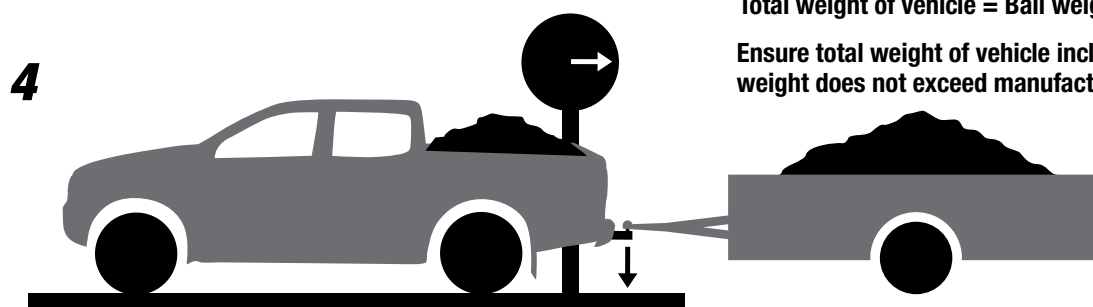
Load placed over the rear half of the vehicle determines rear spring selection

Ensure total weight does not exceed manufacturers axle load limit



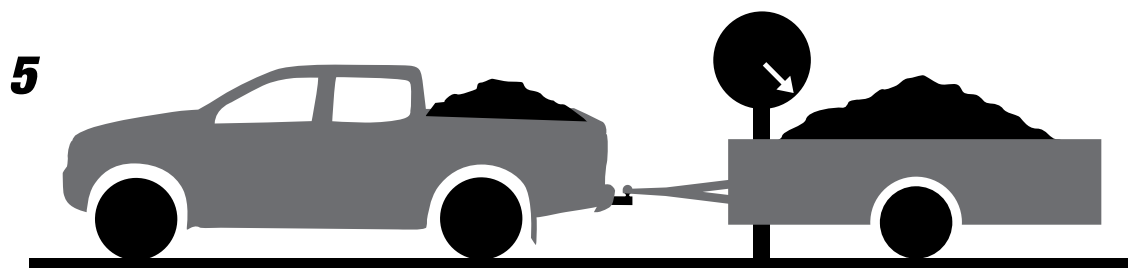
1 + 2 = Total weight of vehicle

Ensure total weight does not exceed manufacturers GVM (gross vehicle mass)



Vehicle with trailer connected minus Total weight of vehicle = Ball weight.

Ensure total weight of vehicle including ball weight does not exceed manufacturers GVM



Total weight of vehicle plus trailer weight = GCM (gross combined mass).

Ensure total weight of vehicle and trailer does not exceed manufacturers GCM



SUSPENSION

UNDERSTANDING LOAD / GVM UPGRADES

Use the below guide to estimate the additional load in the vehicle. Calculate the load separated over each axle to determine the nearest spring selection based on the recommendations given within the vehicle application pages.

PART SELECTION

BULL BAR Aluminium	+	40kg
BULL BAR Steel	+	60kg
WINCH with Synthetic Rope	+	25kg
WINCH with Steel Cable	+	45kg
BATTERY Additional	+	25kg
DRAWER SYSTEM	+	80kg
SPARE WHEEL Additional	+	50kg
REAR BAR Steel	+	65kg
FUEL TANK Extended Capacity	+	90kg
CANOPY	+	70kg

WATER TANK 100 Litres	+	100kg
TRAY Aluminium	-	100kg
TRAY Steel	+	400kg
ROOF RACK	+	70kg
ROOF TENT	+	60kg
FRIDGE 50 Litre	+	30kg
TOOL BOXES	+	100kg
LUGGAGE Additional	+	100kg - 300kg
TOWING	+	100kg - 300kg
LARGE OVERHANG	+	30%

Vehicles with large rear overhang such as tray or service bodies may amplify loads by approximately 30%

GVM UPGRADES

If loads exceed the axle limits or gross vehicle mass (GVM) stated by the original vehicle manufacturer, a certified increase in GVM will be required.

Ironman 4x4 design and manufacture a range of approved GVM upgrades for a selection of vehicles, which comply with federal and state regulations (Australia Only).

Comprehensive testing is conducted by Ironman 4x4 and independent engineers to ensure maximum safety, performance and ADR compliance at the increased load carrying capacity.

Ironman 4x4 has obtained Second Stage Manufacturer (SSM) status through the Department of Infrastructure Regional Development and Cities in Canberra.

Available through selected Ironman 4x4 distributors only.

CPA45466 - To suit Toyota L/C 70 (3900kg)
 CPA44780 - To suit Toyota Hilux 2005-2015 (3350kg)
 CPA48310 - To suit Toyota Hilux 2015 On (3510kg)
 CPA47511 - To suit Ford Ranger PX / PX2 / PX3 (3500kg)
 CPA49748 - To suit Isuzu D-Max 2012 On (3500kg)
 STATE APPROVAL (excl QLD, WA) - Toyota L/C 200 (3580kg)

SPRING SELECTION

PART SELECTION

Ironman 4x4 design and produce a range of coil and leaf springs to facilitate additional load carrying and lift

PART NUMBER SUFFIX S - STANDARD HEIGHT (EG. TOY063S)

Available for selected applications to provide enhanced performance at original vehicle manufacturers ride height.

PART NUMBER SUFFIX A - COMFORT (EG. TOY047A)

Suitable for zero to light load applications, higher priority toward - Comfort with minimal increased ride height.

PART NUMBER SUFFIX B - PERFORMANCE (EG. TOY047B)

Suitable for use in zero to medium load applications, ideal for moderately accessorised vehicles or occasional load.

PART NUMBER SUFFIX C - CONSTANT LOAD (EG. TOY047C)

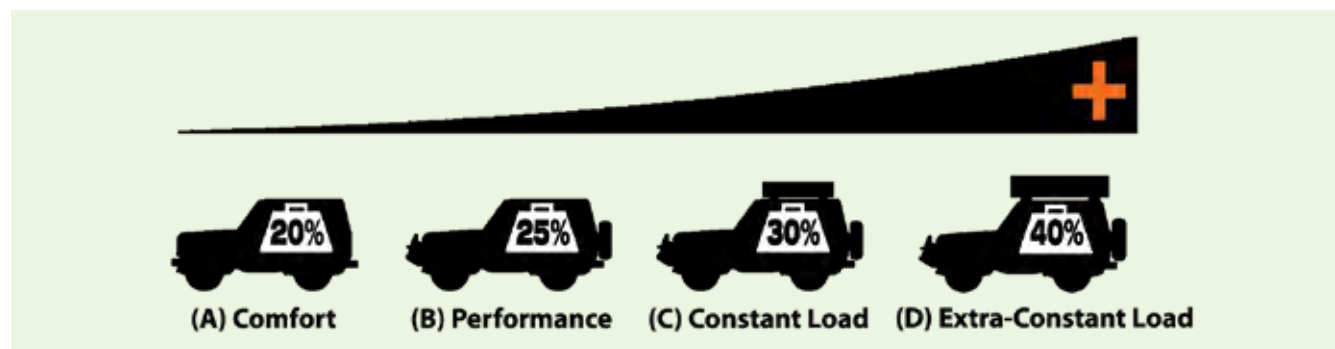
Suitable for vehicles with permanent heavy accessories, higher priority towards load support, provides more control and firmer suspension.

PART NUMBER SUFFIX D - EXTRA CONSTANT LOAD (EG. TOY047D)

Suited only to vehicles with permanent heavy accessories combined with heavy additional load.

PART NUMBER SUFFIX E - EXTRA HEAVY CONSTANT LOAD (EG. TOY047E)

Maximum support for extra heavy loads typically commercial or mining use vehicles.



All lift heights quoted within this catalogue are general estimates only, relative to new vehicle ride height.

Suggested lifts are based upon the lighter of the recommended additional load.

The position of added weight can affect the result.

Please note: Not all springs are available in green and some may be supplied in yellow. Please check before ordering.



SUSPENSION KIT SELECTION

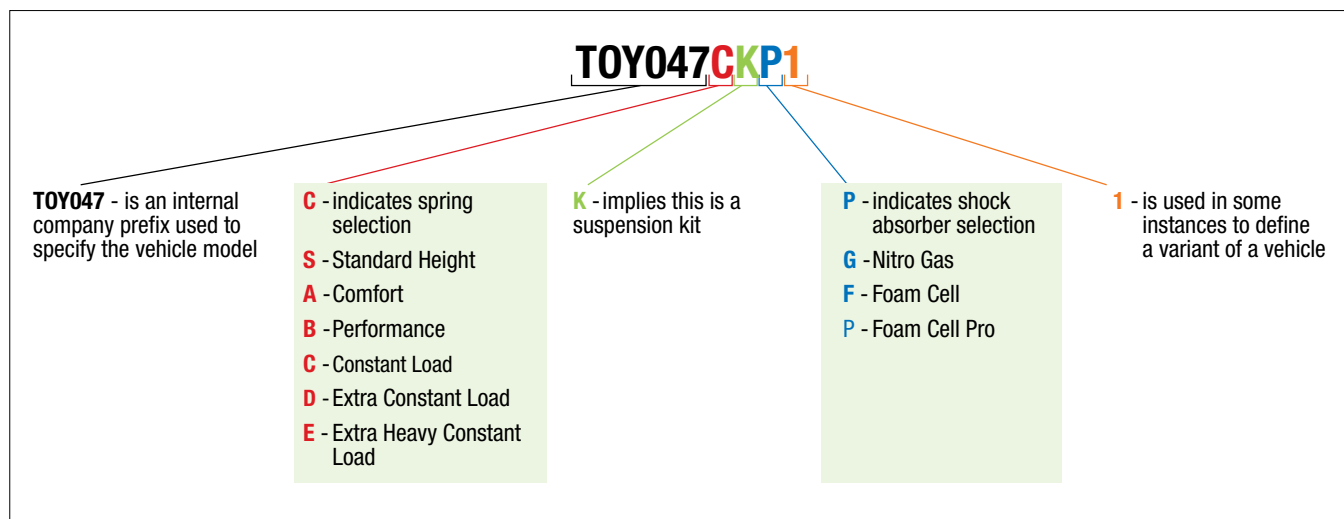
Ironman 4x4 suspension kits are a simplified way to select the appropriate components for a vehicle

Many vehicles have different suspension requirements according to added load, terrain and driver preferences.

To establish the correct suspension kit, we ask the following questions:

- 1) What is the primary usage of the vehicle?
- 2) What accessories are on the vehicle?
- 3) What additional loads are within the vehicle and how often are the loads present?
- 4) What is the primary driving terrain?

The Ironman 4x4 suspension kit part numbering system is designed to be read as follows:



Generally, as no two vehicles are alike, customising a suspension kit is recommended and can be discussed with the Ironman team.

For example, a vehicle with heavy load over the rear axle only, does not require constant load front springs, in this case a lighter front spring and heavier rear spring is the best choice.

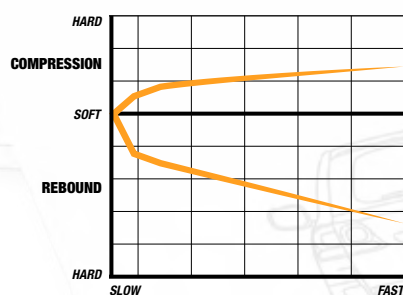


SHOCK ABSORBER SELECTION

Ironman 4x4 offer three ranges of shock absorbers

Each range is available in either soft comfort, medium or professional valving

SOFT VALVING **GRC** **FEC** **FEC^{PRO}**



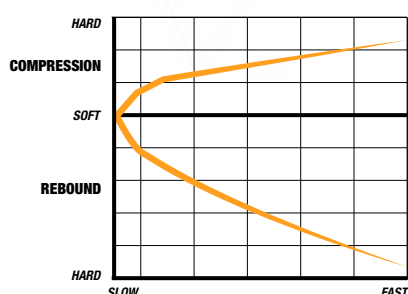
Identified with part number suffix GRC or FEC.

Best suited to lighter vehicles without load, higher priority towards a soft - Comfortable ride.

Delivers smooth handling and less harshness for everyday use.



MEDIUM VALVING **GR** **FE** **FE^{PRO}**



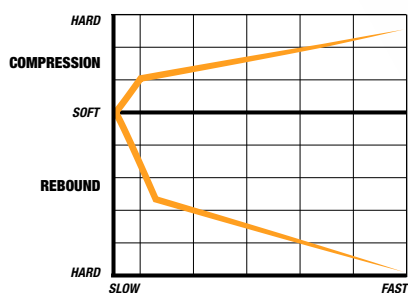
Identified with part number suffix GR or FE.

Best suited to moderately loaded vehicles with some added accessories, versatile ride for balanced - Comfort and control.

Boosts performance and adapts to a wide range of driving styles.



PROFESSIONAL VALVING **GRP** **FEP** **FEP^{PRO}**



Identified with part number suffix GRP or FEP.

Best suited to heavy loaded vehicles with more added accessories or high centre of gravity, extra priority towards load control and stability.

Controls body roll and reduces pitching.



GRC
NITRO GAS COMFORT

GR
NITRO GAS

GRP
NITRO GAS PROFESSIONAL

NITRO GAS SHOCK ABSORBER

Highly versatile performance upgrade from original shock absorbers.

- 35mm Piston
- 54mm Body
- 16mm Piston Rod
- Nitrogen Gas Pressurised
- Twin Tube Construction

SHOCK ABSORBER SELECTION

PART SELECTION



FEC
FOAM CELL COMFORT

FE
FOAM CELL

FEP
FOAM CELL PRO PROFESSIONAL

FOAM CELL SHOCK ABSORBER

Larger size and capacity suitable in all conditions.

- 40mm Piston
- 60mm Body
- 18mm Piston Rod
- Foam Cell Technology
- Twin Tube Construction



FEC^{PRO}
FOAM CELL PRO COMFORT

FE^{PRO}
FOAM CELL PRO

FEP^{PRO}
FOAM CELL PRO PROFESSIONAL

FOAM CELL PRO SHOCK ABSORBER

Maximum size and most robust design suitable in all conditions.

- 45mm Piston
- 65-72mm Body
- 20mm Piston Rod
- Foam Cell Technology
- Twin Tube Construction

Foam Cell and Foam Cell Pro shock absorbers may not be available for some models due to vehicle design limitations

SUSPENSION SHOCK ABSORBER APPLICATION GUIDE

PART SELECTION

Make	To Suit Model	Year	Nitro Gas		Foam Cell		Foam Cell Pro	
			Front	Rear	Front	Rear	Front	Rear
To Suit Fiat	Fullback	2016+	12715GR	12729GR /C /P	24715FE	24729FE /C /P		
To Suit Ford	Courier / Ranger	1985 - 2011	12667GR	12095GR /C	24667FE	24095FE /C /P	45667FE	45095FE /C /P
	Ranger T6 PX / PXII	2011 - 6/2018	12727GR	12095GR /C	24727FE	24095FE /C /P	45727FE	45095FE /C /P
	Ranger PXIII	7/2018+	12827GR	12095GR /C	24827FE	24095FE /C /P	45827FE	45095FE /C /P
	Everest / UA II	2015+	12727GR	12732GR	24727FE	24732FE	45727FE	45732FE
To Suit Haval	H9 Wagon	2013+	12710GR	12804GR	24710FE	24804FE		
To Suit GMC	Suburban, Tahoe, Sierra, Yukon, Avalanche, Silverado	2007 - 2013	12807GR	12808GR				
	Suburban, Escalade, Tahoe, Sierra, Yukon, Silverado	2014 - 2016	12809GR	12810GR				
To Suit Holden / Isuzu	Jackaroo / Trooper	Pre 1986	12087GR	12636GR /C /P	24087FE	24636FE /C /P		
	Jackaroo / Trooper	11/1986 - 1991	12087GR	12671GR	24087FE			
	Jackaroo / Trooper / Bighorn / Monterey	1992+	12643GR	12644GR	24643FE	24644FE		
To Suit Holden	Frontera	1995 - 1/1999	12667GR	12644GR	24667FE	24644FE		
	Rodeo KB - TF	1991 - 1998	12087GR	12636GR /C /P	24087FE	24636FE /C /P		
	Rodeo KB - TFS	1988 - 3/2003	12643GR	12636GR /C /P		24636FE /C /P		
To Suit Holden / Chevrolet / Isuzu	Rodeo / Colorado / D-Max / RA / RA7 / RC	2003 - 2012	12667GR	12636GR /C /P	24667FE	24636FE /C /P		
	Colorado 7 / Trailblazer / MU-X	2012+	12745GR	12746GR /C	24745FE	24746GR /C	45745FE	45746FE /C
To Suit Holden / Isuzu	Colorado / D-Max / RG	2012+	12745GR	12636GR /C /P	24745FE	24636FE /C /P	45745FE	45636FE /C /P
To Suit Hyundai	Terracan	2001+	12087GR	12637GR /C	24087FE			
To Suit Jeep	Cherokee XJ	1984+	12665GR	12666GR	24665FE	24666FE		
	Cherokee Liberty KJ / KK	2001 - 2012	12711GR	12712GR				
	Wrangler TJ	1996 - 2/2007	12665GR	12669GR	24665FE			
	Wrangler JK	2006+	12751GR	12752GR			45751FE	45752FE
	Wrangler JK 4" Lift	2006+	12751LGR	12752LGR			45751LFE	45752LFE
	Grand Cherokee ZJ / ZG	1993 - 1998	12665GR	12670GR	24665FE			
	Grand Cherokee WJ / WG	1999 - 6/2005	12774GR	12775GR				
	Grand Cherokee WK2	2011-2016	12735GR					
	Grand Cherokee WK2	2016+	12738GR 1 12738GR 2					
To Suit Land Rover	Defender 90 / 110 / 130 Series		12080GR	12640GR	24080FE	24640FE	45080FE	45640FE
	Range Rover (Coil Springs)	1971 - 1995	12080GR	12640GR	24080FE	24640FE	45080FE	45640FE
	Discovery Series 1	1989 - 1998	12080GR	12640GR	24080FE	24640FE	45080FE	45640FE
	Discovery Series 2 (Coil Springs)	1999 - 2005	12776GR	12777GR	24776FE	24777FE		



SUSPENSION SHOCK ABSORBER APPLICATION GUIDE

PART SELECTION

Make	To Suit Model	Year	Nitro Gas		Foam Cell		Foam Cell Pro	
			Front	Rear	Front	Rear	Front	Rear
To Suit LDV	T60	2017+	12745GR	12636GR /C /P	24745FE	24636FE /C /P	45745FE	45636FE /C /P
To Suit Mahindra	Scorpio Pik-Up / Wagon	2002 - 2012	12087GR	12749GR				
	Scorpio Pik-Up	2012 +	12087GR	12731GR				
To Suit Mazda	B Series / Bravo / BT50	1987 - 2011	12667GR	12095GR /C	24667FE	24095FE /C /P	45667FE	45095FE /C /P
	BT50	2011+	12727GR	12095GR /C	24727FE	24095FE /C /P	45727FE	45095FE /C /P
To Suit Mercedes-Benz	G-Wagen W460, W461, W463	1979+	12811GR	12812GR	24811FE	24812FE		
	G-Wagen G55 AMG				24788FE	24789FE		
	Unimog (6 Bolt Axle)						45803FE	45803FE
	Unimog (10 Bolt Axle)						45802FE	45802FE
	X-Class	2017+	12716GR	12728GR	24716FE	24728FE /P	45716FE	45728FE /C /P
To Suit Mitsubishi	Triton L200 / ME-MJ	Pre 1996	12082GR	12636GR /C	24082FE	24636FE /C /P		
	Triton MK L200	1996 - 2006	12087GR	12698GR /C	24087FE	24698FE /C /P		
	Triton ML-MN L200	2005 - 2014	12715GR	12636GR /C	24715FE	24636FE /C /P		
	Triton MQ L200	2015 - 2018	12715GR	12729GR /C /P	24715FE	24729FE /C /P		
	Triton MR	11/2018+	12715GR	12729GR /C /P	24715FE	24729FE /C /P		
	Pajero / Montero NA-NL (Leaf)	Pre 1999	12082GR	12636GR /C /P	24082FE	24636FE /C /P		
	Pajero / Montero NA-NG (Coil)	1988 - 1991	12082GR	12645GR /C	24082FE	24645FE /C		
	Pajero / Montero NH-NL (Coil)	6/1991 - 2000	12087GR	12646GR	24087FE	24646FE		
	Pajero / Montero NM-NX	2000+	12713GR	12714GR	24713FE			
	Challenger / Montero Sport PA (Leaf)	1998 - 2006	12087GR	12636GR /C /P	24087FE	24636FE /C /P		
	Challenger / Montero Sport PA (Coil)	1998 - 2008	12087GR	12645GR /C	24087FE	24645FE /C		
	Challenger / Pajero Sport / Montero Sport / Dakar PB	2009 - 2015	12715GR	12645GRS	24715FE	24645FES		
	Pajero Sport / Montero Sport	2015+	12715GR	12645GRS	24715FE	24645FES		
	Delica L400 Without ECS	1994+	12667GR	12698GR	24667FE			
	Delica L400 With ECS	1994+	12667GR	12671GR	24667FE			
To Suit Nissan	Patrol MQ / MK G160	Pre 1988	12075GR	12076GR				
	Patrol GQ / GU SWB & LWB Wagon		12091GR	12094GR	24091FE	24094FE /P	45091FE	45094FE /P
	Patrol GQ / GU SWB & LWB Wagon 4" Lift				24091LFE	24094LFE /P	45091LFE	45094LFE /P
	Patrol GQ / GU SWB & LWB Wagon 6" Lift				24091LFE1	24094LFE1	45091LFE1	45094LFE1
	Patrol GQ Y60 Cab Chassis (Leaf)		12661GR	12648GR	24661FE	24648FE	45661FE	45648FE
	Patrol GU Y61 Cab Chassis (Leaf)		12091GR	12648GR	24091FE	24648FE	45091FE	45648FE
	Patrol GU Y61 Cab Chassis (Coil)		12091GR	12094GR	24091FE	24094FE /P	45091FE	45094FE /P
	Patrol GU Y61 Cab Chassis (Coil) 4" Lift				24091LFE	24094LFE /P	45091LFE	45094LFE /P

SUSPENSION SHOCK ABSORBER APPLICATION GUIDE

PART SELECTION

Make	To Suit Model	Year	Nitro Gas		Foam Cell		Foam Cell Pro	
			Front	Rear	Front	Rear	Front	Rear
To Suit Nissan	Patrol GU Y61 Cab Chassis (Coil) 6" Lift				24091LFE1	24094LFE1	45091LFE1	45094LFE1
	Patrol Y62	2009+	12740GR	12742GR	24740FE	24742FE	45740FE	45742FE
	Pathfinder / Terrano / II / R20 / WD21	Pre 1995	12667GR	12636GR /C /P	24667FE	24636FE /C /P		
	Pathfinder R51	7/2005+	12716GR	12718GR	24716FE	24718FE		
	Navara D21	1985 - 1996	12087GR	12636GR /C /P	24087FE	24636FE /C /P		
	Navara D22 / NP300 (Torsion Bar)	1997+	12791GR	12636GR /C /P				
	Navara D40 / Xterra	2005+	12716GR	12717GR	24716FE	24717FE /P	45716FE	45717FE /P
	Navara NP300 (Leaf)	2014+	12716GR	12698GR /C	24716FE	24698FE /C /P	45716FE	45698FE /C /P
	Navara NP300 (Coil)	2015+	12716GR	12728GR	24716FE	24728FE /P	45716FE	45728FE /C /P
	Paladin	Pre 2005	12791GR	12698GR /C /P				
To Suit Renault / Dacia	Duster	2010+	12747GR	12748GR				
	Alaskan	2017+	12716GR	12728GR	24716FE	24728FE /P	45716FE	45728FE /C /P
To Suit SsangYong	Musso Q200 SWB	10/2018+	12823GR	12824GR				
	Musso Q201 LWB (Coil)	10/2018+	12823GR	12825GR				
	Musso / Korando	1996 - 2006	12667GR	12661GRS	24667FE	24661FES		
To Suit Suzuki	Sierra / Samurai LJ / SJ (Leaf)	1981+	12085GR	12086GR				
	Jimny SN413	1998 - 2018	12759GR	12760GR				
	Vitara SWB	1988+	12083GR	12089GR				
	Vitara LWB	1988+	12083GR	12658GR				
	Grand Vitara SWB	1988 - 7/2005	12083GR	12089GR				
	Grand Vitara LWB	1988 - 7/2005	12083GR	12658GR				
	Grand Vitara	8/2005 - 2015	12721GR	12722GR				
To Suit Toyota	To Suit Hiace Series 200	2005+	12667GR	12805GR	24667FE	24805FE		
	To Suit Hilux Solid Front Axle	1979 - 10/1983	12639GR /C	12636GR /C /P	24639FE /C	24636FE /C /P		
	To Suit Hilux Solid Front Axle	11/1983 - 11/1997	12639GR /C	12650GR /C	24639FE /C	24650FE /C /P		
	To Suit Hilux / Tiger / 107 / 108 / 110 / 111 / 167	1997 - 2005	12088GR	12081GR /C	24088FE	24081FE /C /P		
	To Suit 4Runner Gen 1, N60 Leaf	1988 - 1997	12088GR	12650GR /C	24088FE	24650FE /C /P		
	To Suit 4Runner / Surf Gen 2, N130 V6 Coil	1990 - 1997	12088GR	12637GR /C	24088FE	24637FE /C		
	To Suit 4Runner Gen 3, N180-N185	1996 - 2002	12691GR	12661GR	24691FE	24661FE	45691FE	45661FE
	To Suit 4Runner Gen 4 & 5, N210-N280	2003+	12710GR	12682GR /C /P	24710FE	24682FE /C /P	45710FE	45682FE /C /P
	To Suit Hilux 2WD	2005+	12764GR	12650GR /C		24650FE /C /P		45650FE /C /P
	To Suit Hilux / Vigo	2005 - 2015	12710GR	12650GR /C	24710FE	24650FE /C /P	45710FE	45650FE /C /P



SUSPENSION SHOCK ABSORBER APPLICATION GUIDE

PART SELECTION

Make	To Suit Model	Year	Nitro Gas		Foam Cell		Foam Cell Pro	
			Front	Rear	Front	Rear	Front	Rear
To Suit Toyota	To Suit Hilux / Vigo Long Travel	2005 - 2015	12710GR	12081GR /C	24710FE	24081FE /C /P	45710FE	45081FE /C /P
	To Suit Hilux / Revo	2015+	12730GR	12081GR /C	24730FE	24081FE /C /P	45730FE	45081FE /C /P
	To Suit Landcruiser 40 / 42 / 45 / 46 / 47 Series	1960 - 1985	12635GR /C	12636GR /C /P	24635FE /C	24636FE /C /P	45635FE	45636FE /C /P
	To Suit Landcruiser 60 Series	Pre 1986	12637GR /C	12636GR /C /P	24637FE /C	24636FE /C /P	45637FE /C	45636FE /C /P
	To Suit Landcruiser 60 Series	1986+	12637GR /C	12650GR /C	24637FE /C	24650FE /C /P	45637FE /C	45650FE /C /P
	To Suit Landcruiser 70 / 73 / 74 Series (Leaf, Leaf)	1984 - 1988	12637GR /C	12650GR /C	24637FE /C	24650FE /C /P	45637FE /C	45650FE /C /P
	To Suit Bundera	1984 - 1989	12091GR	12639GRS 1 12650GR 2	24091FE	24639FES 1 24650FE 2		
	To Suit Landcruiser II / Prado 70 / 73 / 78 Series	1990 - 1996	12696GR	12697GR	24696FE	24697FE		
	To Suit Landcruiser 71 Series (Coil, Leaf)		12091GR	12081GR /C	24091FE	24081FE /C /P	45091FE	45081FE /C /P
	To Suit Landcruiser 75 Series	1984 - 1999	12637GR /C	12081GR /C	24637FE /C	24081FE /C /P	45637FE /C	45081FE /C /P
	To Suit Landcruiser 76 / 78 / 79 / 70 & D/Cab	2007+	12091GR	12094GR	24091FE	24094FE /C /P	45091FE	45094FE /C /P
	To Suit Landcruiser 76 / 78 / 79 / 70 & D/Cab Long Travel	2007+			24091FE	24094LFE /P	45091FE	45094LFE /P
	To Suit Landcruiser 80 / 105 Series	1990+	12683GR	12682GR	24683FE	24682FE	45683FE	45682FE
	To Suit Landcruiser 80 / 105 Series 4" Lift	1990+			24683LFE	24682LFE	45683LFE	45682LFE
	To Suit Landcruiser 80 / 105 Series 6" Lift	1990+			24683LFE1	24682LFE1	45683LFE1	45682LFE1
	To Suit Landcruiser 100 Series IFS	1998+	12795GR	12696GR	24795FE	24796FE	45795FE	45796FE /P
	To Suit Landcruiser 200 Series	2007+	12720GR	12796GR	24720FE	24796FE	45720FE	45796FE /P
	To Suit Prado 90 / 95 Series		12691GR	12661GR	24691FE	24661FE	45691FE	45661FE
	To Suit Prado 120 Series (except Grande)		12710GR	12682GRC /P	24710FE	24682FEC /P	45710FE	45682FEC /P
	To Suit Prado 150 Series (except Kakadu)	2009-10/2017	12750GR	12682GRC /P	24750FE	24682FEC /P	45750FE	45682FEC /P
	To Suit Prado 150 Series (except Kakadu)	11/2017+	12710GR	12682GRC /P	24710FE	24682FEC /P	45710FE	45682FEC /P
	To Suit FJ Cruiser	2006+	12710GR	12682GRC /P	24710FE	24682FEC /P	45710FE	45682FEC /P
	To Suit Fortuner	2004 - 2015	12710GR	12743GR /C	24710FE	24743FE /C	45710FE	45743FE /C
	To Suit Fortuner	2015+	12730GR	12743GR /C	24730FE	24743FE /C	45730FE	45743FE /C
	To Suit Tacoma	2005+	12710GR	12744GR	24710FE	24744FE	45710FE	45744FE
	To Suit Tundra	2007+			24780FE	24781FE	45780FE 3	45781FE
To Suit Troller	T4	1997 - 6/2014	12755GR	12755GR				
	T4	7/2014+	12765GR	12765GR				
To Suit UAZ	Hunter		12652GR	12698GR	24652FE	24698FE /P		
	Patriot		12637GRS	12698GR	24637FES	24698FE /P		
To Suit Volkswagen	Amarok	2010+	12725GR	12726GR				

/C - Comfort option available. /P Professional option available. 1 Bundera / Wrangler left hand side 2 Bundera / Wrangler right hand side 3 45780FE, Must use Ironman coil springs TOY063

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

NITRO GAS SHOCK ABSORBERS

Gas Pressurised shock absorber boosts performance and adapts to a wide range of driving styles

NITROGEN GAS PRESSURISED - Low pressure nitrogen gas dramatically reduces the likelihood of oil aeration and shock fade.

35mm TEFLON BANDED PISTON - Precision shim-stack piston specifically valved by Ironman suspension engineers, banded with teflon for smooth long life operation.

54mm TWIN TUBE BODY - Increased oil volume for improved cooling and endurance, Twin tube construction protects internal components from rock damage.

16mm – 18mm HARD CHROME PISTON ROD - Hardened and polished, volumetrically balanced to piston size.

FLEXIBLE RUBBER BUSHES - Offers quieter operation and reduces damaging side loads from shock absorber.

TRIPLE-LIP HIGH PRESSURE NOK SEAL - Maximum gas and oil retention ability to withstand high displacement offroad use.

SUPPLEMENTARY WELDED MOUNTS - Fusion welded and supplementary welded for maximum strength and reliability.

SINGLE PIECE BILLET EYE RINGS AND STEMS - Ultra robust design prevents breakage or bending of mounts.

VEHICLE SPECIFIC VALVING - Every part number is specially valved for each vehicle application, this ensures the best possible ride and handling as intended by Ironman suspension engineers.

LONG TRAVEL - Suitable for standard and raised height vehicles, additional length increases wheel articulation.

IMPACT RESISTANT STONE SHIELD - Steel or Polyethylene dust shield protects piston rod from impacts and road debris.



FOAM CELL SHOCK ABSORBERS

Premium shock absorber for superior endurance in all conditions

FOAM CELL TECHNOLOGY - Micro-Cellular closed cell foam insert maximises cooling efficiency by occupying less internal space than gas within a pressurised shock absorber. Greater oil capacity and more surface area maintains lower operating temperatures.

40-45mm TEFLON BANDED PISTON - Precision shim-stack piston specifically valved by Ironman suspension engineers, banded with teflon for smooth long life operation.

60-72mm TWIN TUBE BODY - 50%-100% more oil volume than a gas shock absorber for superior cooling and endurance. Twin tube construction protects internal components from rock damage.

18-20mm HARD CHROME PISTON ROD - Hardened and polished, volumetrically balanced to piston size.



FLEXIBLE RUBBER BUSHES - Offers quieter operation and reduces damaging side loads from shock absorber.

TRIPLE-LIP HIGH PRESSURE NOK SEAL - Maximum oil retention ability to withstand high displacement offroad use.

SUPPLEMENTARY WELDED MOUNTS - Fusion welded then supplementary welded for higher strength and reliability.

360° WELDED MOUNTS - Fusion welded then fully welded around mounting for maximum strength and reliability.

SINGLE PIECE BILLET EYE RINGS AND STEMS - Ultra robust design prevents breakage or bending of mounts.

VEHICLE SPECIFIC VALVING - Every part number is specially valved for each vehicle application, this ensures the best possible ride and handling as intended by Ironman suspension engineers.

LONG TRAVEL - Suitable for standard and raised height vehicles, additional length increases wheel articulation.

IMPACT RESISTANT STONE SHIELD - Steel or Polyethylene dust shield protects piston rod from impacts and road debris.

COIL SPRINGS

Available in a wide range of load ratings to maintain optimum ride height

COLD COILED - CNC cold coiling ensures perfect consistency and accuracy, less heat during manufacture maintains material properties resulting in longer life.

BAR PEELED - Bar peeling is the process of forming the material to an exact size before coiling, this ensures the diameter remains constant and free of flaws along its entire length.

SHOT PEENED - Manipulates material surface tension to reduce stress, greatly enhances spring life.

TRIPLE SCRAGGED - Each coil is fully compressed to a solid state 3 times to minimise coil settling.

PROGRESSIVE AND LINEAR RATE - Used in accordance to original vehicle manufacturers preference, progressive springs increase rate as the spring compresses, linear springs maintain a consistent rate throughout its range.

POWDERCOATED - All springs are electro-static powdercoated for a durable finish.



LEAF SPRINGS

Available in a wide range of load ratings to maintain optimum ride height

INTER LEAF LINERS - Used in some applications to lower friction between leaves reducing noise and improving - Comfort.

LINED BOLT CLAMPS - All Ironman springs feature bolted guide clamps for greater flex, the addition of anti-friction liners ensures noise free smooth operation.

SHOT PEENED - Manipulates tension side of material to reduce stress, greatly enhances spring life.

DIAMOND CUT LEAVES - Distributes load at the leaf tip and reduces interleaf friction.

MILITARY WRAP - Where applicable, an additional wrap around the leaf eye protects from failure in case of damage.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TORSION BARS



Higher spring rate to support extra weight from additional vehicle accessories

UP-SET FORGED ENDS - Stronger than machining alone, forging manipulates steel grain for superior strength and durability.

PREMIUM MICRO-ALLOY STEEL - Exceeds OEM steel grade for ultra long life and less sag.

INCREASED BAR DIAMETER - Higher spring rate better supports added accessories and balances front and rear suspension performance.

X-RAY EXAMINED - Each and every Ironman Torsion Bar is X-Ray tested to eliminate risk of breakage due to material flaw.

DIRECTIONAL PRE-SETTING - Torsion Bars are rotationally pre-set in their direction of installation to reduce spring settling. Each bar is marked for left or right fitment.

POLYURETHANE BUSHES



Provide precise spring location and enables lubrication to increase suspension flex and - Comfort

INJECTION MOULDED POLYURETHANE - High density injection moulded polyurethane material ensures precise location and a durable bearing surface for your leaf springs, making them very durable in hot temperatures whilst providing a soft - Comfortable vehicle ride.

GREASABLE - Polyurethane bushes are greasable to aid in longer life and ensure smooth ride and quiet operation.

SPIRAL BORE AND FLANGES - To distribute lubricating grease evenly throughout the bushing surface when combined with greasable shackles and pins.

SPLINES - Allows the bush to conform to irregularities and grip to the eye surface.

GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS



Enables easy re-greasing of polyurethane spring bushes

QUAD-OUTLET GREASABLE - Greasable shackles provide an easy method of re-lubricating polyurethane bushes. Chamfered Quad-Outlet ports distribute grease liberally along the bush surface.

SERVICEABLE - All Ironman shackles and pins feature a serviceable bolt together construction.

ANTI-INVERSION SHACKLE - On selected models, a third pin is positioned on the shackle to protect the spring in the case of inversion.

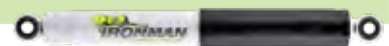
CASTER CORRECTION PLATES



Used to correct caster angle after raising suspension beyond 100mm (4")

PRE-CONFIGURED CASTER CORRECTION - Fixed 5 degree offset models suit 100mm (4") to 150mm (6") lifted suspension.

STEERING DAMPER



Reduce unwanted vibration and feedback through steering system in rough conditions

FOAM CELL TECHNOLOGY - Micro-Cellular closed cell foam insert allows for the horizontal mounting orientation required by a steering damper.

35mm TEFLON BANDED PISTON - Precision shim-stack piston specifically valved by Ironman suspension engineers, banded with Teflon for smooth long life operation.

54mm TWIN TUBE BODY - Increased oil volume for improved cooling and endurance, twin tube construction protects internal components from impact damage.

SUPPLEMENTARY WELDED MOUNTS - Fusion welded and supplementary welded for maximum strength and reliability.

SINGLE PIECE BILLET EYE RINGS AND STEMS - Ultra robust design prevents breakage or bending of mounts.

VEHICLE SPECIFIC VALVING - Every part number is specially valved for each vehicle application, this ensures the steering operation is smooth and unhindered by the effects of rough road driving.

CASTER CORRECTION BUSHES



Available in adjustable or fixed offset designs, used to correct caster angle after raising suspension under 100mm (4")

PRE-CONFIGURED CASTER CORRECTION - Fixed 2 degree offset models suit 50mm (2") lifted suspension.

ADJUSTABLE CASTER CORRECTION - Adjustable offset suit a wide range of lift heights up to 100mm (4")

HIGH DENSITY MATERIALS - Vehicle specific rubber or polyurethane material.

ADJUSTABLE PANHARD RODS



Used to correct axle shift after raising suspension. Adjustable as required to re-centralise axle to vehicle

COMPETITION SPEC - 32mm solid rod used throughout.

FINE THREAD ADJUSTMENT - M32 x 2mm thread ensures precision adjustment for greater accuracy.

OEM STYLE RUBBER BUSHES - Maximum flex and durability. Replaceable OEM style bushes.

EXTENDED SWAY BAR LINKS



Recalibrates sway bar index after raising suspension.

VEHICLE SPECIFIC BOLT ON DESIGN - Easy fitment, utilises OEM mounting locations.

ADJUSTABLE LENGTH - Adjustable extension where possible depending on vehicle model.

PRACTICAL DESIGN - Strongest construction up-spec materials to avoid bending and breaking. Rubber bushes and aircraft grade spherical bearings used where possible depending on vehicle model.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

POLYURETHANE COIL SPRINGS SPACERS / TRIM PACKERS

Available individually to adjust "side to side" or "front to back" vehicle lean due to uneven load placement



INJECTION MOULDED POLYURETHANE - High density injection moulded polyurethane material ensures precise location and a durable seat with the spring.

PRE-CONFIGURED THICKNESSES - Varied thicknesses allow correct selection according to the amount of lean. Provides 1:1 ratio suspension lift on solid axle vehicles.

SELF LOCATING DESIGN - Raised profile locating flanges prevent packer from becoming dislodged or falling out.

STRUT TRIM PACKERS

For use only with Ironman 4x4 struts, available individually to adjust "side to side" or "front to back" vehicle lean due to uneven load placement.



PRECISE RIDE HEIGHT TUNING - Basic steel collar design fits over Ironman 4x4 struts to adjust spring seat height.

PRE-CONFIGURED THICKNESSES - Varied thicknesses allow correct selection according to the amount of adjustment required. Usually provides 1:2 ratio suspension lift on independent suspension vehicles.

EXTENDED BRAKE HOSES

Longer brake hose used with suspension lifts over 100mm (4").



DOT SAE J1401 STANDARDS APPROVED CONSTRUCTION - OEM style reinforced rubber hose for safety.

EXTENDED LENGTH - Extended length allows for greater suspension travel.

ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARMS

Used to correct rear axle tilt and location after raising suspension.



COMPETITION SPEC - 32mm solid rod used throughout.

FINE THREAD ON-VEHICLE ADJUSTMENT - M32 x 2mm thread ensures precision adjustment for greater accuracy.

OEM STYLE RUBBER BUSHES - Maximum flex and durability. Replaceable OEM compatible bushes.

CASTER WEDGES

Adjusts the caster angle within solid axle vehicles, or changes pinion angle to remove unwanted driveline vibration.



SUITS - 60-70mm wide leaf springs. Breakaway side section can be removed for narrower springs.

AVAILABLE IN - 1, 2, 3 and 4 degree increments.



SWAY BARS

Enhanced performance
direct replacement
sway bars featuring maximum bar diameter with factory compatible fitment.



SHORE A 70 DURO NR - Bushes maximum flex and durability.

ADJUSTABLE STEERING RODS

Adjustable length rod to centralise steering wheel after suspension lift.



ADJUSTABLE LENGTH - Compatible with all suspension ride heights.

STRONGER CONSTRUCTION - Reduces likelihood of failure due to impact.

BOLT ON STEERING DAMPER MOUNTS - Steering damper mounts can be positioned freely as required to suit suspension lift.

STRUT MOUNTS

Direct replacement for the OEM mounts.
Facilitates the pre-assembly of complete new struts without disassembly of old unit.



FULLY OEM COMPATIBLE - Easy Installation

SHORE A 80 DURO NR BUSHES & INSULATORS - Extended durability and precise location accuracy.

HEAVY DUTY WASHERS - Resists deformation in extreme use.

ADD-A-LEAF

Additional universal tapered leaf to upgrade existing leaf springs.



Eliminates suspension sag and supports additional load

Improves - Comfort and handling

Increases load carrying capability

Increases ride height

RUBBER BUSHES

Direct replacement for the OEM bushes, compatible with OEM and Ironman 4x4 suspension arms.



OEM STYLE RUBBER BUSHES - Easy press in replacement bushes, retains factory ride quality.

SHORE A 70 DURO NR - Maximum flex and durability.

PRO-FORGE CONTROL ARMS

Provides corrected wheel alignment and greater operating clearance, allows for the installation of larger tyres and further increases ride height.



HIGH STRENGTH FORGED ALLOY - Stronger and more durable than a cast, machined or fabricated arm.

BUSHES AND BALL JOINT - Replaceable with OEM compatible or genuine components.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

SUSPENSION KITS

Fully integrated suspension kits containing all required components to achieve a safe and balanced suspension performance.

ALL LEAF SPRINGS KITS CONTAIN: Springs, Shock Absorbers, U-bolts and Bushes.

ALL COIL SPRINGS KITS CONTAIN: Springs and Shock Absorbers.

Ironman 4x4 also offer various optional components further enhancing suspension performance or geometry correction purposes, see vehicle listings for model specific details.

Such components include Greasable Shackles & Pins, Steering Damper, Caster Correction, Trim Packers, Suspension Arms.

Please note: Not all coil springs are available in green and some may be supplied in yellow. Please check before ordering.



PRODUCT INFORMATION



LEAF / LEAF (LL) SUSPENSION KIT



STRUT / LEAF (SL) SUSPENSION KIT



COIL / COIL (CC) SUSPENSION KIT



STRUT / COIL (SC) SUSPENSION KIT



TORSION BAR / LEAF (TL) SUSPENSION KIT



TORSION BAR / COIL (TC) SUSPENSION KIT

LOAD PLUS - HELPER SPRINGS

PART SELECTION

Load+Plus

Helper Spring Kit



- ✓ **Maximise vehicle payload**
- ✓ **Improve safety and stability**
- ✓ **Reduce tyre, brake and suspension wear**
- ✓ **Reduce sway by up to 40%**
- ✓ **Reduce brake pitch by up to 20%**
- ✓ **Improve ride by up to 35%**
- ✓ **Reduce rear end sag by up to 20%**



SUSPENSION

LOAD PLUS - HELPER SPRINGS

APPLICATION GUIDE

PART SELECTION

TO SUIT CHRYSLER / DODGE / PLYMOUTH		Part No
B1500, B2500, B3500 - Vans	All	LP7
Caravan, T & C Van & Voyager	All	LP7
	All	LP4
D50 & Ram 50	All	LP4
D100, D150, D200 & D250	All	LP4
Dakota	All	LP4
Durango	All	LP4
R1500 & R2500	w/ 2.5" Leaf	LP4
R1500 & R2500	w/ 3.0" Leaf	LP7
Raider	All	LP4
Ramcharger & Trailduster	All	LP4
W100, W150, W200 & W250	All	LP4

TO SUIT DAIHATSU		
Feroza F300, F310	88-99	LP1
Feroza II	All	LP4
Rocky	All	LP1

TO SUIT FIAT		
Fullback	All	LP3

TO SUIT FORD / LINCOLN / MERCURY		
Bronco	w/ 2.5" Leaf	LP4
	w/ 3.0" Leaf	LP7
Bronco II	w/ 2.5" Leaf	LP4
	w/ 3.0" Leaf	LP7
Courier / Ranger (Not USA model)	All	LP3
Econovan & Spectron	All	LP1
E Series Vans	w/ 2.5" Leaf	LP4
	w/ 3.0" Leaf	LP7
Excursion	All	LP7
Explorer	w/ Leaf	LP4
Falcon Sedan XR-XD	All	LP4
Falcon Panel Van XR-XH	All	LP4
Falcon Utility 1 Tonne XR - On	All	LP4
F Series	w/ 2.5" Leaf	LP4
	w/ 3.0" Leaf	LP7
Mountainer & Aviator	All	LP4
Ranger (USA model only)	All	LP4

* Not suitable for Falcon wagon, except dedicated LPG

TO SUIT GENERAL MOTORS / CHEVROLET / HOLDEN		
Commodore 1 Tonne	All	LP1
Jackaroo	All	LP3
Rodeo / Colorado / D-Max*	81-03	LP3
Shuttle	All	LP3
Utility and Van HQ-WB	All	LP4
Astro & Safari Van	w/ Leaf	LP4
C, K, R & V Series 1/2 & 3/4 Ton	w/ 2.5" Leaf	LP4
	w/ 3.0" Leaf	LP7
Denali & Escalade	All	LP7
G Series, Express 1/2 3/4 & 1 Ton	w/ 2.5" Leaf	LP4
	w/ 3.0" Leaf	LP7
Savannah Vans 1/2 3/4 & 1 Ton	w/ 2.5" Leaf	LP4
	w/ 3.0" Leaf	LP7
LUV	All	LP3
S10 Blazer & T10	All	LP4
S15 Jimmy, T15 & Sonoma	All	LP4
Suburban 1/2 3/4 Ton	w/ 2.5" Leaf	LP4
	w/ 3.0" Leaf	LP7
Tahoe & Yukon	w/ 2.5" Leaf	LP4
	w/ 3.0" Leaf	LP7
Silverado	All	LP7

*Not suitable for Rodeo / Colorado / D-Max 2003+ Models with interleaf liners

TO SUIT HONDA		
Passport	w/ Leaf	LP3

TO SUIT INTERNATIONAL		
Scout	All	LP3

TO SUIT ISUZU		Part No
Amigo	All	LP3
Hombre	All	LP3
Pickup, P'up	All	LP3
Rodeo	w/ Leaf	LP3
Trooper II	w/ Leaf	LP3

TO SUIT JEEP		
Cherokee & Wagoneer	All	LP4
CJ5, CJ6 & CJ7	All	LP4
Commanche Pickup	All	LP4
Gladiator Pickup	All	LP4
J10 & J20 Series	All	LP4
Wrangler YJ	All	LP4

TO SUIT KIA		
Pregio	All	LP4

TO SUIT LDV		
T60	All	LP2

TO SUIT MAZDA		
Navaho	All	LP4
Pickups	All	LP3
Bravo / BT50	All	LP3
B1800 / B2000 4x2	All	LP3
B2200 / B2600 4x2 4x4	All	LP1
E1400	All	LP1
E1800	All	LP1
E2000	All	LP1
E2200	All	LP1

TO SUIT MERCEDES BENZ		
MB100	99-02	LP4
MB140	99-02	LP4
Sprinter	98 On	LP4

TO SUIT MITSUBISHI		
Pickup	All	LP4
Pajero / Montero	w/ Leaf	LP4
Triton ME-MN L200	All	LP4
Triton MQ L200	All	LP3
L200 / L300 Van	All	LP4
Starwagon / Express Van	All	LP4

TO SUIT NISSAN		
Frontier	All	LP2
X-Terra	All	LP2
Titan	All	LP2
Navara D21 D22	All	LP3
Navara D40	All	LP2
Navara NP300 (leaf)	All	LP2
Urvan	All	LP3
Patrol GQ / GU Cab / Chassis	All	LP4
Patrol MQ / MK, G160, Y260	All	LP3

TO SUIT SUZUKI		
Sierra / Samurai	All	LP5

TO SUIT TOYOTA		
To Suit Pickups	All	LP2
To Suit T100	All	LP4
To Suit Tundra	All	LP3
To Suit Hiace	All	LP3
To Suit Hilux / 4Runner	All	LP2
To Suit Landcruiser FJ40 / BJ40-42	60-84	LP4
To Suit Landcruiser FJ / HJ60 / 61 / 62	80-90	LP4
To Suit Landcruiser HJ / HZJ 75*	84-99	LP4
To Suit Landcruiser HZJ 78 / 79*	All	LP9
To Suit Landcruiser 76*	All	LP4
To Suit Tacoma	All	LP2
To Suit Townace	All	LP1

* Suits Landcruiser drum brake rear models only

TO SUIT VOLKSWAGEN		
Amarok	All	LP4



A close-up photograph of a vehicle's rear suspension system. The image shows a black coil spring, a shock absorber with the 'IRONMAN' logo, and a large, treaded tire. The vehicle's body is dark blue or black, and a red taillight is visible. The background is a blurred outdoor scene with trees.

Suspension Specifications

Effective 1 October 2019

RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION TIMES

Average installation times, based on one experienced fitter with all necessary tools and equipment

SUSPENSION KITS

COIL SPRINGS Front	LEAF SPRINGS Rear	3 Hours
STRUT Front	COIL SPRINGS Rear	3 Hours
STRUT Front	LEAF SPRINGS Rear	4 Hours
TORSION BAR Front	COIL SPRINGS Rear	3 Hours
TORSION BAR Front	LEAF SPRINGS Rear	4 Hours
COIL SPRINGS Front and Rear		2 Hours

LEAF SPRINGS Front and Rear	5 Hours
STRUT Front and Rear	4 Hours
LAND ROVER MODELS	3 Hours
VOLKSWAGEN AMAROK	5 Hours
MITSUBISHI PAJERO 2000 +	4 Hours
MITSUBISHI TRITON 2005 +	5 Hours

SUSPENSION COMPONENTS

COIL SPRINGS Pair	1 Hour
COIL SPRINGS Pair Independent Suspension	2 Hours
COIL SPRINGS Pair with Existing Airbags	2 Hours
LEAF SPRINGS Pair	2 Hours
LEAF SPRINGS Pair with Existing Airbags	2.5 Hours

TORSION BARS Pair	2 Hours
STRUT SHOCK ABSORBERS Pair	2 Hours
SHOCK ABSORBERS Pair	1 Hour
STEERING DAMPER	0.5 Hour
CASTER CORRECTION BUSHES	2 Hours

All times to be used as a guide only, times may vary depending on experience and equipment. Pre existing modifications or accessories may also increase installation times. Always allow extra time for unforeseen issues or rusted components.

Always use Ironman 4x4 Suspension Installation Form to record ride height before and after, vehicle and owner details.

WHEEL ALIGNMENT

SOLID AXLE Wheel Alignment	0.5 Hour

Ironman 4x4 recommend a wheel alignment be performed after installation or within 1 week, always ensure suspension is fully settled before wheel alignment.

As a minimum, toe settings will require adjustment after raising suspension.

Camber and Caster settings are an important aspect and should be maintained close to manufacturers specifications.

Consideration to road crown should be given.

It is advisable to induce slightly more (positive caster) and (negative camber) on the kerb side wheel to help maintain directional stability.

As a general rule of thumb it is recommended to adjust as follows: (Unless tyre wear dictates otherwise).

INDEPENDENT SUSPENSION Wheel Alignment	1 Hour

Independent Front Suspension vehicles will generally result in increased toe-in when raised.

Total Toe: +1mm to -1mm.

Solid Front Axle vehicles generally only allow toe adjustment.

Total Toe +1mm to -1mm

4 Wheel Independent Suspension vehicles will require a 4 wheel alignment to ensure front and rear wheels are true to the geometric centreline of the vehicle.

Rear Total Toe: +1mm to +3.5mm (Do not set with Toe Out)

Front Total Toe: +1 to -1mm

Optimal wheel alignment settings can vary between vehicles, the above is to be used as a guide only, different ride heights may require different settings. Always monitor tyre wear and pressures and adjust accordingly.



All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

INSTALLATION FORM

Please copy and complete this form at the time of installation
Keep in a safe place for future reference

Please copy and complete this form at the time of installation. Keep in a safe place for future reference.

Always ensure you have all the correct parts before beginning installation.

Installing suspension often requires special tools and expert knowledge. All fitment should be performed by a qualified and experienced fitter. Always tighten bushed components after the vehicle is let down onto the ground at normal ride height, otherwise damage from torsional stresses can occur.

Ironman 4x4 recommends a wheel alignment after fitment of new suspension, consideration to natural spring settling should be taken into account before alignment is done. Always adhere to vehicle manufacturers torque specification when tightening fasteners.

Always grease polyurethane bushes prior to fitment, Ironman 4x4 recommends a molybdenum based grease or grease specified for polyurethane.

If necessary, brake proportioning valve should only be adjusted and tested by a qualified brake specialist.

OWNER DETAILS

NAME: PHONE:

ADDRESS:

VEHICLE DETAILS

MAKE: MODEL: REG NO: ODOMETER:

ENGINE TYPE: BODY TYPE:

PRE EXISTING MODIFICATIONS OR WEIGHTED ACCESSORIES:

PART NUMBERS INSTALLED

PART # BATCH# PART # BATCH#

PART # BATCH# PART # BATCH#

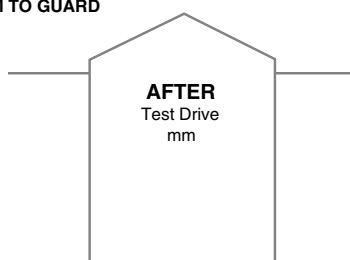
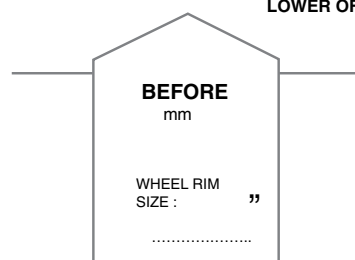
PART # BATCH# PART # BATCH#

PART # BATCH# PART # BATCH#

PART # BATCH# PART # BATCH#

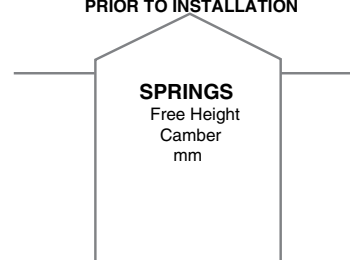
SUSPENSION MEASUREMENTS

VEHICLE HEIGHT
LOWER OF WHEEL RIM TO GUARD



SUSPENSION MEASUREMENTS

ACTUAL MEASUREMENT OF NEW SPRINGS
PRIOR TO INSTALLATION



NOTES AND COMMENTS

NOTES:

POST INSTALLATION INSPECTION



TICK

All fitting, fasteners and wheels have been tensioned to the correct manufacturers specifications and marked with a paint pen where appropriate.

INSTALLERS NAME: PRINT NAME

SIGNATURE:

DATE OF INSPECTION:

All measurements to be taken prior to installation, immediately after initial test drive and again at 500km check. All vehicle height measurements to be taken from lower of wheel rim to guard unless otherwise stated. Up to 10mm height reduction in springs can be considered normal settling over time. All measurements are metric except wheel rim size.

Suspension product warranty period is 3 years or 60,000km, GVM warranty period is 2 years or 40,000km unless otherwise stated.

All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

COIL SPRINGS

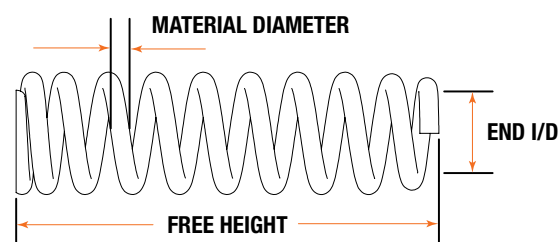
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Material	Free Height	End I/D	Spring Rate N/mm	Spring Rate lb/in
FOR001A	17	372	80	115	656
FOR001B	17.5	375	80	124	708
FOR001C	18	373	80	136	776
FOR001S	17.5	355	80	124	708
FOR003S	18	475	90/135	40-56	228-320
FOR003B	18	505	90/135	40-56	228-320
FOR003C	18	515/520	90/135	56	320
FOR005A	17.5	376	81	118	673
FOR005B	18	376	81	126	719
FOR005C	18	382	81	132	753
FOR005S	18	360	81	126	719
HOLD008B	16.4	425	104	43	246
HOLD008C	17	420	106	48	274
HOLD020A	16.5	382	66/76	106	606
HOLD020B	17	375	66/76	117	669
HOLD020C	18	370	66/76	127	725
HOLD020S	17	362	66/76	117	669
HOLD022A	15	400	66	40	228
HOLD022B	16	410	65	47	269
HOLD022S	15	380/375	65	40	228
HOND001B	13	360	61/70	52	297
HOND002B	13.5	420	72/79	40	229
HYUND003B	17	407	148	33	189
IMAZ001B	16	395	102	49	280
JEEP003B	15	432/436	65/100	37	211
JEEP006B	14	380/375	62/102	32	183
JEEP007B	15	440/435	66/100	36	206
JEEP008B	16	345/335	72	35	200
JEEP012B	15	420/410	98	39	223
JEEP013B	16	350/340	75	43	246
JEEP014B	16.5	375	82	78	446
JEEP014C	16.5	382	82	78	446
JEEP015B	17	323	85/115	38	217
JEEP016B	15.5	465	70/102	38	217
JEEP017B	15	460/450	73/103	32	183
JEEP017C	15.5	460/450	73/103	36	206
JEEP018A	15.5	388	52/103	40	229
JEEP018B	16	388	52/103	45	257
JEEP019B	15	500	73/103	32	183
JEEP020B	16	417	56/103	43	246
JEEP025B	15.5	448	80/103	57	326
JEEP025C	15.5	463	80/103	57	326
JEEP026B	20	368	55/90	114	650
JEEP026C	21	365	55/90	154	879
LADA001B	16	285	92	89	509
LADA002B	14	435	100	32	183



All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

Part Number	Material	Free Height	End I/D	Spring Rate N/mm	Spring Rate lb/in
LAND005B	17	400	118	41	234
LAND006B	20	405	134	82	469
LAND006C	21	440	134	82	469
LAND007B	16	390/382	118	41	234
LAND009B	16	405/395	117	36	206
LAND011B	17	425/420	117	46-53	262-302
LAND011C	18	425/420	118	56-64	319-365
LAND014B	15	410/390	117	30	171
LAND019B	17	415	90	83	474
LAND019C	17	427	90	83	474
LAND020B	21	402	80/100	82	469
LAND020C	21	415	80/100	88	503
MAH003B	15	405	97	46	263
MERC015B	14.5	495/485	110	28	160
MERC016B	18	445/433	140	28-44	159-251
MERC020B	14.8	500	110	28	160
MERC021B	18	470	140	28-44	159-251
MITSO20B	17	405/400	145	34	194
MITSO20C	18	420	148	39	223
MITSO22B	16	410/400	145	27	154
MITSO25B	17	390	124	45	257
MITSO34B	16	367	140	35	200
MITSO35B	14	315/305	120	40	229
MITSO38B	19	323	72/93	141	806
MITSO38C	19	336	72/93	141	806
MITSO39A	21	330/320	113	137-166	782-947
MITSO39B	21	350/340	113	137-166	782-948
MITSO39C	22	335	113	162-196	925-1119
MITSO40A	17	328	64/93	105	600
MITSO40B	18	320	64/93	118	674
MITSO40C	18	327	64/93	117	668
MITSO40S	18	310	64/93	118	674
MITSO42A	17	380	145	32	183
MITSO42B	17	403	145	32	183
MITSO42C	18	360	146	50	286
MITSO42S	17	360	145	32	183
NISS007B	16	415/400	89/122	36.9	211
NISS008B	17	490/480	139	33	189
NISS009B	17	410/387	87/122	46	263
NISS009C	18	415/398	89/122	58	331



All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

COIL SPRINGS

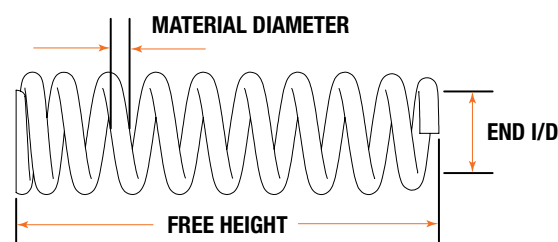
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Material	Free Height	End I/D	Spring Rate N/mm	Spring Rate lb/in
NISS010B	19	468/448	139	50	286
NISS010C	19	488/470	139	46	263
NISS018B	14	427	106	34	194
NISS020B	19	490/480	139	50	286
NISS020C	20	475/458	139	60	343
NISS020D	22	475/453	139	85	486
NISS024B	17	425/410	87/122	46	263
NISS026B	18	484/469	87/122	48	274
NISS027B	20	535/521	139	52	297
NISS027C	21	552/540	139	70	400
NISS034B	16	400	119/146	28	160
NISS035B	15	370	126	29	166
NISS038B	15	325	134/146	36	206
NISS039B	15	325	114/146	36	206
NISS040A	16	375	81	89	508
NISS040B	17	370	81	97	554
NISS040C	17	380	81	97	554
NISS040D	17.5	380	81	108	617
NISS042B	19	443	119	75	429
NISS042C	20	443	119	90	514
NISS043B	19	525/510	87/122	48	274
NISS044B	21	590/575	139	49	280
NISS044C	22	585/570	141	74	422
NISS045A	20	373	101	135	771
NISS045B	20	385	101	135	771
NISS045C	20	390	101	135	771
NISS046A	21	515	119	90	514
NISS046B	21	522	119	90	514
NISS046C	21.5	528	119	99	566
NISS058A	16	445	84/121	35-45	200-256
NISS058B	16	445	84/121	35-60	200-342
NISS058C	18	425	84/121	57	325
NISS058D	19	425	84/121	74	423
REN001B	13.5	400	99/117	30	171
REN002B	14	385	99/117	35	200
SSANG002B	16	410	116	41	234
SUB001B	15	350	123/144	34	194
SUB002B	15.5	345/340	128	38	217
SUB003B	15.5	355	123	29	166
SUB004B	15	365	99	39	223
SUB005B	16	298	124/144	53	301
SUB006B	13.5	343	84	50	284
SUZ003B	16	280	70/80	103	589
SUZ004B	12	345	70/82	25	143
SUZ005B	16	290	70/80	103	589
SUZ006B	13	340	72/82	33	189



All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

Part Number	Material	Free Height	End I/D	Spring Rate N/mm	Spring Rate lb/in
SUZ008B	11	325/320	70/82	27	154
SUZ009B	12	372	75/82	27	154
SUZ009C	12	387	75/82	27	154
SUZ010B	12	340/320	75/84	31	177
SUZ010C	12.5	363/343	75/84	36	205
SUZ011B	12	335	75/84	31	177
SUZ011C	12.5	350	75/84	36	205
SUZ013B	12.5	345	62/80	33	189
SUZ015B	16	320	72/82	86	491
SUZ016B	12.5	360	62/80	33	189
SUZ017B	16	340	72/82	86	491
SUZ018B	14	360	63/96	35	200
SUZ019B	16	385	125	42	240
SUZ019C	16	395	125	42	240
SUZ020A	16.5	363	72	77	440
SUZ020B	17	366	72	88	503
SUZ020C	17	378	72	88	503
TOY012C	19	515/520	84/119	49	280
TOY013B	18	485/495	108/140	40	229
TOY013C	20	490/497	108/140	57	326
TOY013D	21	490/495	108/140	72	411
TOY017A	16	470	90	54-60	308-342
TOY017B	16	463	90	59	337
TOY017S	16	455	90	54-60	308-342
TOY018B	14	395/380	86/100	35	200
TOY019B	16	420/405	86/125	38	217
TOY023B	16	390/385	103/133	31	177
TOY023C	17	375/370	103/134	39	223
TOY024B	17	480/485	81/116	41	234
TOY024C	17	500/505	82/117	41	234
TOY025B	18	473/483	108/139	40	229
TOY025C	19	460/475	107/139	48	274
TOY025D	22	470/478	108/140	70	400
TOY038B	16	348/357	67/76	108	617
TOY038C	17	357	67/76	133	760
TOY039A	15	398	74/114	31-36	177-205
TOY039B	15	410	74/114	31-36	177-206
TOY039C	17	385	74/114	45-51	256-291
TOY046A	16	470	86/100	50	286
TOY046B	17	463	86/100	57	325

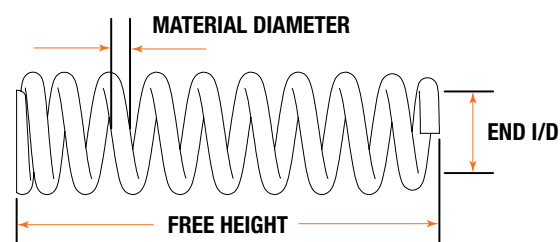


All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

COIL SPRINGS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Material	Free Height	End I/D	Spring Rate N/mm	Spring Rate lb/in
TOY046C	17.5	465	85/100	60	342
TOY046D	18	455	85/100	72	411
TOY048B	14	438	100	34	194
TOY048C	14.5	428	100	39	223
TOY049B	17	450	87/125	34	194
TOY049C	18	440	87/125	44	251
TOY055A	16.5	380	66/76	106	606
TOY055B	17	380	66/76	117	669
TOY055C	18	375	66/76	143	817
TOY056A	16.5	400	83/130	41	234
TOY056B	17	395	83/130	49	280
TOY056C	18	392	85/129	62	354
TOY060B	20	614/622	84/119	44	251
TOY061B	21	627/637	108/140	43	246
TOY061C	22	565/572	108/140	68	388
TOY063S	19	425/415	74/89	113	645
TOY063A	19	450/440	74/89	102	583
TOY063B	19	465/455	74/89	102	583
TOY063C	19	470/460	74/89	102	583
TOY064S	18	457/442	108/144	42	240
TOY064A	19	440/425	108/144	47	269
TOY064B	19	470/455	108/144	47	269
TOY064C	21	465/455	108/144	65	371
TOY064EA	20	475/465	108/144	50	286
TOY065A	18	390	66/76	126	720
TOY065B	18	375	66/76	145	827
TOY065C	18	380	66/76	145	827
TOY067B	18	300	82/122	90	514
TOY069B	17	420	83/130	49	280
TOY070B	20	412	65/88	132	754
TOY070C	20	422	65/88	132	754
TOY079B	17.5	525	85/100	54	308
TROL001B	15.5	390	94	58	331
TROL002B	15.5	430	102	39	223
TROL003B	15.5	395	85	52	297
TROL004B	15	435	99	38	216
VOLKS001B	17.5	330	65/90	120	686
VOLKS001C	18	330	65/90	137	783
VOLKS001D	18	335	65/90	137	783

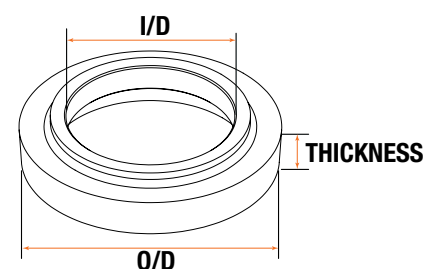


All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

TRIM PACKERS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	O/D	I/D	Thickness	Material
HILFR05	63	54.5	5	Steel
HILFR05F	63	60.5	5	Steel
HILFR10	63	54.5	10	Steel
HILFR10F	63	60.5	10	Steel
HILFR15	63	54.5	15	Steel
HILFR15F	63	60.5	15	Steel
LC70F30	138	86	30	Polyurethane
LCF20	160	114.5	20	Polyurethane
LCF30	160	114.5	30	Polyurethane
LCPR20	168	108	20	Polyurethane
LCPR25	168	108	25	Polyurethane
LCR15	187	133.5	15	Polyurethane
LCR30	187	133.5	30	Polyurethane
PATF15	172	116	15	Polyurethane
PATF30	172	116	30	Polyurethane
PATR15	180	120	15	Polyurethane
PATR30	180	120	30	Polyurethane



All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

LEAF SPRINGS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Length A	Length B	Camber	Leaves	Width	Eye A	Eye B
FOR002A	590	730	130	5+2	60	55	32
FOR002B	590	730	140	5+2	60	55	32
FOR002C	590	730	155	6+2	60	55	32
HOLD004A	550	650	250/240	5+1	60	40	30
HOLD004B	550	650	250/240	5+1	60	40	30
HOLD004C	550	650	250/240	6+1	60	40	30
HOLD006A	603	602	220	4+1	60	40	30
HOLD006B	603	602	215	5+1	60	40	30
HOLD006C	603	602	215	6+2	60	40	30
HOLD006D	603	602	215	6+2	60	40	30
HOLD021A	607	763	155	5+2	60	40	30
HOLD021B	607	763	165	5+2	60	40	30
HOLD021C	607	763	170	6+2	60	40	30
HOLD021D	607	758	170	6+2	60	40	30
HOLD023B	650	650	175	5+2	60	40	30
HOLD023C	650	650	175	6+2	60	40	30
IMAZ002B	650	700	165	8	60	42	42
ISL6010	270	270	48	1	60		
JMC002B	610	690	150	5+2	60	40	30
JMC002C	610	690	130	5+2	60	40	30
JEEP004B	585	725	195/175	5+2	63	64.5	44.3
MAH002B	612	610	185	5+2	70	35	35
MAZDA006A	530	670	165	5+1	60	32	32
MAZDA006B	530	675	150	6+2	60	32	32
MAZDA006C	530	675	165	6+2	60	32	32
MAZDA006D	530	675	150	7+2	60	32	32
MAZDA041A	590	730	140	4+2	60	40	32
MAZDA041B	590	730	140	4+2	60	40	32
MAZDA041C	590	720	140	5+2	60	40	32
MAZDA041D	590	720	130	6+2	60	40	32
MTS018A	520	685	200	4+1	70	32	28
MTS018B	515	685	195	4+1	70	32	28
MTS018C	518	688	190	5+1	70	32	28
MTS041A	515	685	140	4+1	70	32	28
MTS041B	515	685	145	4+1	70	32	28
MTS041C	515	685	155	5+1	70	32	28
MTS047A	550	775	140	5+1	60	40	28
MTS047B	550	775	140	5+1	60	40	28
MTS047C	550	775	140	5+2	60	40	28
NISS003B	560	550	185/170	6	60	22	33
NISS004B	604	838	250/235	8	60	33	33
NISS005B	560	550	185/170	6	60	40	33
NISS011C	550	550	180/170	7	70	40	35

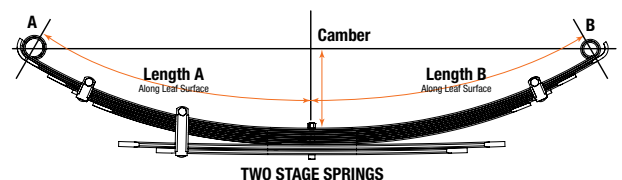
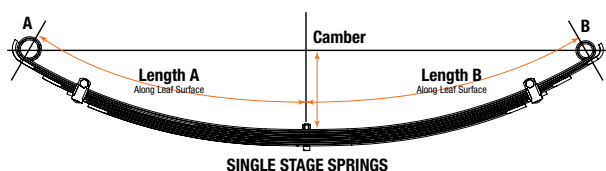


All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

LEAF SPRINGS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Length A	Length B	Camber	Leaves	Width	Eye A	Eye B
NISS012C	595	825	217/200	7+2	70	35	35
NISS012D	600	830	240/225	7+3	70	35	35
NISS014A	565	635	145/135	4+2	60	40	33
NISS014B	565	635	130/120	4+1	60	40	33
NISS014C	565	635	130/120	5+1	60	40	33
NISS021B	650	580	200	8	60	33	40
NISS041B	670	735	195	5+1	60	40	33
NISS041C	670	730	190	6+1	60	40	33
NISS041D	670	730	180	7+2	60	40	33
NISS047B	635	715	195	7+1	60	40	33
NISS049B	700	650	230	5+1	60	40	33
NISS057B	670	605	175	5+2	60	40	33
NISS057C	670	605	175	6+2	60	40	33
SUZ001B	480	470	120/110	5	50	30	40
SUZ002B	510	520	175/155	4+1	50	40	30
TOY001B	505	610	160	7	70	25	25
TOY002B	505	620	180	7	70	25	25
TOY003C	660	660	230	7+3	70	30	30
TOY004B	505	610	160	7	70	35	35
TOY004C	502	603	155	8	70	35	35
TOY005C	655	675	230	7+3	70	35	35
TOY006B	550	550	150	7	70	35	35
TOY006C	550	550	175	8	70	35	35
TOY006D	550	550	175	9	70	35	35
TOY007A	565	655	230/220	7	70	35	35
TOY007B	565	645	220/205	6+1	70	35	35
TOY007C	565	655	230/220	7+1	70	35	35
TOY008B	550	590	180	7	70	35	35
TOY008C	550	590	180	8	70	35	35
TOY009B	600	730	210	6+2	70	40	40
TOY009C	603	720	210	7+2	70	40	40
TOY009D	600	720	215	8+2	70	40	40
TOY009E	605	720	220	9+2	70	40	40
TOY010B	575	575	135/115	5	60	30	30
TOY010C	575	575	130/110	6	60	30	30
TOY011B	530	670	200	4+2	60	30	30
TOY011C	530	67	210	5+2	60	30	30
TOY027A	560	740	200	6+2	60	40	30



All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

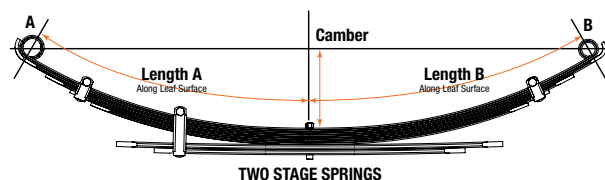
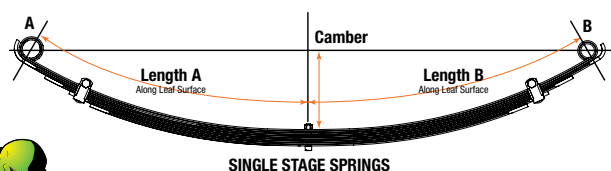
LEAF SPRINGS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Length A	Length B	Camber	Leaves	Width	Eye A	Eye B
TOY027B	560	740	200	4+2	60	40	30
TOY027C	560	740	200	5+2	60	40	30
TOY034B	505	630	205	7	70	35	35
TOY044C	535	670	150	4+2	60	40	40
TOY047A	690	815	245	7+2	70	40	40
TOY047B	690	815	245	8+2	70	40	40
TOY047C	690	815	245	9+2	70	40	40
TOY047D	690	815	245	9+2	70	40	40
TOY047E	693	815	265	9+2	70	40	40
TOY057A	610	690	180	6+2	60	40	30
TOY057B	610	690	200	4+2	60	40	30
TOY057C	610	690	200	5+2	60	40	30
TOY057D	610	690	200	6+2	60	40	30
TOY062B	615	785	245	7+2	70	40	40
TOY062C	615	785	245	8+2	70	40	40
TOY062D	620	785	275	10+2	70	40	40
TOY066B	705	705	185/175	5+2	60	40	40
TOY068B	590	685	200	4+2	60	40	30
TOY068C	590	685	190	6+2	60	40	30
TOY071B	800	815	200	4+2	60	40	40
TOY077A	700	700	180	5+2	60	40	30
TOY077B	700	700	180	5+2	60	40	30
TOY077C	700	700	180	6+2	60	40	30
TOY077D	700	700	180	6+2	60	40	30
VOLKS002B	750	760	255	5+2	70	60	46
VOLKS002C	750	760	255	6+2	70	60	46

LEAF SPRING SPARE PARTS

099	3/8" x 4" Centre Bolt
098	5/16" x 4" Centre Bolt
635	3/8" x 4" Centre Bolt - Extended Head
CLINER001	Plastic Clip Liner
AFPAD001	Plastic Anti-Friction Pad
IWEDGE04	1 Degree Wedge Kit
IWEDGE08	2 Degree Wedge Kit
IWEDGE10	3 Degree Wedge Kit
IWEDGE12	4 Degree Wedge Kit

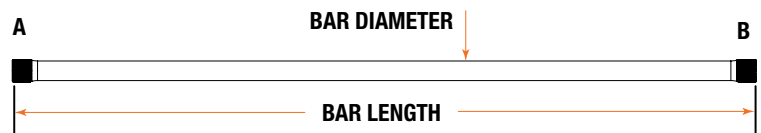


All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

TORSION AND SWAY BARS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Length	Diameter	A End Spline Count	B End Spline Count
HOLD005A	1000	26	43	43
HOLD007	1000	26	47	47
HOLD009	1220	30	47	47
HOLD010	1144	30	47	47
HYUND004	1275	29.3	43	43
MAZDA005	924	26	40	40
MAZDA014	1025	27	40	40
MAH001	1063	28	43	43
MITSO13	1278	26	39	40
MITSO15C	1370	27.5	39	40
MITSO19	1308	27.5	39	40
MITSO31	1165	24	40	40
NISS013	1203	26	39	39
NISS017	1232	26	39	39
NISS025	894	26	39	39
NISS048	866	26	39	39
SSANG001	1040	26	40	40
TOY026	1063	26	43	40
TOY042	1212	26.5	40	40
TOY050	1160	32	46	46
TOY051	1210	32	46	46



SWAY BAR SPARE PARTS	SWAY BAR	REPLACEMENT BUSH
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 200 Front	ISB200F	ISBB20038R Rubber Sway Bar Chassis Bush 38mm
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 200 Rear	ISB200R	ISBB20033R Rubber Sway Bar Axle Mounting Bush 33mm
		ISBB200REB Rubber Sway Bar End Bush
To Suit Nissan Patrol Y62 Front	ISB600F	ISBB60036R Rubber Sway Bar Chassis Bush 36mm
To Suit Nissan Patrol Y62 Rear	ISB600R	ISBB60027R Rubber Sway Bar Axle Mounting Bush 27mm
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 70 Front Diesel	ISB789FW	ISBB78933R Rubber Sway Bar Chassis Bush 33mm
		ISBB789REB Rubber Sway Bar End Bush
		ISBB789DB Chassis Mounting D Bracket
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 70 Front Petrol	ISB789FWP	ISBB78933R Rubber Sway Bar Chassis Bush 33mm
		ISBB789REB Rubber Sway Bar End Bush
		ISBB789DB Chassis Mounting D Bracket
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 70 Rear	ISB789RW	ISBB78930R Rubber Sway Bar Axle Mounting Bush 30mm
		ISBB789REB Rubber Sway Bar End Bush
		ISBB789DB Axle Mounting D Bracket
		ISBB789RBK Chassis Mounting Bracket Set
To Suit Toyota Hilux 2015+ Front	ISB80F	ISBB8033R Rubber Sway Bar Chassis Bush 33mm

All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

SHOCK ABSORBERS - NITRO GAS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Extended (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Upper Mount Type	Upper Replacement	Lower Mount Type	Lower Replacement
12075GR	487	296	ST1	2244K	ST1	2244K
12076GR	583	347	B1	632RF	ST1	2244K
12080GR	552	332	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK
12081GR	631	388	B2	635RK	B2	635RK
12082GR	342	227	ST1	2244K	CB7	CB7
12083GR	505	310	STEM 57 X M14	-	CLEVIS	-
12085GR	485	298	ST1	2244K	B1	632RF
12086GR	500	313	B1	632RF	B1	632RF
12087GR	350	230	ST1	2244K	ET17	ET17
12088GR	368	245	ST1	2244K	ET113	ET113
12089GR	510	320	ST1	2244K	ET83	-
12091GR	510	310	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK
12094GR	655	402	B2	635RK	B2	635RK
12095GR	631	382	ET104	ET104	ET69	ET69
12635GR	485	307	B1	632RF	B1	632RF
12636GR	588	357	B1	632RF	B1	632RF
12637GR	577	348	ST1	2244K	B2	635RK
12639GR	484	298	ST1	2244K	ET17	ET17
12640GR	564	343	B2	635RK	ST38	656RK
12643GR	412	261	ST6	2244AK	ET17	ET17
12644GR	510	320	ET153	-	ET36	-
12645GR	531	333	B1	632RF	ET142	-
12645GRS	520	328	B1	632RF	ET142	-
12646GR	495	310	ST1	2244K	ET113	ET113
12648GR	640	385	B2	635RK	ST1	2244K
12650GR	593	364	B2	635RK	B2	635RK
12652GR	540	333	B1	632RF	B1	632RF
12658GR	510	320	ST1	2244K	ET83	-
12661GR	535	329	ST1	2244K	B2	635RK
12665GR	565	345	ST1	2244AK	CB7	CB7
12666GR	560	340	CB20	CB20	B5	-
12667GR	381	245	ST1	2244K	ET17	ET17
12669GR	560	340	CB20	CB20	ET24	-
12670GR	562	343	B5	-	ET24	-
12671GR	627	372	ST1	2244K	B1	632RF
12682GR	618	373	ST38	656RK	B2	635RK
12682GRC	618	373	ST38-1	ST38-1	ET38	ET38
12682GRP	618	373	ST38-1	ST38-1	ET38	ET38
12683GR	615	365	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK
12691GR	462	343	ST38	656RK	ET153	ET153
12696GR	570	347	ET161	-	ST38	656RK
12697GR	520	322	B2	635RK	ST38	656RK
12698GR	624	381	B1	632RF	B1	632RF

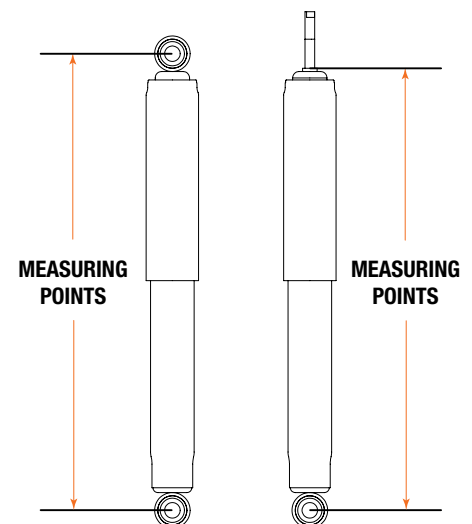


All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

SHOCK ABSORBERS - NITRO GAS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Extended (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Upper Mount Type	Upper Replacement	Lower Mount Type	Lower Replacement
12710GR	564	432	STEM 95 X M12	ST710RK	ET153-1	ET153-1
12711GR	317	205	STEM 68 X M10	-	-	-
12712GR	570	355	ET19	-	ET141	-
12712LGR	700	416	ET19	-	ET141	-
12713GR	470	325	STEM 86 X M10	-	ET158	ET158
12714GR	575	350	ST1	ST714RK	ET159	-
12715GR	423	305	STEM 71 X M10	-	ET158-1	ET158-1
12716GR	388	283	STEM 85 X M12	656R	ET153-2	ET153-2
12717GR	575	352	B1	632RF	ET34	ET34
12718GR	380	265	ET159	-	ET159	-
12720GR	600	435	STEM 69 X M14	ST720RK	ET113-1	ET113-1
12721GR	607	382	STEM 28 X M14	-	CLEVIS	-
12722GR	545	340	ET83	-	ET83	-
12725GR	615	460	STEM 56 X M12	-	FORK	-
12726GR	602	365	ET69	ET69	ET69	ET69
12727GR	512	378	STEM 65 X M12	ST727RK	ET154	ET154
12728GR	608	369	B1	632RF	ET34	ET34
12729GR	560	343	B1	632RF	B1	632RF
12730GR	560	425	STEM 68 X M12	ST710RK	ET153-1	ET153-1
12731GR	540	333	ET69	ET69	ET69	ET69
12732GR	580	380	STEM 33 X M12	-	ET162	-
12735GR	830	667	STEM 35 X M12	-	CLEVIS	-
12738GR	830	667	STEM 35 X M12	-	CLEVIS	-
12740GR	452	299	STEM 81 X M12	-	ET158-2	ET158-2
12742GR	564	356	ST42	-	ET160	ET160
12743GR	575	346	ST10	ST10RK	ET38	ET38
12744GR	609	361	ST10	ST10RK	ET17	ET17
12745GR	495	359	STEM 64 x M12	ST710RK	ET153-1	ET153-1
12746GR	605	360	ST1	2244K	ET17	ET17
12747GR	625	400	STEM 45 x M14	-	CLEVIS	-
12748GR	711	450	STEM 45 x M14	-	CLEVIS	-



All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

SHOCK ABSORBERS - NITRO GAS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Extended (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Upper Mount Type	Upper Replacement	Lower Mount Type	Lower Replacement
12749GR	530	325	ET69	ET69	B1	632RF
12750GR	562	425	STEM 68 X M12	ST710RK	ET153-3	ET153-3
12751GR	575	325	ST38	656RK	ET69	632RF
12751LGR	650	382	ST38	656RK	ET69	632RF
12752GR	617	374	CB35	CB35	ET69	632RF
12752LGR	665	396	CB35	CB35	ET69	632RF
12755GR	625	381	ET113	-	ET113	-
12756GR	430	286	ET173	-	ET173	-
12757GR	650	390	CB34	-	ET34	-
12759GR	440	277	ST1	2244K	ET17	ET17
12760GR	495	310	ET177	ET177	ET177	ET177
12764GR	440	307	STEM 70 x M12	-	ET153	ET153
12765GR	625	380	ET163	-	ET163	-
12774GR	550	330	ST6	2244AK	CB7	CB7
12775GR	575	350	ET61	-	ET65	-
12776GR	587	362	ET172	-	CB34	-
12777GR	587	362	ET172	-	ET172	-
12780GR	613	450	STEM 68 x M12	ST710RK	ET113-1	ET113-1
12781GR	650	384	ST38	ST21RK	ET38-2	ET38-2
12791GR	310	215	ST1	2244K	ET17	ET17
12795GR	441	290	ST21	ST21RK	ET153	-
12796GR	619	369	ST21	ST21RK	B2	635RK
12797GR	415	295	STEM 64 X M12	ST710RK	ET153-1	ET153-1
12804GR	535	345	CB159	-	ET38	ET38
12807GR	451	344	STEM 48 X M10	-	CB160	-
12808GR	673	404	ET164	-	ET164	-
12809GR	461	354	STEM 55 X M10	-	CB160	-
12810GR	605	375	ET164	-	ET164	-
12811GR	630	390	ET113	-	ST39	ST39
12812GR	597	375	ST39	-	ET174	ET174
12823GR	478	360	STEM 28 X M10	-	ET174	ET174
12824GR	525	320	STEM 90 X M10	-	ET175	ET175
12825GR	545	330	STEM 90 X M10	-	ET175	ET175
12826GR	580	365	ET176	ET176	ET176	ET176
12827GR	496	376	STEM 65 X M12	-	ET155	ET155

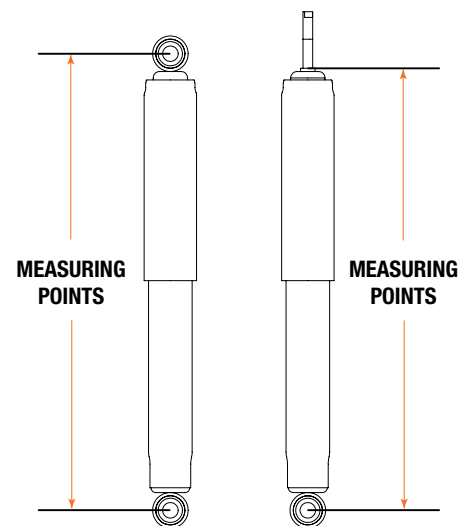


All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

SHOCK ABSORBERS - FOAM CELL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Extended (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Upper Mount Type	Upper Replacement	Lower Mount Type	Lower Replacement
24080FE	552	332	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK
24081FE	631	388	B2	635RK	B2	635RK
24082FE	342	227	ST1	2244K	CB7	CB7
24087FE	350	230	ST1	2244K	ET17	ET17
24088FE	368	245	ST1	2244K	ET113	ET113
24091FE	510	310	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK
24091LFE	557	354	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK
24091LFE1	597	353	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK
24094FE	655	402	B2	635RK	B2	635RK
24094LFE	718	430	B2	635RK	B2	635RK
24094LFE1	760	450	B2	635RK	B2	635RK
24095FE	631	382	ET104	ET104	ET69	ET69
24635FE	485	307	B1	632RF	B1	632RF
24636FE	588	357	B1	632RF	B1	632RF
24637FE	577	348	ST1	2244K	B2	635RK
24639FE	484	298	ST1	2244K	ET17	ET17
24640FE	564	343	B2	635RK	ST38	656RK
24643FE	412	261	ST6	2244AK	ET17	ET17
24644FE	510	320	ET153	-	ET36	-
24645FE	531	333	B1	632RF	ET142	-
24645FES	520	328	B1	632RF	ET142	-
24646FE	495	310	ST1	2244K	ET113	ET113
24648FE	640	385	B2	635RK	ST1	2244K
24650FE	593	364	B2	635RK	B2	635RK
24652FE	540	333	B1	632RF	B1	632RF
24661FE	535	329	ST1	2244K	B2	635RK
24665FE	565	345	ST1	2244K	CB7	CB7
24666FE	560	340	CB20	CB20	B5	-
24667FE	381	245	ST1	2244AK	ET17	ET17
24682FE	618	373	ST38	656RK	B2	635RK
24682LFE	670	398	ST38	656RK	B2	635RK



All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

SHOCK ABSORBERS - FOAM CELL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Extended (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Upper Mount Type	Upper Replacement	Lower Mount Type	Lower Replacement
24682LFE1	730	428	ST38	656RK	B2	635RK
24682FEC	618	373	ST38-1	ST38-1	ET38	ET38
24682FEP	618	373	ST38-1	ST38-1	ET38	ET38
24683FE	615	365	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK
24683LFE	670	390	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK
24683LFE1	730	420	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK
24691FE	462	343	ST38	656RK	ET153	ET153
24696FE	570	347	ET161	-	ST38	656RK
24697FE	520	322	B2	635RK	ST38	656RK
24698FE	624	381	B1	632RF	B1	632RF
24710FE	540	408	STEM 95 X M12	ST710RK	ET153-1	ET153-1
24713FE	470	325	STEM 86 X M10	-	ET158	ET158
24715FE	423	305	STEM 71 X M10	-	ET158-1	ET158-1
24716FE	388	283	STEM 85 X M12	656R	ET153-2	ET153-2
24717FE	575	352	B1	632RF	ET34	ET34
24718FE	380	265	ET159	-	ET159	-
24720FE	600	435	STEM 69 X M14	ST720RK	ET113-1	ET113-1
24727FE	512	378	STEM 65 x M12	ST727RK	ET154	ET154
24728FE	608	369	B1	632RF	ET34	ET34
24729FE	560	343	B1	632RF	B1	632RF
24730FE	560	425	STEM 68 X M12	ST710RK	ET153-1	ET153-1
24732FE	580	380	STEM 33 X M12	-	ET162	-
24740FE	452	299	STEM 81 X M12	-	ET158-2	ET158-2
24742FE	564	356	ST42	-	ET160	ET160
24743FE	575	346	ST10	ST10RK	B2	635RK
24744FE	609	361	ST10	ST10RK	ET17	ET17
24745FE	495	359	STEM 64 x M12	ST710RK	ET153-1	ET153-1
24746FE	605	360	ST1	2244K	ET17	ET17
24750FE	562	425	STEM 68 X M12	ST710RK	ET153-3	ET153-3
24776FE	587	362	ET172	-	CB34	-
24777FE	587	362	ET172	-	ET172	-
24780FE	613	450	STEM 68 x M12	ST710RK	ET113-1	ET113-1
24781FE	650	384	ST38	ST21RK	ET38-2	ET38-2
24788FE	560	341	ET113	-	ST39	ST39
24789FE	576	349	ST39	ST39	ET174	ET174
24795FE	441	290	ST21	ST21RK	ET153	-
24796FE	619	369	ST21	ST21RK	B2	635RK
24804FE	535	345	CB159	-	ET38	ET38
24811FE	630	390	ET113	-	ST39	ST39
24812FE	597	375	ST39	ST39	ET174	ET174
24827FE	496	376	STEM 65 XM12	-	ET155	ET155

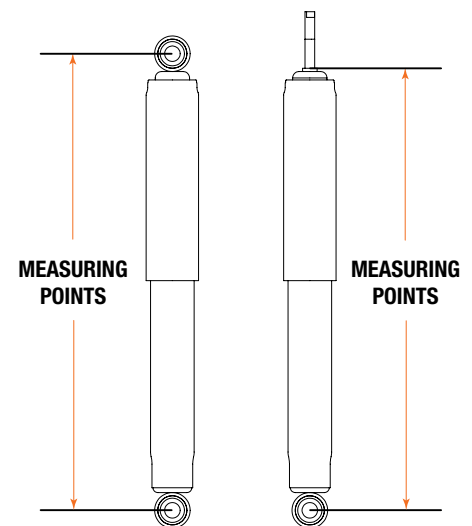


All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

SHOCK ABSORBERS - FOAM CELL PRO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Extended (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Upper Mount Type	Upper Replacement	Lower Mount Type	Lower Replacement	Seal Service Kit	Seat Insulator	Adjusting Rings
45080FE	552	358	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK	45SK7220		
45081FE	631	400	B2	635RK	B2	635RK	45SK7220		
45081FEC	631	400	B2	635RK	B2	635RK	45SK7220		
45091FE	510	318	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK	45SK7220		
45091LFE	557	341	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK	45SK7220		
45091LFE1	597	361	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK	45SK7220		
45091LFE3	860	492	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK	45SK7220		
45094FE	658	416	B2	635RK	ET38	ET38	45SK7220		
45094LFE	718	446	B2	635RK	ET38	ET38	45SK7220		
45094LFE1	760	467	B2	635RK	ET38	ET38	45SK7220		
45094LFE3	860	516	B2	635RK	ET38	ET38	45SK7220		
45095FE	630	398	ET104	ET104	ET69	ET69	45SK7220		
45095FEC	630	398	ET104	ET104	ET69	ET69	45SK7220		
45635FE	485	343	B1	632RF	B1	632RF	45SK7220		
45636FE	587	375	B1	632RF	B1	632RF	45SK7220		
45636FEC	587	375	B1	632RF	B1	632RF	45SK7220		
45637FE	577	383	ST1	2244K	B2	635R	45SK7220		
45640FE	564	377	ET38	ET38	ST38	656RK	45SK7220		
45648FE	640	415	B2	635RK	ST1	2244K	45SK7220		
45650FE	592	380	B2	635RK	B2	635RK	45SK7220		
45650FEC	592	380	B2	635RK	B2	635RK	45SK7220		
45661FE	533	363	ST1	2244K	ET38	ET38	45SK7220		
45667FE	382	277	ST1	2244K	ET17	ET17	45SK6520		
45682FE	618	383	ST38	656RK	ET38	ET38	45SK7220		
45682FEC	618	383	ST38-1	ST38-1	ET38	ET38	45SK7220		
45682FEP	618	383	ST38-1	ST38-1	ET38	ET38	45SK7220		
45682LFE	670	409	ST38	656RK	ET38	ET38	45SK7220		
45682LFE1	730	439	ST38	656RK	ET38	ET38	45SK7220		
45682LFE3	860	504	ST38	656RK	ET38	ET38	45SK7220		
45683FE	615	370	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK	45SK7220		
45683LFE	670	397	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK	45SK7220		
45683LFE1	730	427	ST38	656RK	ST38	656RK	45SK7220		



All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

SHOCK ABSORBERS - FOAM CELL PRO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Extended (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Upper Mount Type	Upper Replacement	Lower Mount Type	Lower Replacement	Seal Service Kit	Seat Insulator	Adjusting Rings
45691FE	462	342	ST38	656RK	ET153	ET153	45SK6520	45RSS001	45TAR001
45698FE	626	414	B1	632RF	B1	632RF	45SK7220		
45698FEC	626	414	B1	632RF	B1	632RF	45SK7220		
45710FE	564	432	STEM 95 x M12	ST710RK	ET153-1	ET153-1	45SK6520	45RSS001	45TAR001
45716FE	389	283	STEM 86 x M12	656RK	ET153-2	ET153-2	45SK7220	45RSS004	45TAR002
45717FE	572	369	B1	632RF	ET34	ET34	45SK7220		
45717FEC	572	369	B1	632RF	ET34	ET34	45SK7220		
45720FE	600	435	STEM 71 x M14	ST720RK	ET113-1	ET113-1	45SK7218	45RSS002	45TAR002
45727FE	512	378	STEM 65 x M12	ST727RK	ET154	ET154	45SK7220	45RSS005	45TAR002
45728FE	608	389	B1	632RF	ET34	ET34	45SK7220		
45728FEC	608	389	B1	632RF	ET34	ET34	45SK7220		
45730FE	560	425	STEM 68 X M12	ST710RK	ET153-1	ET153-1	45SK6520	45RSS001	45TAR001
45732FE	580	380	STEM 33 X M12	-	ET162	-	45SK7218		
45732FEC	580	380	STEM 33 X M12	-	ET162	-	45SK7218		
45740FE	452	302	STEM 81 x M12	-	ET158-2	ET158-2	45SK7220	45RSS003	45TAR002
45742FE	564	357	ST42	-	ET160	ET160	45SK7220		
45743FE	576	382	ST10	ST10RK	ET38	ET38	45SK7220		
45744FE	610	399	ST10	ST10RK	ET17	ET17	45SK7220		
45745FE	495	359	STEM 64 x M12	ST710RK	ET153-1	ET153-1	45SK6520	45RSS001	45TAR001
45746FE	605	397	ST1	2244K	ET17	ET17	45SK6520		
45746FEC	605	397	ST1	2244K	ET17	ET17	45SK6520		
45750FE	562	425	STEM 68 x M12	ST710RK	ET153-3	ET153-3	45SK6520	45RSS001	45TAR001
45751FE	575	381	ST38	656RK	B1	632RF	45SK7220		
45751LFE	650	399	ST38	656RK	B1	632RF	45SK7220		
45752FE	617	413	CB35	CB35	B1	632RF	45SK7220		
45752LFE	665	417	CB35	CB35	B1	632RF	45SK7220		
45780FE	613	450	STEM 68 X M12	ST710RK	ET113-1	ET113-1	45SK7218	45RSS002	45TAR002
45781FE	650	421	ST21	ST21RK	ET38-2	ET38-2	45SK7220		
45795FE	447	315	ST21	ST21RK	ET38-1	ET38-1	45SK7220		
45796FE	615	381	ST21	ST21RK	ET38	ET38	45SK7220		
45796FEP	615	381	ST21	ST21RK	ET38	ET38	45SK7220		
45802FE	755	471	ET165	-	ET165	-	45SK7220		
45803FE	710	449	ET165	-	ET165	-	45SK7220		
45827FE	496	376	STEM 65 X M12	-	ET155	ET155	45SK7218	45RSS005	45TAR002



All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated



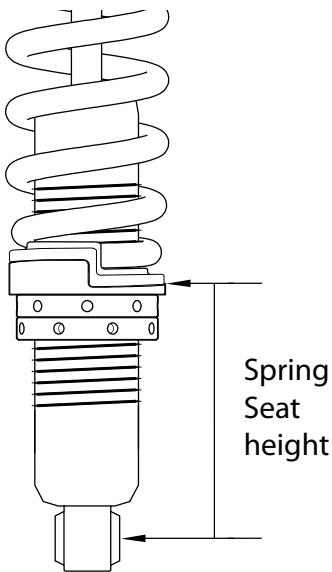
ISHOCKTOOL001 Multi-tool for shock absorber service and strut ride height adjustment

SHOCK ABSORBERS - FOAM CELL PRO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Make	To Suit Model	Part No.	OEM Spring Seat Height
To Suit Ford	Ranger PX, PX II	45727FE	190mm
	Ranger PX III	45827FE	166mm
To Suit Holden	Colorado / Trailblazer	45745FE	190mm
To Suit Isuzu	D-Max	45745FE	190mm
To Suit Mazda	BT50	45727FE	190mm
To Suit Mercedes	X-Class	45716FE	105mm
To Suit Nissan	Navara D40	45716FE	105mm
	Navara NP300	45716FE	105mm
	Patrol Y62	45740FE	130mm
To Suit Renault	Alaskan	45716FE	105mm

To Suit Toyota	To Suit Prado 90 / 95	45691FE	163mm
	To Suit Hilux / Fortuner 2005-2014	45710FE	229mm
	To Suit Hilux / Fortuner 2015+	45730FE	224mm
	To Suit Prado 120	45710FE	214mm
	To Suit Prado 150 2009-10/2017	45750FE	214mm
	To Suit Prado 150 11/2017+	45710FE	214mm
	To Suit FJ Cruiser / Tacoma	45710FE	214mm
	To Suit Landcruiser 200	45720FE	220mm
	To Suit Tundra	45780FE	245mm with TOY063 Coil



Foam Cell Pro Struts feature a threaded body for ride height adjustment. Use Ironman 4x4, P/N# ISHOCKTOOL001 wrench when making adjustments. It may be necessary to unload the spring tension before making adjustments.

When setting ride height use the OEM shock absorber as a reference for spring seat height, or refer table above.

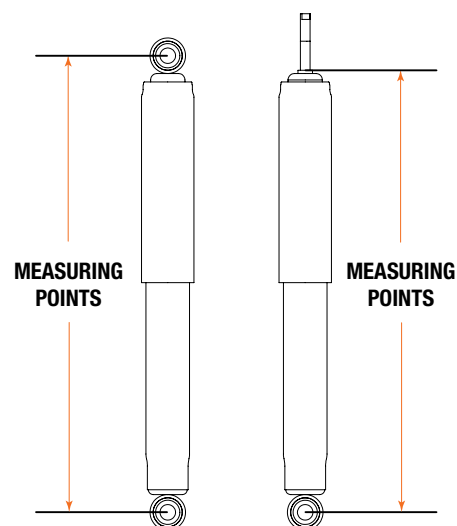
Many independent suspension systems incorporating struts operate at a 2:1 motion ratio. For every 1mm of movement (compression or extension) at the strut, equates to 2mm movement when measured at the wheel. This **MUST** be considered when adjusting seat height. For example a 10mm seat height adjustment will provide 20mm change in ride height.

Independent suspension **MUST** maintain at least 60mm downward travel from ride height. Raising ride height too high can damage the suspension components, impair suspension operation and safety.

STEERING DAMPERS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Extended (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Upper Mount Type	Upper Replacement	Lower Mount Type	Lower Replacement
3501	550	345	B9	B9MK	B9	B9MK
3502	655	394	ET65	-	ET65	-
3511	525	310	ST1	2244K	ST1	2244K
3517	609	368	B6	-	B6	-
3521	540	340	ST1	2244K	B9	B9MK
3521S	487	293	ST1	2244K	ST1	2244K
3522	541	331	B1	632RF	B1	632RF
3523	458	322	B9	B9MK	B9	B9MK
3524	648	423	B9	B9MK	B9	B9MK
3525	748	443	B9	B9MK	B9	B9MK
3530	445	290	ET17	ET17	ET17	ET17
3532	677	439	ST1	2244K	ET57	-
3533	613	368	ET109	-	B9	B9MK
3534	577	350	ET17	ET17	B1	632RF
3536	487	292	ST1	2244K	ST1	2244K
3540	480	298	B1	632RF	ET65	-
3541	528	332	ET65	-	ET65	-
3542	622	419	ET17	-	B1	-

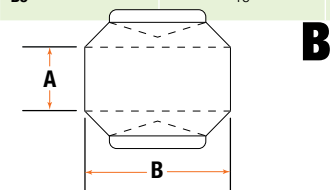


All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

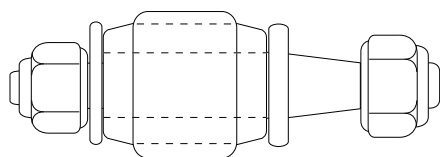
SUSPENSION SHOCK ABSORBER MOUNT TYPES

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Type	A Diameter	B Length	
B1	16	36	
B2	19	43.5	
B5	15.5	33	
B6	16	36	Adaptor
B9	16	36	Adaptor

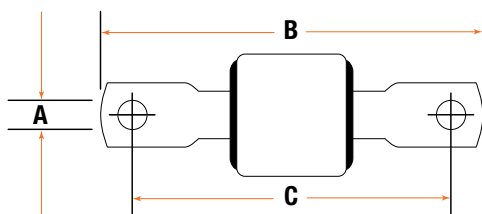


B



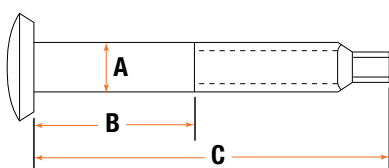
B6, B9

Type	A Diameter	B Length	
CB20	13	95	77
CB34	11	97	75
CB35	10	90	80
CB7	11.5	78	62
CB159	10	116	95.5
CB160	11.5	128	100



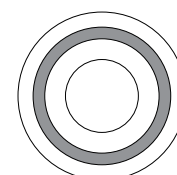
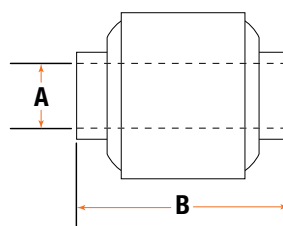
CB

Type	A Diameter	B Length	
ST1	10	26	60
ST10	12	39	64
ST21	17	59	84
ST38	14	43	70
ST38-1	14	43	70
ST42	Rectangle M12	44	80
ST6	11	34	65



ST

Type	A Diameter	B Length	
ET104	20	43	
ET109	10	24.1	
ET113	16	38.5	
ET113-1	16	38.5	Sleeved
ET141	12	41	
ET142	16	36.5	
ET153	14	40	Sleeved
ET153-1	14	40	Sleeved
ET153-2	14	41.5	Sleeved
ET153-3	14	41.5	Sleeved
ET154	16	38	Sleeved
ET155	20	49.5	Sleeved
ET158	14	50	Sleeved
ET158-1	14	50	Sleeved
ET158-2	14	50	Sleeved
ET159	14	48	Sleeved
ET160	14	53	Sleeved
ET161	16	70	
ET162	14	61.5	Sleeved
ET163	16	32.5	Sleeved
ET164	14.5	43	
ET165	20	55	
ET17	12	31.5	
ET172	12.4	43.5	
ET173	13	42.5	
ET174	12	38	Sleeved
ET175	12.2	38	Sleeved
ET176	16	38	
ET177	12	32	Sleeved
ET19	12	46	
ET24	12.5	36	
ET34	14	41.5	
ET36	19	44	
ET38	19	45.5	
ET38-1	14	38	
ET38-2	12	39	
ET57	10	26.1	
ET61	12	46	
ET65	12	36	
ET69	12	40	
ET83	12	37.5	



ET

Sleeved

All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

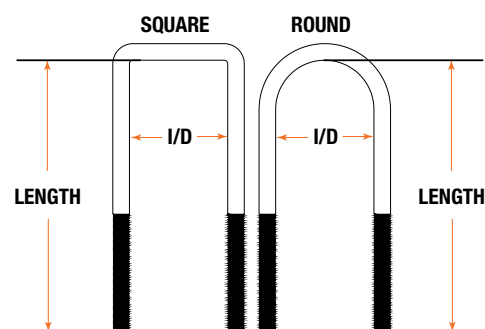
SUSPENSION

U-BOLTS & LOAD PLUS HELPER SPRINGS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

U-BOLTS

Part Number	Type	Length	I/D	Thread	Tension Nm
415UBK	Round	215	83	M14 X 1.5 X 100	125
416UBK	Round	230	83	M14 X 1.5 X 100	125
416UBKL	Round	250	83	M14 X 1.5 X 100	125
417UBK	Round	220	88	M14 X 1.5 X 80	125
436UBK	Square	230	73	M14 X 1.5 X 100	125
437UBK	Square	175	62	M14 X 1.5 X 100	125
437UBKL	Square	190	62	M14 X 1.5 X 100	125
449UBK	Square	230	83	M14 X 1.5 X 100	125
451UBK	Round	190	75	M12 X 1.5 X 75	75
452UBK	Square	120	63	M12 X 1.5 X 75	75
453UBK	Round	230	97	M14 X 1.5 X 100	125
512UBK	Round	160	70	M12 X 1.5 X 65	75
654UBK	Round	165	82	M12 X 1.5 X 75	75
655UBK	Round	140	70	M12 X 1.5 X 65	75
668UBK	Square	230	73	M14 X 1.5 X 100	125
669UBK	Square	230	73	M14 X 1.5 X 100	125
670UBK	Round	230	95	M14 X 1.5 X 100	125
678UBK	Square	200	62	M14 X 1.5 X 70	125
788UBK	Square	190	63	M12 X 1.25 X 65	75
1100UBK	Round	230	110	M14 X 1.5 X 100	125
1100UBKL	Round	265	110	M14 X 1.5 X 100	125
1102UBK	Square	155	72	M12 X 1.5 X 65	75
1103UBK	Round	185	72	M14 X 1.5 X 100	125
1104UBK	Round	200	83	M14 X 1.5 X 100	125



LOAD PLUS HELPER SPRINGS

Part Number	Width	Thickness	Length	Mounting Kit	U-Bolt
LP1	60	12	425	LP3-1	LP3-2
LP2	60	12	420	LP3-1	LP3-2
LP3	60	12	442	LP3-1	LP3-2
LP4	70	12	442	LP4-1	LP4-2
LP5	50	8	310	LP5-1	LP5-2
LP7	75	12	438	LP7-1	LP7-2
LP9	70	16	435	LP9-1	LP9-2



All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

SUSPENSION

SUSPENSION ARM BUSH KITS

RUBBER

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

WITH STANDARD RADIUS ARM BUSHES

Model	Part Number	Contents	Position	Qty Per Kit
TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL Y60 GQ 1989 - On TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL Y61 GU WAGON Pre 2/2000	839RK	832RT	Radius Arm - Diff	4
		833R	Radius Arm Chassis	4
		836RT	Trailing Arm	8
		834RT	Panhard Rod - Chassis	2
		840RT	Panhard Rod - Diff	2
TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL Y61 GU WAGON 2/2000 - On	848RK	832RT	Radius Arm - Diff	4
		833R	Radius Arm Chassis	4
		836RT	Trailing Arm	8
		848RT	Panhard Rod - Chassis	2
		840RT	Panhard Rod - Diff	2
TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER 80/105	847RK	832RT	Radius Arm - Diff	4
		846RT	Radius Arm Chassis	2
		844RT	Trailing Arm Upper	4
		843RT	Trailing Arm Lower	4
		841RT	Front Panhard Rod	2
		845RT	Rear Panhard Rod	2

WITH 2° OFFSET RADIUS ARM BUSHES

Model	Part Number	Contents	Position	Qty Per Kit
TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL Y60 GQ 1989 - On TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL Y61 GU WAGON Pre 2/2000	839CRK	1144R	Radius Arm - Diff Offset	4
		833R	Radius Arm Chassis	4
		836RT	Trailing Arm	8
		834RT	Panhard Rod - Chassis	2
		840RT	Panhard Rod - Diff	2
TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL Y61 GU WAGON 2/2000 - On	848CRK	1144R	Radius Arm - Diff Offset	4
		833R	Radius Arm Chassis	4
		836RT	Trailing Arm	8
		848RT	Panhard Rod - Chassis	2
		840RT	Panhard Rod - Diff	2
TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER 80/105	847CRK	1144R	Radius Arm - Diff Offset	4
		846RT	Radius Arm Chassis	2
		844RT	Trailing Arm Upper	4
		843RT	Trailing Arm Lower	4
		841RT	Front Panhard Rod	2
		845RT	Rear Panhard Rod	2

All measurements are in mm unless otherwise stated

SUSPENSION FAQ / TROUBLESHOOTING

PRODUCT ASSISTANCE

CAN I ASSEMBLE STRUTS AT HOME?

In most cases, no. Ironman 4x4 recommend strut assembly be performed only by a qualified automotive mechanic using specialised strut compressor equipment.

Assembled struts store large amounts of sprung energy. Only mechanics with necessary tools and equipment should attempt to disassemble or assemble a strut. Mishandling of strut assemblies can result in severe injury or death.

Never loosen or remove strut centre top nut until all spring energy is retained within a high quality strut compressor.

THE SHOCK ABSORBER APPEARS TO BE LEAKING?

Upon initial use, there may be an oily residue or a small amount of oil originating from the rod seal and surrounding parts, this is referred to as manufacturing overflow. Oil can be trapped in the seal during assembly and released during transport or initial operation. This is considered normal and should be wiped clean prior to installation or after first use. If oil continues to appear, the shock absorber may be leaking and it should be replaced.

THE SHOCK ABSORBER DOES NOT SELF-EXTEND WITH GAS PRESSURE?

Ironman 4x4 Nitro Gas shock absorbers will self-extend due to pressurised nitrogen gas contained within, the rate of gas extension offers little relevance in determining the health or performance of the shock absorber.

Ironman 4x4 Foam Cell shock absorbers will NOT self-extend like a gas pressurised shock absorber as they do not contain gas pressure - A Foam Cell shock absorber will generally feel firmer to extend than it will to compress.

If a gas shock absorber fails to self-extend, this may not indicate a problem, it may simply be due to a dry or dirty piston rod, firm valving resistance or due to low gas pressure design. This does not adversely affect performance.

Avoid removing the thin film of oil from the piston rod, it is required for smooth seal operation and lubrication. A light oil may be used to rejuvenate the seal if a squeak is present.

THE SHOCK ABSORBER APPEARS DAMAGED?

All Ironman 4x4 shock absorbers are twin tube construction, this means they are very resilient to damage from rocks and debris. The outer tube can tolerate dents providing no puncture exists, the shock absorber will still function as intended.

Do not allow mud or debris to accumulate for extended periods around suspension components, clean and rinse as soon as practical.

Dust shields or rubber protective boots are provided by Ironman 4x4 to protect the piston rod from rock and debris damage.

Spare parts such as bushes, boots and dust shields are often available as spare parts if required.

THE LOWER STRUT BUSHES HAVE PERISHED?

This is most likely as a result of the bushes being tightened without neutralisation.

Never tighten shock absorber bushes until the vehicle is lowered to the ground.

Leave eye ring mounts finger tight ONLY, until the vehicle is lowered to the ground at normal ride height, failure to do this can damage the rubber bond due to twisting resulting in premature bush wear.

This is particularly important for load bearing lower strut bush applications.

Once the vehicle is lowered to the ground, only then tighten to specified tensions.

CAN I REUSE MY ORIGINAL RUBBER SPRING BUSHES?

Ironman 4x4 always recommends to renew leaf spring bushes with polyurethane when new springs are fitted. The extended range of travel provided by Ironman leaf springs and longer shock absorbers can over-rotate and damage the rubber material. In all cases when a silent block press fit bush is used, it cannot be transferred to an Ironman leaf spring.

Original 2-piece rubber bushes will fit Ironman leaf springs, however it is not recommended. When greased, polyurethane allows greater rotational freedom on the shackle pins when compared to rubber.

DOES POLYURETHANE REQUIRE RE-GREASING?

Yes, polyurethane bushes should be re-greased as part of a regular maintenance schedule.

Ironman 4x4 recommend a Molybdenum Disulphide based grease or other grease specified for use with polyurethane.

CAN I USE IRONMAN SHOCK ABSORBERS WITH ORIGINAL SPRINGS?

Yes, in all cases. (Except those specified for racing or offroad only applications such as 4" or 6" lift).

Ironman 4x4 design all suspension components to be compatible with OEM suspension components.

For optimal performance, Ironman 4x4 do recommend Ironman shock absorbers are fitted as part of an integrated suspension system comprising Ironman 4x4 springs.

CAN I USE IRONMAN SPRINGS WITH ORIGINAL SHOCK ABSORBERS?

Yes, in all cases. (Except those specified for racing or offroad only applications such as 4" or 6" lift).

Ironman 4x4 design all suspension components to be compatible with OEM suspension components.

For optimal performance, Ironman 4x4 do recommend Ironman springs are fitted as part of an integrated suspension system comprising Ironman 4x4 shock absorbers.

THE SPRINGS APPEAR TO BE SAGGING?

Refer to completed installation form to measure and compare with new ride height.

Ironman 4x4 design an array of different springs to suit different load applications.

It is imperative the correct spring is selected for the expected loads.

Installing a spring which is too soft for the load will result in loss of expected ride height.

Installing a spring which is too strong for the load will result in excessive ride height.

To properly determine whether a spring has sagged or is under-specified, the spring must be removed from the vehicle and free height checked against the original specification found in suspension catalogue.

Depending on spring size and rate, a loss of up to 10mm due to natural steel relaxation is considered normal.

Natural settling is expected within the first 2-3 months, after which the springs are expected to maintain height.

If a spring has lost more than 10mm free height from new, they may require replacement.



THE VEHICLE IS LEANING TO ONE SIDE?

Refer to completed installation form to measure and compare with new ride height.

If a vehicle is leaning down on one corner, firstly ensure the vehicle is on level ground and then assess the weight distribution to ensure even placement of load and accessories.

Many vehicle models exhibit an uneven weight distribution from factory, Ironman 4x4 adjust the spring height accordingly to level the vehicle.

Check if springs are designated for Drivers Side (D/S) or Passengers Side (N/S) and ensure they are installed to the correct location.

Typically the taller coils should be fitted to the heavier side of the vehicle.

THE VEHICLE IS LEANING TO FRONT OR BACK?

Refer to completed installation form to measure and compare with new ride height.

Typically if the vehicle is level from side to side, but down at front or back, indicates incorrect spring selection. Check springs are correctly specified to match the load and accessories.

Vehicles which feature independent suspension are generally subject to a 2:1 motion ratio, meaning that for every 1mm of movement at the spring, the ride height is affected 2mm. This is particularly important when assessing spring settling or sag. Natural settling of 10mm at the spring will result in 20mm settling of ride height. Settling of new rubbers and bushes should also be factored as they will contribute a few additional mm.

THE SHOCK ABSORBER FEELS TOO SOFT OR INCONSISTENT WHEN COMPRESSED?

Prime the shock absorber by fully pumping it upright 2-3 times, ensuring the pressure chambers are fully purged of gas or air bubbles.

The shock absorber will generally feel firmer to extend than it will to compress.

THE RIDE HEIGHT IS TOO HIGH OR BANGING OVER BUMPS?

Independent suspension operates with limited wheel travel. Ironman 4x4 design springs to increase the ride height a prescribed amount within the safe limits of the original vehicles design.

If incorrectly specified springs or additional spacers are fitted, the ride height may be excessive causing the strut to reach its upper limit "top out" during motion.

As a general rule, Ironman 4x4 recommend a MINIMUM of 60mm downward travel available in the suspension, otherwise referred to as "droop".

To establish ride height in relation to maximum height, a droop measurement will be required.

DROOP MEASUREMENT

- 1) Measure and record the vertical rim to guard distance with the vehicle on flat level ground.
- 2) Raise and support the vehicle with front or rear wheels hanging.
- 3) Measure and record the vertical rim to guard distance with the wheels fully hanging.

The difference between the two measurements is the amount of downward droop the suspension has available to it.

The minimum droop distance should be no less than 60mm fully settled.

If droop is less than 60mm, a reduction in handling performance will be experienced, possibility of damage to suspension, driveline and tyre wear can be a factor. In this case the ride height must be lowered.

THERE IS A SQUEAK COMING FROM THE SUSPENSION?

A squeak can originate from any number of sources or for many reasons. The most effective method to diagnose and resolve a squeak is to perform a systematic approach to locating the source. Make note of what conditions cause the squeak, ie. large bumps, small bumps, wet weather, cornering etc. Also note the type of noise whether it appears to be from a soft rubber / plastic origin or hard steel origin.

Attempt should be made to simulate the condition, such as bouncing the vehicle whilst listening to locate the source, it may be required to enlist a second person to bounce the vehicle whilst another accesses the underneath of the vehicle closely to pin point the exact location.

Typical sources for noise include:

Dry or broken bushes
Loose or misaligned components
Bent or damaged components
Steel to Steel friction
Under-tensioned bolts

THE SUSPENSION APPEARS TO BE RUSTY?

In many cases damage to spring or shock absorber coating is unavoidable due to impacts with stones and debris. In some instances light surface rusting may appear on exposed steel if coating becomes damaged. This will not affect the performance of the product however may be unsightly. Take care when using a high pressure washer or strong chemicals during cleaning as this can further compromise the coating leading to greater exposure.

Care should be taken during installation to ensure components are not scratched or damaged which may result in exposure of the underlying steel.

Vehicles operating in salty environments may experience further accelerated surface rusting.

THERE IS A VIBRATION AFTER FITTING THE SUSPENSION?

This is a known issue in some vehicles after ride height has been raised. It is caused by the change in angle within the driveline, most commonly in vehicles with 2 piece driveshafts.

In many cases where vibration is a common factor, Ironman 4x4 offer a solution such as a driveline spacer kit to adjust the angles of the driveshaft. The spacer kits are used to adjust the location of the centre bearing with view to reduce the vibration to a satisfactory level.

Each vehicle can vary in severity, some may not be fully rectified after the re-alignment. In such cases axle wedges or a reduction in ride height may be required.

CAN I ADJUST THE STRUT SEAT HEIGHT?

Ironman 4x4 struts feature an adjustable height spring seat. 12xxx & 24xxx series struts utilise a trim packer system, 45xxx series struts utilise a threaded strut body.

Seat height cannot be adjusted whilst in vehicle, strut must be removed from vehicle with spring tension unloaded to enable adjustment.

The purpose of this adjustment feature is to allow recalibration of ride height following the installation of heavy accessories or to compensate spring settling.

Not to be used as a variable ride height system.

An increase in seat height beyond OEM specifications may result in excessive lift and non-compliance to state or federal laws.

A minimum 60mm suspension droop must be available at all times.

STRUT COMPRESSOR

Part No. IBSC7600

Ironman 4x4 Strut Compressor by **Branick**

Ironman 4x4 have teamed with Branick to bring you the industry leading 7600 model strut compressor. The 7600 is the top of the line strut compressor and provides a safe and efficient way to assemble and disassemble struts.

Key Features:

- Increases workshop profitability
- Safer and easier than alternate methods
- Handles the heaviest 4WD struts
- Has long handles for extra torque
- Multi-position spring hooks
- Has a long compression stroke
- Does not require adapters
- Heavy duty acme thread
- Versatile mounting options
- All-steel construction
- Increase productivity
- Made in USA



SAFER, STRONGER, SMARTER

+61 3 9532 1111
www.ironman4x4.com

A red Toyota Land Cruiser is shown from a front-three-quarter view, parked on a grassy field. The vehicle is equipped with a red bull bar, a large auxiliary LED light on the left, and a smaller fog light on the right. The background features trees and a clear sky. The title text is overlaid on the upper part of the image.

Accessories Selection and Information

Effective 1 October 2019

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

COMMERCIAL BULL BAR



Australian Designed and Engineered.

Styled around the contours of the vehicle.

Tested in Australia and complies to ADRs and airbag compatibility.

Designed to ensure maximum strength, protection and improved approach angle.

Winch compatible on separate winch cradle removing excess weight off the bar and reducing weight on the front suspension.

An improved level of occupant safety from animal strikes.

Made using the highest quality SPHC oil and pickled steel.

Robot welded together for ultimate strength and accuracy.

Bar comprises of the following features

A-Frame 50mm triple loop design, integrated LED parker and indicator, high lift jack points, aerial tab. Driving light mounting locations. Reinforced front centre and side wing for protection.

The Ironman 4x4 commercial bar is perfect for the customer who wants maximum protection without the option of fog lights. Perfect for the avid 4wder, daily driver or fleet buyer.

COMMERCIAL DELUXE BULL BAR



Australian Designed and Engineered.

Styled around the contours of the vehicle.

Tested in Australia and complies to ADRs and airbag compatibility

Designed to ensure maximum strength, protection and improved approach angle.

Winch compatible on separate winch cradle removing excess weight off the bar and reducing weight on the front suspension.

An improved level of occupant safety from animal strikes.

Made using the highest quality SPHC oil and pickled steel.

Robot welded together for ultimate strength and accuracy.

Bar comprises of the following features

A-Frame 50mm triple loop design, integrated LED parker and indicator, fog light and loom, high lift jack points, aerial tab. Driving light mounting locations. Reinforced front centre and side wing for protection.

The Ironman 4x4 commercial deluxe bar is perfect for the customer who wants maximum protection with the option of a fog lights. Perfect for owner wanting a more styled protective option whilst maintaining or adding fog lights.

PROTECTOR BULL BAR



Australian Designed and Engineered.

Styled around the contours of the vehicle.

Tested in Australia and complies to ADRs and airbag compatibility.

Designed to ensure maximum strength, protection and improved approach angle.

Winch compatible on separate winch cradle removing excess weight off the bar and reducing weight on the front suspension.

An improved level of occupant safety from animal strikes.

Made using the highest quality SPHC oil and pickled steel.

Robot welded together for ultimate strength and accuracy.

Bolt on 304 stainless steel loops.

Bar comprises of the following features

Bolt on triple loops 75mm centre and 50mm outer loops, integrated LED parker and indicator, fog light and loom, high lift jack points, aerial tab. Driving light mounting locations. Reinforced front centre and side wing for protection.

The Ironman 4x4 protector bar is perfect for the customer who wants maximum protection with the option of a fog lights and with the shine of stainless steel loops. Perfect for owner wanting a to match the chrome highlights on their vehicle whilst maintaining protection.

PROGUARD NO LOOP BULL BAR



Australian Designed and Engineered.

Styled around the contours of the vehicle.

Tested in Australia and complies to ADRs and airbag compatibility

Designed to ensure maximum strength, protection and improved approach angle.

Winch compatible on separate winch cradle removing excess weight off the bar and reducing weight on the front suspension.

An improved level of occupant safety from animal strikes.

Made using the highest quality SPHC oil and pickled steel.

Robot welded together for ultimate strength and accuracy.

Features no loops for a bumper replacement look.

Bar comprises of the following features

Lower bull bar section only, integrated LED parker and indicator, fog light and loom, high lift jack points, Driving light mounting locations. Reinforced front centre and side wing for protection.

The Ironman 4x4 proguard bar is perfect for the customer who wants some protection with the option of a fog lights but without the addition of full loops. Single or triple stainless-steel loops can be added for increased protection. Perfect for owner wanting a look of a bumper replacement bar but with the option to add to the bar with different loops.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

PREMIUM COMMERCIAL DELUXE BULL BAR

Australian Designed and Engineered.

Styled around the contours of the vehicle.

Tested in Australia and complies to ADRs and airbag compatibility.

Designed to ensure maximum strength, protection and improved approach angle.

Winch compatible on separate winch cradle removing excess weight off the bar and reducing weight on the front suspension.

An improved level of occupant safety from animal strikes.

Made using the highest quality SPHC oil and pickled steel.

Robot welded together for ultimate strength and accuracy.

Designed for the larger 4wds.

Bar comprises of the following features

A-Frame 60mm triple loop design, integrated LED parker and indicator, metal fog light surround with fog lights and loom, high lift jack points, 3 aerial tabs. Driving light mounting locations. Reinforced front centre and side wing for protection.

The Ironman 4x4 Premium deluxe bar is perfect for the customer who wants maximum protection with the option of a fog lights. Perfect for owner of a larger 4wd wanting a more protection coverage and a larger tube size.

POLISHED ALLOY BULL BAR

Australian Designed and Engineered.

35% less weight than steel bull bar.

Styled around the contours of the vehicle.

Tested in Australia and complies to ADRs and airbag compatibility

Designed to ensure maximum strength, protection and improved approach angle.

Winch compatible on separate winch cradle removing excess weight off the bar and reducing weight on the front suspension.

An improved level of occupant safety from animal strikes.

Made using the highest quality 5052 Aluminium.

Welded together for ultimate strength and accuracy.

Bar comprises of the following features

Triple loops 75mm centre and 50mm outer loops, integrated LED parker and indicator, fog lights and loom, 2 aerial tabs. Driving light mounting locations. Reinforced front centre and side wing for protection.

The Ironman 4x4 Polished alloy bar is perfect for the customer who wants maximum protection with advantage of less weight. The Polished alloy bar weighs 35% less when compared to steel bars.

PROGUARD SINGLE OR TRIPLE LOOP

Add to the Proguard no loop bull bar for increased protection, style and for aesthetics.

75mm 304 stainless steel tubing centre loop can be added for added styling to complement any vehicle and increase protection in the centre of the vehicle.

The triple loop design is made up of 75mm centre loops with 50mm outer loops out of 304 stainless steel. The triple loops can be added for added styling to complement any vehicle and increase protection across the full front of the vehicle.

Includes

Centre loop bar and overrides.

RECOVERY POINTS

A rated recovery point is an essential accessory for any 4wd. Designed in Australia and tested and approved by NATA to ensure the safest connection point on the vehicle for a recovery.

Designed using 12mm steel with elongated hole to allow a rated shackle or soft shackle to pass through, allowing the strap to be on the correct angle.

Powder coated Red for quick and easy identification with safety instructions on each point. Rated at 5000kgs, the rated recovery points can be used with an equalisation strap allowing load distribution across both points.

SIDE STEPS

Side steps provide a stronger step option that bolt to the chassis and not the body. The steel steps Allows for easy access to vehicle.

Premium Steel Construction - Made from the highest quality SPHC oil and pickled steel for maximum strength and resistance to rust.

Heavy duty black powder coated checkerplate tread is not only stylish, but practical and durable.

Newer Hybrid Design - Allows for the addition of side rails at a later point

Can be colour coded to match vehicle paint colour.

SIDE RAILS

Designed to be added to the Ironman 4x4 side step range for complete sill, door and panel protection.

Premium Steel Construction - Made from the highest quality SPHC oil and pickled steel for maximum strength and resistance to rust.

Heavy duty black powder coating is practical and durable, or can be colour coded to match vehicle paint colour. Easily attach to Ironman 4x4 hybrid side steps and most bull bars on the market.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

SNORKELS

Snorkels provide cleaner, dryer and cooler air to the vehicles engine. By raising the height of the vehicles air intake, this also allows for safer water crossings. The ram head forces air into the airbox and deflects any rain, forcing the rain to the outer edges, allowing the rain to exit at the head level and not enter the airbox.

Heavy Duty Construction - Made from the highest quality LLPDE and has the highest UV rating for harsh outback environments.

3D Scanned and Designed - Ensures the snorkel complements the contour lines of your vehicle.



CANVAS SEAT COVERS

Tailored - Comfort canvas seat covers to suit most off-road vehicles

Highest quality manufacturing - Made from 12oz, 100% cotton natural fibre canvas that is water, mud and fire resistant

Cushioning Foam - Adds an extra level of - Comfort with the added extra layer of cushioning foam whilst providing an air gap to keep cooler

100% Airbag Deploy Safe - Employs the use of a special thread and controlled stitching process to ensure compliance.

Built-in - Map pockets and lumbar support control access.



WINCHES

Australian engineer, designed and tested.

Designed to suit all Ironman 4x4 Bull Bars as well as most winch compatible bull bars on the market.

9,500lb or 12,000lb options, available synthetic rope or steel cable.

High speed balanced motor with sealed bearings and fully sealed style solenoid. Repositionable clutch handle. IP68 rated with external remote breather. Integrated anti-tamper power cut off and an all in one wireless/plug in controller with LED torch.



LED LIGHTS

Available in a range of Driving Light or Light Bar styles to suit most end user requirements.

See page 24 / 26 for different styles, or page 360 for technical specifications and product comparison.



DC TO DC BATTERY CHARGERS

Made in Australia, the 40 amp DC to DC charger is suitable for 12 volt vehicle and trailer systems. The DC to DC unit also works with standard or variable/smart alternators. 3-stage 12V booster charger. Remote charge status LED indicator. Very low standby current <3mA.

Optional start assist kit, assists to start the car when the main battery is flat and also can boost charge amperage output to 80Amp max.



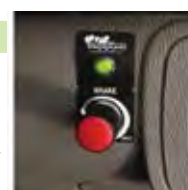
ELECTRIC BRAKE CONTROLLER

Easily adjust the strength of the brakes on your trailer when towing.

Easy adjustment dashboard dial. Remote hideaway control box. Mountable at any angle. Push button override function. Dual axle capability.

Compatible with ESC, single and dual axle trailers

Alko Approved unit.



REAR TOW BARS

Australian Designed and developed to suit 4x4 vehicles with factory bumpers.

Dynamic and static testing to 3500kg. Comes complete with tow hitch, pin and 3500kg rated 50mm tow ball.



REAR PROTECTION TOW BARS

Designed for complete vehicle rear protection.

Meets ADR and Australian towing standards. Side rear quarter protection. 4mm steel construction with 8mm tow bar sub frame. Protected location for anderson and trailer plug. LED numberplate lights. Dynamic and static testing to 3500kg. Comes complete with tow hitch, pin and 3500kg rated 50mm tow ball.



ABS CANOPIES

Heavy duty 9mm smooth finish ABS Plastic construction with an in-built metal supporting frame.

Marine carpet lined. Colour coded options or can be matched to suit vehicle colour. Rear LED stop light on some models. Plug and play wiring loom. Internal clamps. Internal light and front sliding window. Lockable tinted lift up windows with gas struts. Central locking available for some models.



PINNACLE CANOPIES

Heavy duty smooth finish vinyl ester fiberglass construction with a reinforced structural frame.

Colour coded options or can be matched to suit vehicle colour. Roof rails. Internal battery operated light. Internal front sliding window. Lockable tinted lift up windows with gas struts. Central locking.



SINGLE AND TWIN DRAWER SYSTEMS

Available as a single or double drawer option. Wing kits available to suit twin drawer systems.

Complies to ADR. Comes fully assembled. 100kg rating per drawer. Galvanised steel construction lined with marine grade carpet. T-Lock lockable handles. Child seat restraint points.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

LONG RANGE FUEL TANKS

Designs to suit a wide range of models, with capacities of up to 160L.

2mm aluminised steel with a black powdercoat finish. 5 day pressure tested. Internal baffles.

**ICE CUBE FRIDGE / FREEZERS**

SECOP Compressor. Electronically controlled. Low energy consumption. 3 year components warranty. 5 year compressor warranty. Fridge or freezer functionality (65L has both).

**ROOFTOP TENTS**

Premium 280gsm Ripstop poly cotton canvas.

Waterproof and breathable "Climate cover" flysheet controls temperature and reduces condensation. All openings with insect mesh and internal covers.

65mm high density luxury foam mattress. Heavy duty 1000D waterproof cover. Lightweight aluminium and insulated floor. Heavy duty YKK zips.

Add on Annex options are also available to complement this unit.

**AWNINGS**

Available in a range of widths and lengths. Please see page 21 for details and other add on options that are also available.

Premium 280gsm Ripstop UV50+ rated poly cotton canvas. Flexible nylon joints. Twist lock poles. Integrated LED light strip with dimmer. Reflective guy ropes. 1000D PVC cover. Room enclosure and flyscreen netting room available as an add on. Now also available are the new awning room and Awning Xtra Weathershield.

**STEEL ROOF RACKS**

Available in a range of styles and sizes, please see page 34 for variations.

Strong steel construction.

Spare wheel mount on Cage and Trade style racks.

Durable black powdercoated finish. Heavy duty reinforced mesh flooring. Wind noise reducing air deflector plate.

Roof rack mounting kits also available, sold separately.

**ALLOY ROOF RACKS**

Available in a range of styles and sizes, please see page 33 for variations.

Up to 60% lighter than steel roof racks.

Lightweight but strong alloy construction.

Durable gunmetal grey powdercoated finish. Heavy duty reinforced aluminium mesh flooring. Wind noise reducing air deflector plate.

Roof rack mounting kits also available, sold separately.

**STEEL FLEET TRAYS**

Suitable for dual, single and extra cabs. A modular and hard working tray body designed to handle day to day heavy use.

Durable white powdercoated finish.

Laser cut steel mesh headboard with 75mm mandrel bent pipe.

3mm thick checkerplate floor.

2mm thick galvanised drop sides and tailgate. 300mm high drop sides.

Removable rear corner posts. Anti rattle adjustable locking hinges.

Tie down rails. Front step (on single cabs).

**ALLOY FLEET TRAYS**

Suitable for dual, single and extra cabs. A full steel framed heavy duty alloy tray that's hard working and designed to handle day to day use.

Laser cut steel mesh headboard with 75mm mandrel bent pipe.

3mm thick alloy clad floor.

2mm thick galvanised drop sides and tailgate. 240mm high drop sides.

Removable rear corner posts. Anti rattle adjustable locking hinges.

Tie down rails. Front step (on single cabs).

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Safeguard against off-road damage from rocks, stumps and ground strikes. Available in IUP or UBP series.

See vehicle listings to see options available for each vehicle.

IUP Series

2.5-3mm pressed and folded steel.

Easy bolt-on installation.

Semi-gloss black powdercoated finish.

UBP Series

4mm fabricated steel.

Recessed hardware and integrated framework.

5 x impact resistance.

Airflow ventilation channels and service inspection holes.

Textured black powdercoated finish and anti-corrosion coating.





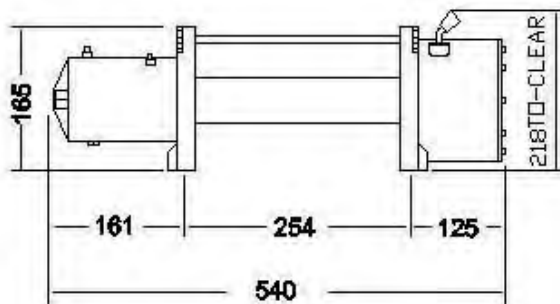


Accessories Specifications

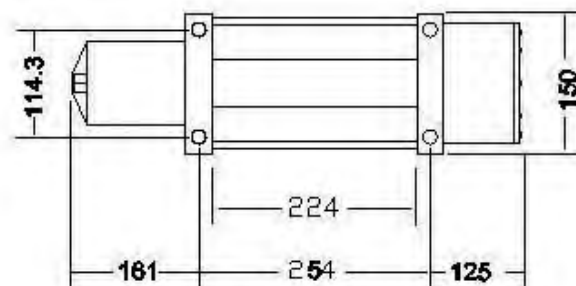
Effective 1 October 2019

MONSTER WINCH

Part Number	Capacity	Description	Weight
WWB9500	9500lb	With Steel Cable and Wireless Plug in Controller	N.W 42kg (90lb)
WWB12000	12000lb	With Steel Cable and Wireless Plug in Controller	N.W 44kg (98lb)
WWB9500SR	9500lb	With Synthetic Rope and Wireless Plug in Controller	N.W 28kg (62lb)
WWB12000SR	12000lb	With Synthetic Rope and Wireless Plug in Controller	N.W 29kg (64lb)



SIDE VIEW



BOLTING PATTERN

BULL BARS

IMPORTANT: IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BARS CONFORM TO AUSTRALIAN STANDARDS AS47861.1/2002

- Scanned in 3D to ensure a correct and accurate fit with stylish, but dependable design
- Ironman 4x4 bull bars are tested for ADR, Airbag compliance and compatibility with vehicle safety systems
- Made from the highest quality of SPHC oil and pickled steel (not mild steel) for maximum strength and highest resistance to rust
- Ironman 4x4 bull bars are CNC laser cut, bent and robot welded for optimum accuracy and finish
- Ironman 4x4 designed and engineered to ensure Airbag compatibility
- Winch compatible using a unique mounting cradle, removing excess weight from the bull bar
- Black powdercoating using AKZO NOBEL powder allows a thicker, smoother and more durable coating
- Ironman 4x4 designed aerial mount for quick installation and removal of an aerial
- Integrated spot light or light bar mounts



FOG LIGHTS



**LED PARKER /
INDICATOR LIGHTS**



360° ROBOT WELDS



**SPOT OR LIGHT BAR
MOUNTS**



AERIAL MOUNT



BULL BARS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

COMMERCIAL**BBC**

- ADR 69, 73 approved
- Air bag tested and certified
- Winch compatible
- Aerial mount
- Steel construction
- A-Frame triple loop design
- Tough polyurethane bumpers
- LED parker / indicator included

**COMMERCIAL DELUXE****BBCD**

- ADR 69, 73 approved
- Air bag tested and certified
- Winch compatible
- Aerial mount
- Steel construction
- A-Frame triple loop design
- Tough polyurethane bumpers
- Fog lights (55W H3)
- LED parker / indicator included

**PROTECTOR****BBT**

- ADR 69, 73 approved
- Air bag tested and certified
- Winch compatible
- Aerial mount
- Steel construction
- Stainless steel triple loop design
- Tough polyurethane bumpers
- Fog lights (55W H3)
- LED parker / indicator included

**POLISHED ALLOY****BBA**

- ADR 69, 73 approved
- Air bag tested and certified
- Winch compatible
- Aerial mount
- 5mm aluminium frame
- 5mm sub frame
- 35% lighter than steel
- A-Frame triple loop design
- Tough polyurethane bumpers
- LED parker / indicator included

**PREMIUM COMMERCIAL DELUXE****BBP**

- ADR 69, 73 approved
- Air bag tested and certified
- 60.3mm steel tube construction
- Winch compatible
- Aerial mount
- A-Frame triple loop design
- Tough polyurethane bumpers
- Fog lights (55W H3)
- LED parker / indicator included

**PROGUARD NO LOOP****BBT**

- ADR 69, 73 approved
- Air bag tested and certified
- Winch compatible
- Steel construction
- Tough polyurethane bumpers
- Fog lights (55W H3)
- LED parker / indicator included
- Single or triple loop options available



Vehicle Make and Model	Commercial	Commercial Deluxe	Protector	Polished Alloy	Proguard No Loop*	Premium / Special	Recovery Points	Tow Bars	Rear Step Tow Bars	Side Steps and Rails	Side Steps	Side Rails	Page
Approximate Weight	86kg	86 kg	82kg	62kg	75kg	92kg	-	30kg	69kg	53kg	40kg	13kg	
Tube Diameter	51mm	51mm	51mm	51mm	-	60.3mm	-	-	-	51/60.3mm	51/60.3mm	51/60.3mm	
Fiat Fullback 2016+	BBC050	BBCD050	BBT050	BBA050	BBT050-NL		IRP050	TB050	RTB050	SSR050	SS050	SS050 RAIL	41
Ford Maverick 1988-1994	BBC010	BBCD010											184
Ford Ranger Raptor 2018+									RTB069				43
Ford Ranger PX Mk III 8/2018+ WITH or WITHOUT Tech Pack Adaptive Cruise Control (CC)		BBCD066			BBT066-NL		IRP054	TB038	RTB038	SSR054	SS054	SS054 RAIL	44
Ford Ranger PX Mk III 8/2018+ WITHOUT Tech Pack Adaptive CC With Sensor Provisions	BBC055	BBCD055					IRP054	TB038	RTB038	SSR054	SS054	SS054 RAIL	44
Ford Ranger PX Mk II 2015-7/2018 WITH or WITHOUT Tech Pack Adaptive Cruise Control (CC)		BBCD054	BBT054	BBA054	BBT054-NL		IRP054	TB038	RTB038	SSR054	SS054	SS054 RAIL	48
Ford Ranger PX Mk II 2015-7/2018 WITHOUT Tech Pack Adaptive CC With Sensor Provisions	BBC055	BBCD055					IRP054	TB038	RTB038	SSR054	SS054	SS054 RAIL	48
Ford Ranger PX 9/2011-2015	BBC038	BBCD038	BBT038	BBA038			IRP054	TB038	RTB038	SSR054	SS054	SS054 RAIL	52
Ford Ranger PJ / PK 2007+ ²	BBC014	BBCD014	BBT014							SSR002	SS008		56
Ford Everest AU II 7/2018+ WITH or WITHOUT Tech Pack Adaptive Cruise Control (CC)		BBCD066			BBT066-NL		IRP054			SSR055	SS055	SS055 RAIL	59
Ford Everest AU II 7/2018+ WITHOUT Tech Pack Adaptive CC With Sensor Provisions	BBC055	BBCD055					IRP054			SSR055	SS055	SS055 RAIL	59
Ford Everest 2015-6/2018 WITH or WITHOUT Tech Pack Adaptive Cruise Control (CC)		BBCD054	BBT054	BBA054	BBT054-NL		IRP054			SSR055	SS055	SS055 RAIL	61
Ford Everest 2015-6/2018 WITHOUT Tech Pack Adaptive CC With Sensor Provisions	BBC055	BBCD055					IRP054			SSR055	SS055	SS055 RAIL	61
Holden Trailblazer LT / LTZ 11/2017+	BBC057	BBCD057	BBT057		BBT057-NL		IRP057 IRP058			SSR044	SS044	SS044 RAIL	68
Holden Colorado RG 11/2016+	BBC057	BBCD057	BBT057		BBT057-NL		IRP057 IRP058	TB040	RTB040	SSR057	SS057	SS057 RAIL	72
Holden Colorado RG 2012-10/2016	BBC040	BBCD040	BBT040					TB040	RTB040	SSR057	SS057	SS057 RAIL	74
Holden Colorado 7 RG 2012+		BBCD044	BBT044				IRP058			SSR044	SS044	SS044 RAIL	70
Holden Colorado RC 2008-2012 ¹²	BBC027	BBCD027	BBT027							SSR006	SS001		77
Holden Rodeo RA7 2007 - 2008	BBC020	BBCD020	BBT020							SSR006	SS001		79
Holden Rodeo RA 2002-2006 ²	BBC003	BBCD003								SSR006	SS001		81
Isuzu D-MAX 2/2017+ (Will not fit narrow body)	BBC058	BBCD058	BBT058		BBT058-NL			TB041	RTB041	SSR057	SS057	SS057 RAIL	86
Isuzu D-MAX 6/2012-2017	BBC041	BBCD041	BBT041				IRP058	TB041	RTB041	SSR057	SS057	SS057 RAIL	89
Isuzu D-MAX 2007-2012 ²	BBC020	BBCD020	BBT020							SSR006	SS001		93
Isuzu MU-X 3/2017+		BBCD061			BBT061-NL		IRP058			SSR044	SS044	SS044 RAIL	95
Isuzu MU-X 2014-2/2017		BBCD049					IRP058			SSR044	SS044	SS044 RAIL	95
Jeep Grand Cherokee WK2 2013+		BBCD052											100
Jeep Wrangler JK 2007+		BBCD035											107
Land Rover Defender 2007-2016	BBC023												113
LDV T60 2017+		BBCD068											122
Mazda BT50 2012+ ²	BBC039	BBCD039			BBT039-NL		IRP054	TB038	RTB038	SSR039	SS039		126
Mazda BT50 11/2006-2012 ¹²	BBC024	BBCD024	BBT024							SSR007	SS009		129
Mitsubishi Pajero Sport 11/2016+ (GLX +GLS only)		BBCD059			BBT059-NL		IRP059				SS059		136
Mitsubishi Pajero NW 2011-NX	BBC045	BBCD045	BBT045										138
Mitsubishi Triton MR 11/2018+		BBCD067					IRP059	TB067	RTB067	SSR050	SS050	SS050 RAIL	150
Mitsubishi Triton MQ 2015-1-/2018	BBC050	BBCD050	BBT050	BBA050	BBT050-NL		IRP050	TB050	RTB050	SSR050	SS050	SS050 RAIL	150
Mitsubishi Triton MN 2009-2015 ¹²	BBC031	BBCD031	BBT031							SSR031	SS031		153
Mitsubishi Triton ML 2006-2009 ¹²	BBC016	BBCD016	BBT016							SSR031	SS004		155
Nissan Navara NP300 2015+	BBC048	BBCD048		BBA048	BBT048-NL		IRP048 IRP005	TB048	RTB048	SSR048	SS048	SS048 RAIL	160



PANEL PROTECTION AND RECOVERY

**Bull Bars, Rear Tow Bars,
Side Steps / Rails
and Recovery Points**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Vehicle Make and Model	Commercial	Commercial Deluxe	Protector	Polished Alloy	Proguard No Loop*	Premium / Special	Recovery Points	Tow Bars	Rear Step Tow Bars	Side Steps and Rails	Side Steps	Side Rails	Page
Approximate Weight	86kg	86 kg	82kg	62kg	75kg	92kg	-	30kg	69kg	53kg	40kg	13kg	
Tube Diameter	51mm	51mm	51mm	51mm	-	60.3mm	-	-	-	51/60.3mm	51/60.3mm	51/60.3mm	
Nissan Navara D40 ² (Does not suit 2010+ STX - Spain Build)	BBC012	BBCD012	BBT012				IRP048 IRP005			SSR003	SS007		163
Nissan Navara D40 V6 2010+ STX ²	BBC042	BBCD042	BBT042				IRP048			SSR042	SS042		163
Nissan Navara D22 2002+ ^{1,2}	BBC013	BBCD013	BBT013										166
Pathfinder R51 2005-2010	BBC012	BBCD012	BBT012										170
Nissan Pathfinder R51 2010+	BBC042	BBCD042	BBT042										170
Nissan Patrol Y62 2010+						BBP062							175
Nissan Patrol Y61 GU Series 4 2005+ ¹ (Coil Spring Only)	BBC011		BBT011			BBP011	IRP005			SSR012 / SSRP011	SS012		177
Nissan Patrol Y61 GU Series 1-3 1998-2004 ¹ (Coil Spring Only)		BBCD009					IRP005			SSR012	SS012		178
Nissan Patrol Y60 GQ 1987-1997 ¹ (Coil Spring Only)	BBC010	BBCD010											184
Renault Alaskan 2017+	BBC048	BBCD048	BBT048	BBA048	BBT048-NL		IRP048	TB048	RTB048	SSR048	SS048	SS048 RAIL	194
Suzuki Grand Vitara Diesel Manual 2012+	BBC046	BBCD046	BBT046										202
Suzuki Jimny GJ 2019+		BBCD070				BBS070	IRP070						206
Suzuki Jimny 2012-2018		BBCD063											208
To Suit Toyota FJ Cruiser 2007+		BBCD037	BBT037										216
To Suit Toyota Hilux Revo 5/2018+	BBC065	BBCD065		BBA065	BBT065-NL		IRP051	TB051	RTB051	SSR051	SS051	SS051 RAIL	220
To Suit Toyota Hilux Revo 2015-4/2018	BBC051	BBCD051	BBT051	BBA051	BBT051-NL		IRP051	TB051	RTB051	SSR051	SS051	SS051 RAIL	220
To Suit Toyota Hilux Vigo 10/2011-2015 ¹	BBC033	BBCD033	BBT033							SSR033	SS033		224
To Suit Toyota Hilux Vigo 2005-2011 ¹	BBC002	BBCD002	BBT002							SSR033	SS033		224
To Suit Toyota Hilux Tiger 1997-2004 IFS ¹		BBCD001									SS005		228
To Suit Toyota Fortuner 2015+		BBCD053	BBT053		BBT053-NL		IRP051			SSR053	SS053	SS053 RAIL	232
To Suit Toyota Fortuner 2004-2015	BBC030	BBCD030	BBT030		BBT030-NL								234
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series 11/2015+					BBT-056VX-NL	BBP056-VX	IRP200			SSRP056	SSP056	SSP056 RAIL	236
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series / Lexus LX570 11/2007-2/2012	BBC025		BBT025			BBP025	IRP200						238
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series / Lexus LX 570 2/2012-10/2015	BBC043		BBT043			BBP043							238
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 105 Series 3/1998-2007		BBCD005	BBT005				IRP005			SSR014	SS014		240
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series IFS / Lexus LX470 3/1998-2007	BBC006	BBCD006	BBT006				IRP005						243
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series / Lexus LX 450 ¹		BBCD004					IRP005			SSR013	SS013		245
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 79 Series (V8 TD) Single Cab 9/2016+ ¹	BBC019SC		BBT019SC			BBP019SC	IRP019SC IRP019			SSR019SC / SSRP019SC	SS019SC / SSP019SC	SSR019SC / SSRP019SC	248
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 79 Series (V8 TD) 2007-8/2016 ¹	BBC019E		BBT019E			BBP019E				SSR016 / SSRP016	SS016		248
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 79 Series Dual Cab 11/2012+ ¹	BBC019E		BBT019E			BBP019E	IRP019			SSR019 / SSRP019	SS019		251
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 78 Series Troop Carrier 2007+ ¹	BBC019E		BBT019E			BBP019E	IRP019						254
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series 2007+ ¹	BBC019E		BBT019E			BBP019E	IRP019			SSR015 / SSRP015	SS015		260
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser 75, 78, 79 Series 1984-2007	BBC018	BBCD018											248, 257, 262
To Suit Toyota Prado 150 Series Facelift 11/2017+					BBT064-NL	BBP064	IRP064			SSRP064	SSP064	SSP064 RAIL	278
To Suit Toyota Prado 150 Series 10/2013-10/2017	BBC047	BBCD047	BBT047	BBA047			IRP064			SSR047	SS047		280
To Suit Toyota Prado 150 Series 11/2009-10/2013	BBC029	BBCD029	BBT029				IRP064			SSR047	SS047		280
To Suit Toyota Prado 120 Series 4/2003-2009 ¹	BBC008	BBCD008	BBT008							SSR004	SS017		282
To Suit Toyota Prado 90, 95 Series 1996-2002 ¹	BBC007	BBCD007											284
Volkswagen Amarok V6 11/2016+	BBC060	BBCD060			BBT060-NL					SSR034	SS034	SS034 RAIL	292
Volkswagen Amarok 2011-10/2016	BBC034	BBCD034	BBT034							SSR034	SS034	SS034 RAIL	294

NOTE: ¹ Suits flared guard model. ² Suits both 2WD and 4WD models. * Single and triple loop options available.

SNORKELS

SNORKELS

Vehicle Make	Model and Specifics	Part Number	Page
To Suit Fiat Fullback	2016+	ISNORKEL050	63
To Suit Ford Maverick	1988-1994 - (All models except 2.8L Diesel)	ISNORKEL011	184
To Suit Ford Ranger	PX III XL 8/2018+ 3.2L Diesel	ISNORKEL034	44
To Suit Ford Ranger	PX III XLT 8/2018+ 3.2L Diesel	IISNORKEL034XLT	44
To Suit Ford Ranger	PX / PX II XL 7/2011+ 2.2 and 3.2L Diesel	ISNORKEL034	48, 52
To Suit Ford Ranger	PX / PX II XLT 7/2011+ 2.2 and 3.2L Diesel	IISNORKEL034XLT	48, 52
To Suit Ford Ranger	PJ / PK 2006-2011+ - 3.0L TDi Diesel	ISNORKEL021	56
To Suit Holden Trailblazer	LT LTZ 2017+	ISNORKEL036	68
To Suit Holden Colorado / Colorado 7	RG 2012-10/2016	ISNORKEL036	70, 72, 74
To Suit Holden Colorado	RC 2008-2012	ISNORKEL028	77
To Suit Holden Rodeo	RA7 LX and LT 2007-7/2008 - (Does not fit DX Model)	ISNORKEL022	79
To Suit Isuzu D-Max	2012+	ISNORKEL041	86, 89
To Suit Isuzu D-Max	2009-2012 - (Does not fit 4x2 SX Model)	ISNORKEL022	93
To Suit Isuzu MU-X	2014+	ISNORKEL041	95
To Suit Mazda BT50	11/2006-2012 - 3.0L TDi Diesel	ISNORKEL024	129
To Suit Mitsubishi Triton	2015-10/2018	ISNORKEL050	150
To Suit Mitsubishi Triton	2006-2015	ISNORKEL020	153, 155
To Suit Nissan Navara	NP300 2015+ - Suits Wide and Narrow Body 2.3L Twin and Single Turbo Diesel	ISNORKEL048	160
To Suit Nissan Navara	D40 2005+ (Does not suit 2010+ STX - Spain Build Single Cab)	ISNORKEL019	163
To Suit Nissan Pathfinder	R51 2005-2013	ISNORKEL019	170
To Suit Nissan Patrol	GU Series 4 2005+	ISNORKEL013	177
To Suit Nissan Patrol	GU Series 1, 2 and 3 1998-2004	ISNORKEL015	178
To Suit Nissan Patrol	GQ 1987-1997 - (All models except 2.8L Diesel)	ISNORKEL011	184
To Suit Toyota Hilux	Revo 2015+ - 2.8L Turbo Diesel	ISNORKEL051	220
To Suit Toyota Hilux	Vigo 2005-2015 - 3.0L TDi, 4.0L Petrol V6	ISNORKEL001	224
To Suit Toyota Fortuner	2015+	ISNORKEL053	232
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser	200 Series 2015+	ISNORKEL056	236
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser	200 Series 2007-2015	ISNORKEL010	238
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser / Lexus	105 and 100 Series / LX 470 1998-2007	ISNORKEL003	240, 243
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser / Lexus	80 Series / LX 450 1990-1998	ISNORKEL004	245
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser	79 Series 2007+	ISNORKEL023	248, 251
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser	78 Series Troop Carrier 2007+	ISNORKEL023	254
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser	76 Series 2007+	ISNORKEL023	260
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser	75, 78, 79 Series 1984-2007	ISNORKEL009	248, 257, 262
To Suit Toyota Prado	150 Series 11/2017+ 2.8L	ISNORKEL064	278
To Suit Toyota Prado	150 Series 11/2009-10/2017 3L D4D TDi / 4L Petrol V6 and 2.8L D4D TDi	ISNORKEL035	280
To Suit Toyota Prado	120 Series 2003-2009 3L D4D TDi / 4L Petrol V6	ISNORKEL006	282
To Suit Toyota Prado	90 / 95 Series 1996-2002 3.4L Petrol V6	ISNORKEL005	284
To Suit Volkswagen Amarok	2011+	ISNORKEL037	292, 294



**REFER TO VEHICLE LISTING PAGES FOR SPECIFIC
MODEL COMPATIBILITY / SUITABILITY**

UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Vehicle Make	Model and Specifics	Standard Part No.	Premium Part No.	Page
To Suit Fiat Fullback	2016+	IUP050K	UBP050	41
To Suit Ford Ranger	PX II 8/2018+		UBP055	44
To Suit Ford Ranger	PX II 2015-7/2018	IUP014K / IUP014F	UBP054 / UBPO55	48
To Suit Ford Ranger	PX 7/2011-2015	IUP014K / IUP014F	UBP054	52
To Suit Ford Ranger	PJ / PK 2006-2011	IUP008K		50
To Suit Ford Everest	UA II 7/2018+		UBP055	59
To Suit Ford Everest	9/2015-6/2018	IUP014K	UBP054	61
To Suit Holden Colorado / Trailblazer	RG 11/2016+ / Trailblazer LT / LTZ 2017+		UBP057	68, 72
To Suit Holden Colorado	RG 2012-10/2016 / Colorado 7 RG 2012-2016		UBP041	70, 74
To Suit Holden Colorado	RC 2008-2012	IUP009K		77
To Suit Holden Rodeo	RA and RA7 2002-2008	IUP009K		79, 81
To Suit Isuzu D-Max / MU-X	6/2012+ / MU-X 2014+		UBP041	86, 89, 95
To Suit Isuzu D-Max	2007-06/2012	IUP009K		93
To Suit Landrover Discovery	Series 3, 4 and Range Rover Sport 2005 to 2013	IUP016K		118
To Suit Mazda BT50	2012+	IUP014K / IUP014F	UBP054 / UBPO55	126
To Suit Mazda BT50	2006-2012	IUP008K		129
To Suit Mitsubishi Pajero	2000-2011	IUP013K		138, 139
To Suit Mitsubishi Triton	2015+	IUP050K	UBP050	150
To Suit Mitsubishi Triton	ML 2006-2009	IUP010K / IUP010F		155
To Suit Nissan Navara	NP300 2015-2018 Thai Built Model Only		UBP048	160
To Suit Nissan Navara	D40 2005+ (Diesel only)	IUP007K / IUP007F		163
To Suit Nissan Navara	D22 2002+ (Diesel only)	IUP006K		166
To Suit Nissan Pathfinder	2005+	IUP007E		170
To Suit Nissan Patrol	GU Series 1, 2, 3 and 4 1998+ (3.0L and 4.8L only)	IUP015K		177, 178
To Suit Renault Alaskan	2017+ Thai Built Model Only		UBP048	194
To Suit Suzuki Grand Vitara	Diesel Manual 2005-2015	IUP011K		202
To Suit Suzuki Jimny	GJ 2018+		UBP070	206
To Suit Toyota FJ Cruiser	2007+	IUP003K	UBP047	216
To Suit Toyota Hilux / Fortuner	2015+		UBP051	221, 232
To Suit Toyota Hilux	Vigo 2005-2015	IUP001K	UBP033	224
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser	200 Series 2015+	IUP004E	UBP056	236
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser	200 Series 2007-2015	IUP004K / IUP004F		238
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser	79 Series S/C 2007-8/2016 / 79 Series D/C 11/2012+ / 78/76 Series 2007+		UBP019 / UBPO19SC	248, 251, 254, 260
To Suit Toyota Prado	150 Series 2009+	IUP003K / IUP003F	UBP047	278, 280
To Suit Toyota Prado	120 Series 2003-2009	IUP002K		282
To Suit Volkswagen Amarok	2011-10/2016	IUP012K		294

BIG BORE EXHAUST SYSTEM

Vehicle Make	Model and Specifics	Motor	Part Number	Page
To Suit Ford Ranger	PX 2011+ / PX Mk II 2015+ - 3.2L	P5AT####	IEXHAUST007	48, 52
To Suit Ford Ranger	PX 2011+ / PX Mk II 2015+ - 2.2L	P4AT####	IEXHAUST020	48, 52
To Suit Ford Ranger	PJ / PK 2006-2011 - 3.0L TDi Diesel (Automatic)	WEAT	IEXHAUST014	56
To Suit Ford Ranger	PJ / PK 2006-2011 - 3.0L TDi Diesel (Manual)	WEAT	IEXHAUST015	56
To Suit Holden Colorado	2012-10/2016 - 2.8L Turbo Diesel	APL-G102#### 132kw	IEXHAUST017	74
To Suit Isuzu D-Max	2012-1/2017 - 3.0L Turbo Diesel	4JJ1TC - 130kw	IEXHAUST016	89
To Suit Mazda BT50	2012+ - 3.2L Diesel / 2.2L Diesel	P5AT#### / P4AT####	IEXHAUST007 / IEXHAUST020	126
To Suit Mazda BT50	2006-2012 - Diesel Only Automatic / Diesel Only Manual	WLAT / WLAT	IEXHAUST014 / IEXHAUST015	129
To Suit Mitsubishi Triton	2009-2015 - Automatic / Manual	4D56	IEXHAUST019 / IEXHAUST018	153
To Suit Nissan Navara	D40 550 1/2011+ - V6 Turbo Diesel	V9X	IEXHAUST012	163
To Suit Nissan Navara	D22 2002+ - 2.5L Diesel Only	YD25	IEXHAUST011	166
To Suit Nissan Patrol	GU Series 1, 2, 3 and 4 1998+ - 3.0L Turbo Diesel Wagon	ZD30	IEXHAUST006	177, 178
To Suit Toyota Hilux	Vigo 2005-2015 - 3.0L D4D TDi	1KD-FTV	IEXHAUST005	224
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser	200 Series 2007-2015 - 4.5L Twin Turbo Diesel	1VD-FTV	IEXHAUST003	238
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser / Lexus	100 Series / LX470 1998-2007 - 4.2L Turbo Diesel	1-HD-FTE	IEXHAUST010	243
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser	79 Series Dual Cab 2012+	1VD-FTV	IEXHAUST013	251
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser	78 Series Troop Carrier 2007+	1VD-FTV	IEXHAUST009	254
To Suit Toyota Landcruiser	76 Series 2007+	1VD-FTV	IEXHAUST002	260
To Suit Toyota Prado	150 Series (3.0L D4D LWB) 11/2009-10/2017 / 120 Series (3.0L D4D TDi 1KD-FTV Engine ONLY)	1KD-FTV	IEXHAUST004	280, 282

**REFER TO VEHICLE LISTING PAGES FOR SPECIFIC
MODEL COMPATIBILITY / SUITABILITY**

ACCESSORIES

ROOF RACKS, MOUNT KITS AND ROOF RAIL EXTRUSIONS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

ROOF RACKS

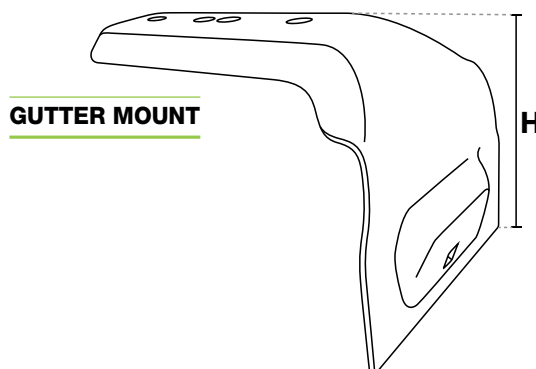
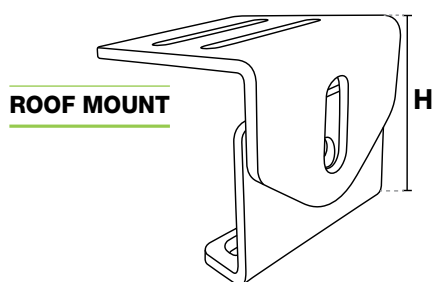
Part Number	Type	Description	Weight	Dimensions (mm)		
STEEL			KG	L	W	H
IRRCAGE14	Cage Style	Steel Roof Rack	37kg	1400	1250	150
IRRCAGE18	Cage Style	Steel Roof Rack	46kg	1800	1250	150
IRRCAGE22	Cage Style	Steel Roof Rack	52kg	2200	1250	150
IRRTENT18	Rooftop Tent Compatible	Steel Roof Rack	37kg	1800	1250	150
IRRTENT22	Rooftop Tent Compatible	Steel Roof Rack	45kg	2200	1250	150
IRRTADE18	Trade Style	Steel Roof Rack - Open End	42kg	1800	1250	150
IRRTADE22	Trade Style	Steel Roof Rack - Open End	49kg	2200	1250	150
ALLOY			KG	L	W	H
IRRCAGE14-ALLOY	Cage Style	Alloy Roof Rack - Mesh Floor	17kg	1400	1250	150
IRRCAGE18-ALLOY	Cage Style	Alloy Roof Rack - Mesh Floor	22kg	1800	1250	150
IRRCAGE22-ALLOY	Cage Style	Alloy Roof Rack - Mesh Floor	27kg	2200	1250	150
IRROPEN14-ALLOY	Trade Style	Alloy Roof Rack - Mesh Floor, Open End	16kg	1400	1250	150
IRRTADE18-ALLOY	Trade Style	Alloy Roof Rack - Mesh Floor, Open End	20kg	1800	1250	150
IRRTADE22-ALLOY	Trade Style	Alloy Roof Rack - Mesh Floor, Open End	25kg	2200	1250	150

NOTE: Please refer to vehicle listings pages for specific model compatibility/suitability

MOUNTING KITS

Part Number	Feet	Description	Height
IRRFEE100	8	100mm Gutter Mount	100
IRRFEE125	8	125mm Gutter Mount	125
IRRFEE150	8	150mm Gutter Mount	150
IRRFEE210	8	210mm Gutter Mount	210
IRRFEE1C100	8	To Suit Landcruiser 100 / 105 Series Roof Mount	Adjustable
IRRFEE1C200	8	To Suit Landcruiser 200 Series Roof Mount	Adjustable
IRRFEE1001	6	To Suit Holden Colorado 7	Fixed
IRRFEE1PRADO150	2	To Suit Toyota Prado 150	Fixed
IRRFEE1MUX	4	To Suit Isuzu MU-X - Replaces Roof Rails	Fixed
IRRFEE1ABS14	4 (2 pieces)	ABS Canopies 010 / 011 / 012 / 013 / 014 / 015 / 019 / 020	45

NOTE: Please refer to vehicle listings pages for specific model compatibility/suitability



UNIVERSAL ALLOY ROOF RAIL EXTRUSION

Part Number	Pieces	Description	Length
IRREXT945	2	Alloy Roof Rail Extrusion	945
IRREXT985	2	Alloy Roof Rail Extrusion	985
IRREXT1085	2	Alloy Roof Rail Extrusion	1085



ABS PLASTIC CANOPIES GENERIC LISTING - WEIGHT 80KG

Vehicle Make	Model and Specifics	Part Number	Page
To Suit Fiat Fullback	2016+	CANOPY014*	41
To Suit Ford Ranger	PX 2011-2015* / PX II 2015-7/2018 / PX III 8/2018+ / Raptor 9/2018+	CANOPY010*	43, 45, 49, 53
To Suit Ford Ranger	PJ / PK 2006 to 2011	CANOPY004*	56
To Suit Holden Colorado	RG 11/2016+	CANOPY019*	72
To Suit Holden Colorado	RG 2012 to 10/2016	CANOPY012*	74
To Suit Holden Colorado / Rodeo	RC 7/2008 to 12/2012 / RA7 2007 to 7/2008 / RA 2002 to 2006	CANOPY006	77, 79, 81
To Suit Isuzu D-Max	2016+	CANOPY020*	86
To Suit Isuzu D-Max	6/2012 to 1/2017	CANOPY011*	89
To Suit Isuzu D-Max	2007 to 6/2012	CANOPY006	93
To Suit Mazda BT50	2012+ (Includes 2016 Facelift)	CANOPY010*	127
To Suit Mazda BT50	J97M 11/2006 to 2012	CANOPY004	129
To Suit Mitsubishi Triton	MQ 2015-10/2018 / MR 11/2018+	CANOPY014*	151
To Suit Mitsubishi Triton	MIN 2009 to 2015	CANOPY008*	153
To Suit Mitsubishi Triton	ML 2006 to 2009	CANOPY005	155
To Suit Nissan Navara	NP300 2015+	CANOPY013*	160
To Suit Nissan Navara	D40 2005+	CANOPY003	163
To Suit Nissan Navara	D22 2002+	CANOPY007*	166
To Suit Renault Alaskan	2017+	CANOPY013*	194
To Suit Toyota Hilux	To Suit Revo 2015+	CANOPY015* / CANOPY017-SW	221
To Suit Toyota Hilux	To Suit Vigo A Deck 3/2005 to 2015	CANOPY001*	224
To Suit Toyota Hilux	To Suit Vigo J Deck 3/2005 to 2015	CANOPY002*	224
To Suit Volkswagen Amarok	2011+	CANOPY009	292, 294

* Colour coded options available

**SUPERLOCK KIT MUST BE USED TO SECURE CANOPIES
TO VEHICLES FITTED WITH IRONMAN 4X4 TUB LINER**

PINNACLE FIBREGLASS CANOPIES GENERIC LISTING - WEIGHT 100KG

Vehicle Make	Model and Specifics	Part Number	Page
To Suit Fiat Fullback	2016+	CANFIBRE050*	41
To Suit Ford Ranger	PX 2011-2015* / PX II 2015-7/2018 / PX III 8/2018+ / Raptor 9/2018+	CANFIBRE054*	43, 45, 49, 53
To Suit Mazda BT50	2012+ (Includes 2016 Facelift)	CANFIBRE054*	127
To Suit Mitsubishi Triton	MQ 2015-10/2018 / MR 11/2018+	CANFIBRE050*	151
To Suit Nissan Navara	NP300 2015+	CANFIBRE048*	160
To Suit Renault Alaskan	2017+	CANFIBRE048*	194
To Suit Toyota Hilux	To Suit Revo 2015+	CANFIBRE051*	221

* Colour coded options available

TRADESTYLE FIBREGLASS CANOPIES GENERIC LISTING - WEIGHT 90KG

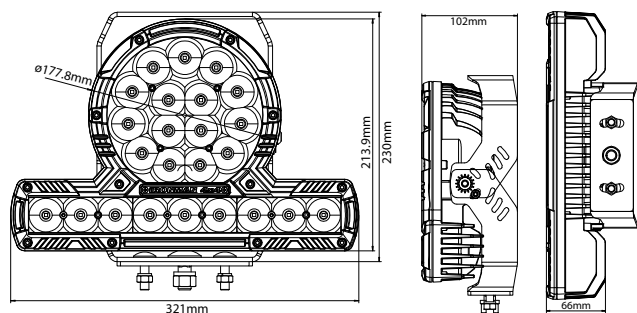
Vehicle Make	Model and Specifics	Part Number	Page
To Suit Toyota Hilux	To Suit Vigo 2005-2015 Color Coded Toyota White	CANFIBRE001	224

DRIVING LIGHTS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

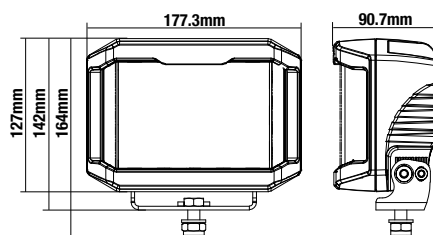
LED DRIVING LIGHTS

IMEGATOM



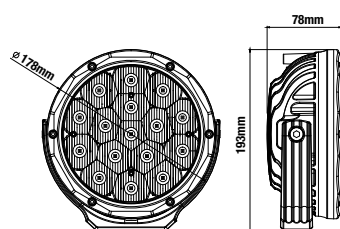
Operating Voltage: 9/30V DC

ILED5X7



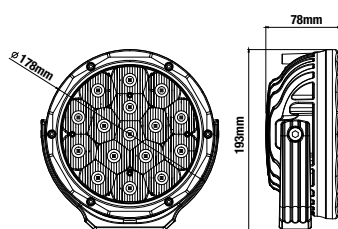
Operating Voltage: 10/30V DC

ILEDBLAST2C



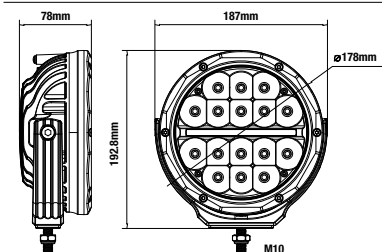
Operating Voltage: 10/30V DC

ILEDBLAST2S



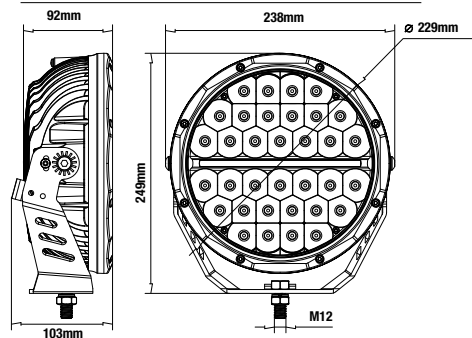
Operating Voltage: 10/30V DC

ILED7M



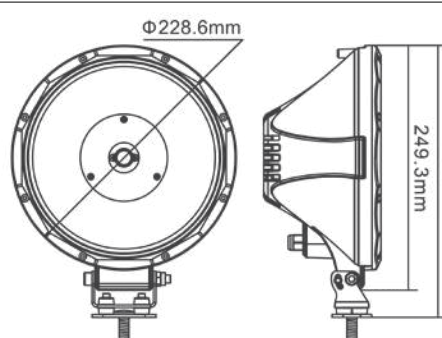
Operating Voltage: 10/30V DC

ILED9M



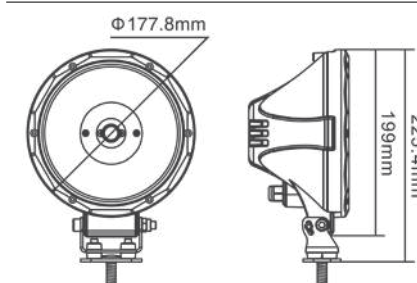
Operating Voltage: 10/30V DC

ILED9C



Operating Voltage: 12/24V DC

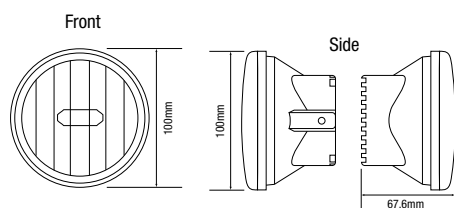
ILED7C



Operating Voltage: 12/24V DC

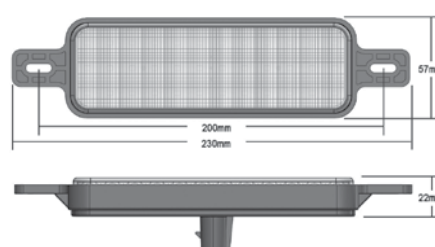
BULL BAR UPGRADE LIGHTS - LED

BBPART031



Operating Voltage: 9/32V DC

BBPART002

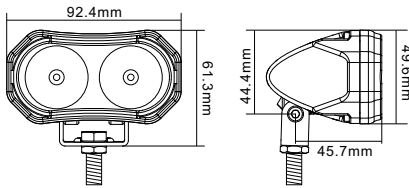


Operating Voltage: 12V DC



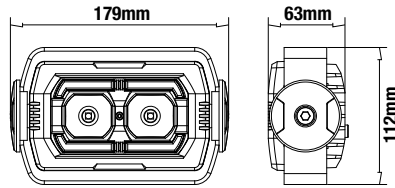
WORKLIGHTS AND UNIVERSAL LIGHTS - LED

ILEDWL10



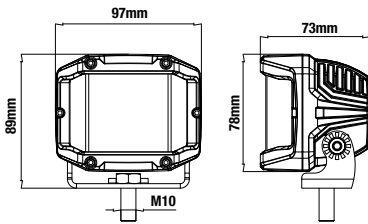
Operating Voltage: 10/80V DC

ILED COSMO



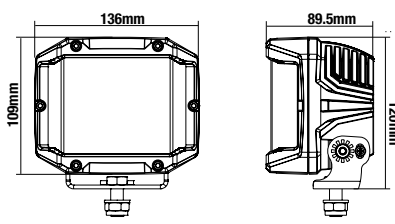
Operating Voltage: 10/30V DC

ILEDUNI3



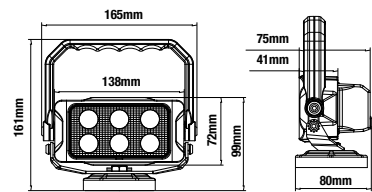
Operating Voltage: 10/80V DC

ILEDUNI5



Operating Voltage: 10/30V DC

ILED SB

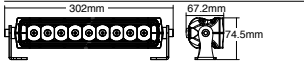


Operating Voltage: 10/28V DC

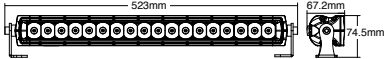
LED LIGHT BARS - STRAIGHT

Side Bracket Dimensions

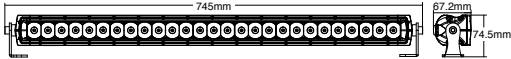
ILBSR004



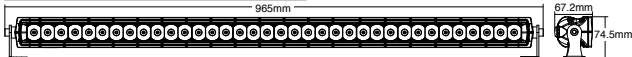
ILBSR003



ILBSR002



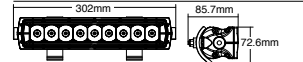
ILBSR001



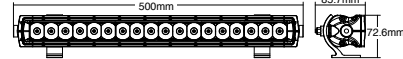
Bottom Bracket Dimensions

Operating Voltage: 10/30V DC

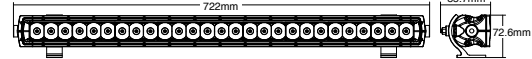
ILBSR004



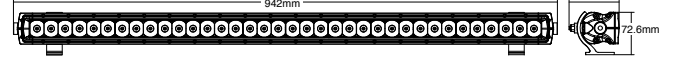
ILBSR003



ILBSR002



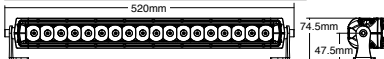
ILBSR001



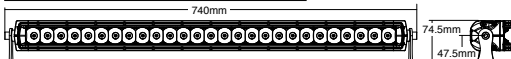
LED LIGHT BARS - CURVED

Side Bracket Dimensions

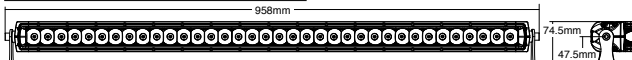
ILBSR003C



ILBSR002C



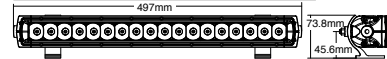
ILBSR001C



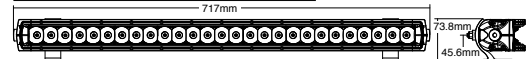
Bottom Bracket Dimensions

Operating Voltage: 10/30V DC

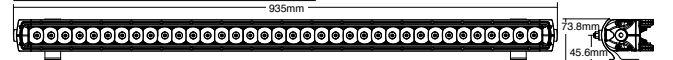
ILBSR003C



ILBSR002C

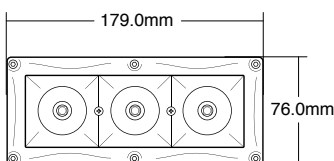


ILBSR001C



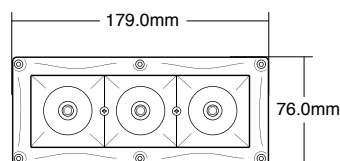
LED LIGHT BARS - MODULAR

ILED180S (SPOT)



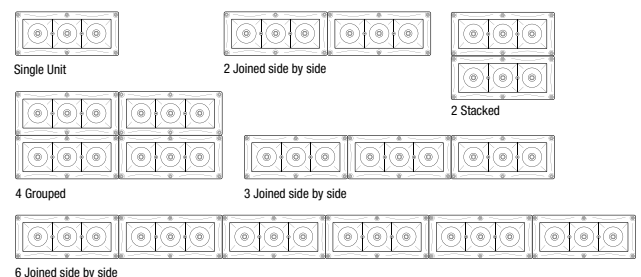
Operating Voltage: 10/30V DC

ILED180F (FLOOD)



Operating Voltage: 10/30V DC

MODULAR COMBINATIONS



ACCESSORIES

FRIDGES, SLIDES AND

FRIDGE TROUBLESHOOTING

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FRIDGE ERROR CODES

Code	Error Type - Refer to User Manual for further information	Possible solution
E1	Battery protection stop auto cut-off (Battery too low or adjust protection setting)	Set battery protection to lower setting
E2	Fan fault (Check clearance around the fan)	Check for fan obstructions
E3	Compressor motor starter error (Low voltage power supply)	Check available voltage of 12/24V power supply, check all connections between battery and fridge, check condition of plug in lead
E4	Compressor motor running speed error (Overloaded motor cannot maintain 1850 times / min which is the lowest speed)	Return to place of purchase for assessment
E5	Compressor has over heated (Check clearance around the fan)	Check for sufficient air flow clearance around fridge
ER1	Control panel and temperature probe fault	Replacement of control panel or temperature probe

ICE CUBE FRIDGES /FREEZERS

30L ICECUBE FRIDGE / FREEZER - IFRIDGE30SP

Overall Dimensions	590mm (L) (650mm with handle) x 380mm (H) x 340mm (W)
Weight	18kg (35lb)
Temperature Range / Regulation	+10 °C to -18 °C
Average Power Consumption	40 Watt

40L ICECUBE FRIDGE / FREEZER - IFRIDGE40SP

Overall Dimensions	590mm (L) (650mm with handle) x 440mm (H) x 350mm (W)
Weight	20kg (37lb)
Temperature Range / Regulation	+10 °C to -18 °C
Average Power Consumption	40 Watt

50L ICECUBE FRIDGE / FREEZER - IFRIDGE50SP

Overall Dimensions	590mm (L) (650mm with handle) x 520mm (H) x 350mm (W)
Weight	22kg (41lb)
Temperature Range / Regulation	+10 °C to -18 °C
Average Power Consumption	40 Watt

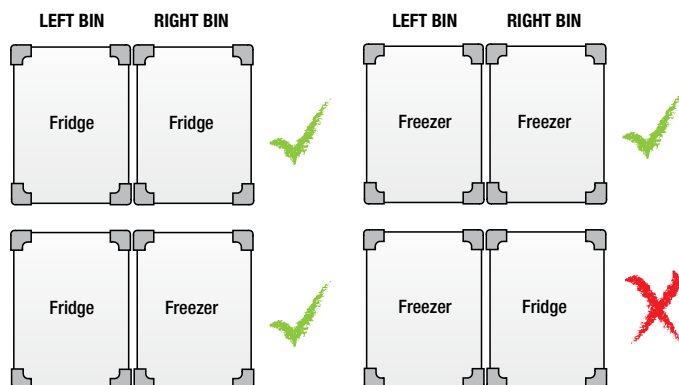
65L ICECUBE FRIDGE / FREEZER - IFRIDGE65SP

Overall Dimensions	820mm (L) x 495mm (H) x 490mm (W)
Weight	33kg (66lb)
Temperature Range / Regulation	+10 °C to -18 °C
Average Power Consumption	55 Watt

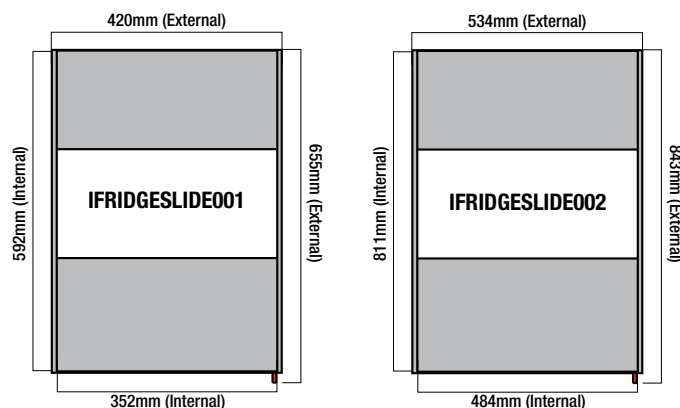
74L ICECUBE FRIDGE / FREEZER - IFRIDGE74SP

Overall Dimensions	820mm (L) x 495mm (H) x 490mm (W)
Weight	32kg (66lb)
Temperature Range / Regulation	+10 °C to -18 °C
Average Power Consumption	55 Watt

65L ICECUBE FRIDGE / FREEZER - COMPARTMENT COMBINATIONS



FRIDGE SLIDE DIMENSIONS



LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

900mm Drawer System	Weight	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)
TWIN - Cabinet specifications including drawers*	63kg	900	275	970
TWIN - Drawer specifications		840	206	425
SINGLE - Cabinet specifications including drawers*	34kg	900	275	490
SINGLE - Drawer specifications		840	206	425

1000mm Drawer System	Weight	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)
TWIN - Cabinet specifications including drawers*	76kg	1000	275	1020
TWIN - Drawer specifications		940	206	450
SINGLE - Cabinet specifications including drawers*	39kg	1000	275	510
SINGLE - Drawer specifications		940	206	425

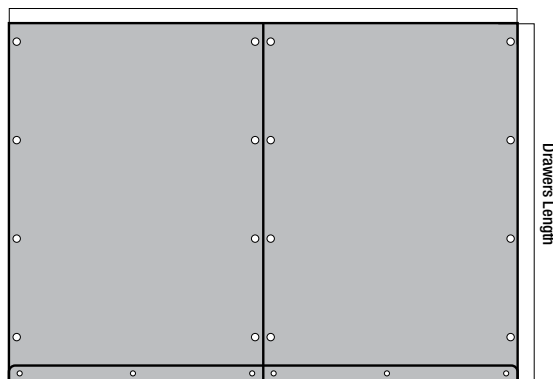
1300mm Drawer System	Weight	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)
TWIN - Cabinet specifications including drawers*	89kg	1300	275	970
TWIN - Drawer specifications		1240	206	425
SINGLE - Cabinet specifications including drawers*	46kg	1300	275	490
SINGLE - Drawer specifications		1240	206	425

* Top of timber to underside of fixing ribs

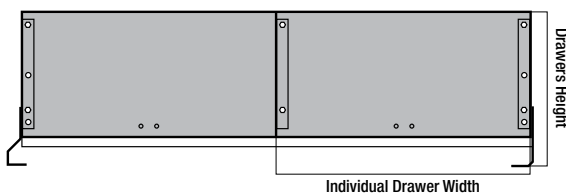
**REFER TO VEHICLE LISTING PAGES FOR SPECIFIC
MODEL COMPATIBILITY / SUITABILITY**

TWIN DRAWERS

TOP VIEW
Drawers Width

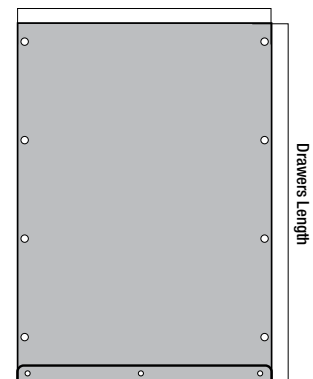


FRONT VIEW

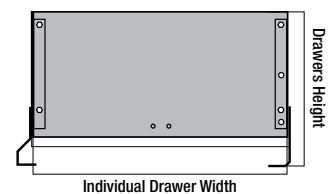


SINGLE DRAWERS

TOP VIEW
Drawers Width



FRONT VIEW



- All drawers extend 950mm from rear of unit.
- For an absolute overall width of each cabinet, add 26mm to the widths given above. Basic cabinet height is 238mm with 12mm carpeted ply on top and 20mm high fixing ribs under giving an overall height of 270mm.

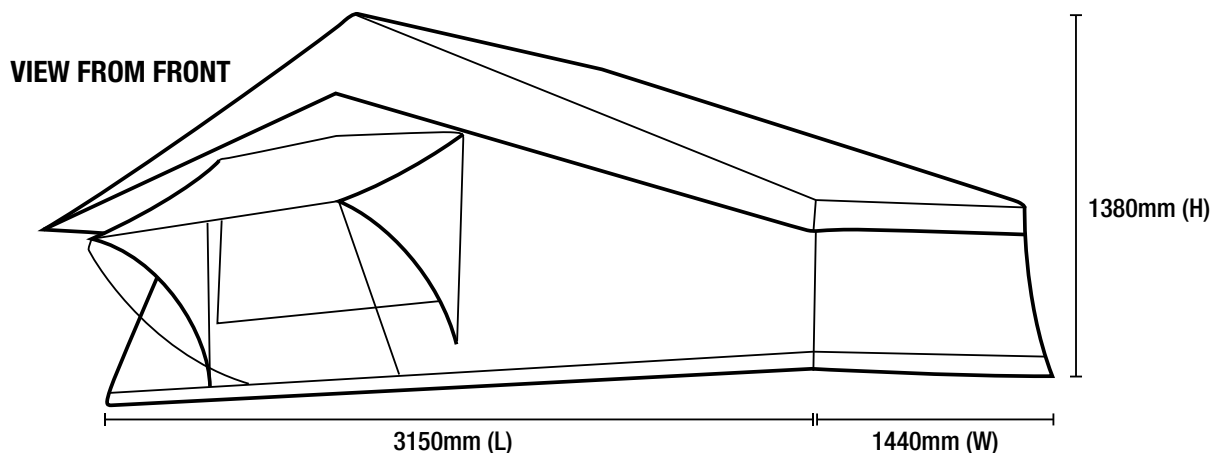
ACCESSORIES

ROOFTOP TENTS AND CAMPING SWAGS

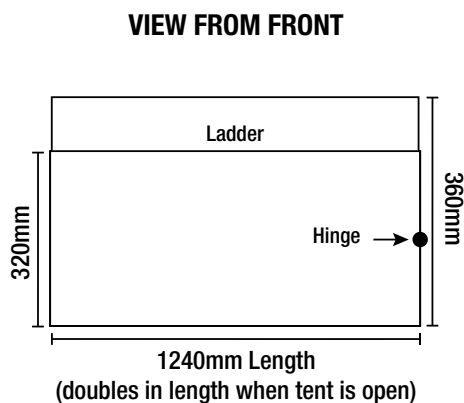
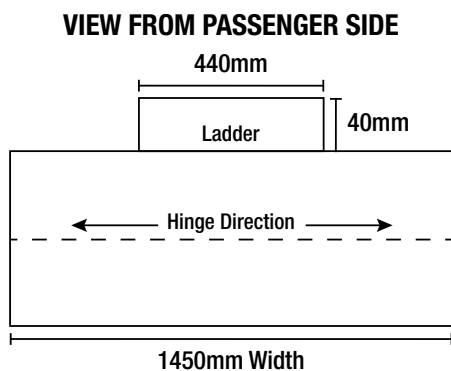
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

LUXURY ROOFTOP TENT - WEIGHT 62KG

OPEN

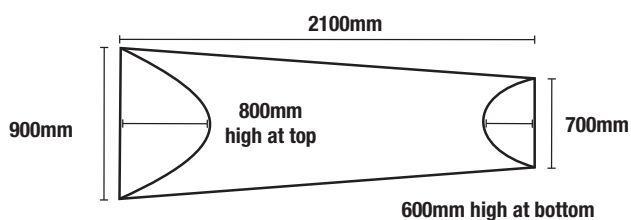


CLOSED

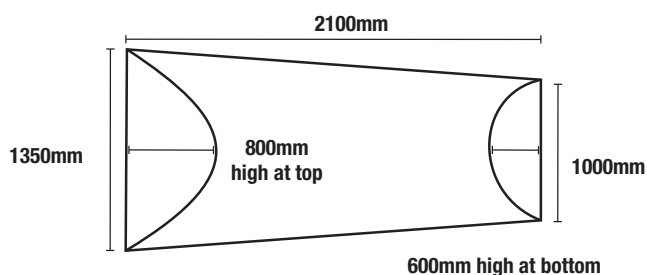


CAMPING SWAGS

SINGLE SWAG



DOUBLE SWAG



Quick Reference Index



PRODUCT CODES

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

Part Number	Page
344	274
345	274
346	274, 277, 277
347	274
351	263, 267, 269, 269, 271, 271, 273, 273, 275, 275
354	263, 267
384	230, 231
385	215, 230, 230, 231, 231
386	215, 230, 231
470	190, 190, 191, 191
664	190, 191
665	190
667	183, 185, 185
791	65, 66, 83, 98, 99
792	65, 66, 83, 98, 99
794	58, 131
795	143, 145, 148, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159
796	143, 145, 148, 159
797	167, 168
798	167, 168, 169
1141	249, 252, 255, 258, 261, 266
1142	249, 252, 255, 258, 261, 266
1144	241, 246, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261, 266
1147	46, 50, 54, 128
1148	73, 75, 87, 90, 123
1149	124
1150	287
1155	222
1189	290, 291
1199	42, 152
3501	179
3502	120
3511	117, 121, 179, 181, 183
3517	142, 143, 144, 145, 157, 158, 159
3521	230, 231
3522	185, 190, 191
3523	273, 274, 275, 277
3524	241, 246, 249, 258, 263, 264, 265, 267, 269, 271
3525	249, 252, 258, 261, 266
3530	201
3532	114, 115, 116
3533	214, 215, 229
3534	186, 188
3536	186, 188
3540	103, 106, 108, 109
3541	108
3542	207
1002K	183, 186, 188
1084UK	255, 258
1085UK	249, 252, 261
1100UBK	183
1100UBKL	183
1102UBK	154, 156
1103UBK	124
1104UBK	162
1141-1	261, 266
1144R	347, 347, 347

Part Number	Page
1144RK	179, 181, 183, 186, 188, 241, 246, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261, 266
1144SK	179, 181, 183, 186, 188, 241, 246, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261, 266
1145SK	114, 115, 116, 117, 121
1146RK	200, 207, 209
1151UK	227
1152K	87, 90
1185UK	266
1188UK	290, 291
1190UK	293, 295
1191UK	286
1192K	222, 233, 235, 286
1193UK	46, 50, 54, 128
1194K	46, 50, 54, 128
1196UK	287
1197K	287
1198K	212, 217, 225, 235, 279, 281, 283
1200UK	42, 152
1201K	42, 152
1202K	101
1203K	50, 54, 128
1204K	135, 161, 195
1205K	42, 152
12075GR	190, 191
12076GR	190, 191
1207K	123
12080GR	114, 115, 116, 117, 121
12081GR	222, 225, 229, 263, 266
12081GRC	222, 225, 229, 263, 266
12082GR	144, 145, 158, 159
12083GR	204, 205
12085GR	201
12086GR	201
12087GR	65, 66, 83, 85, 98, 99, 124, 125, 142, 143, 147, 148, 157, 168
12088GR	214, 215, 229
12089GR	204, 205
1208K	123
12091GR	179, 181, 183, 186, 188, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261, 265, 266
12094GR	179, 181, 186, 188, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261
12094GRC	249, 252, 255, 258, 261
12095GR	46, 50, 54, 57, 58, 128, 130, 131
12095GRC	46, 50, 54, 57, 58, 128, 130, 131
1209K	212, 217, 279, 281, 286
1210K	222, 233
1211K	207
1213K	222
12635GR	273, 274, 275, 277
12635GRC	273, 274, 275, 277
12636GR	66, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 82, 83, 87, 90, 92, 94, 99, 123, 143, 145, 148, 154, 156, 158, 159, 167, 168, 174, 231, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277

Part Number	Page
12636GRC	66, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 82, 83, 87, 90, 92, 94, 99, 123, 143, 145, 148, 154, 156, 158, 159, 167, 168, 174, 231, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277
12636GRP	73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 82, 83, 87, 90, 92, 94, 123, 143, 145, 148, 154, 156, 158, 159, 167, 168, 174, 231, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277
12637GR	85, 214, 263, 267, 269, 271
12637GRC	85, 214, 263, 267, 269, 271
12637GRS	291
12639GR	230, 231
12639GRC	230, 231
12639GRS	265
12640GR	114, 115, 116, 117, 121
12643GR	64, 82, 97
12644GR	64, 67, 97
12645GR	144, 147
12645GRC	144, 147
12645GRS	137, 146
12646GR	142
12648GR	183, 185
12650GR	110, 215, 225, 227, 230, 265, 267, 269
12650GRC	110, 215, 225, 227, 230, 267, 269
12652GR	290
12658GR	204, 205
12661GR	185, 213, 285
12661GRS	199
12665GR	103, 106, 109
12666GR	106
12667GR	57, 58, 67, 78, 80, 94, 130, 131, 149, 174, 199, 219
12669GR	109
12670GR	103
12671GR	65, 98, 149
12682GR	217, 241, 246
12682GRC	212, 217, 279, 281, 283
12682GRP	212, 217, 279, 281, 283
12683GR	241, 246
12691GR	213, 285
12696GR	264
12697GR	264
12698GR	149, 157, 162, 169, 290, 291
12698GRC	157, 162, 169
12698GRP	157
12710GR	63, 110, 212, 217, 225, 235, 279, 283, 286
12711GR	104, 105
12712GR	104, 105
12713GR	140
12714GR	140
12715GR	42, 137, 146, 152, 154, 156
12716GR	135, 161, 162, 164, 165, 171, 172, 192, 195
12717GR	164, 165, 192
12718GR	171, 172
12720GR	237, 239
12721GR	203
12722GR	203

Part Number	Page
12725GR	293, 295
12726GR	293, 295
12727GR	50, 54, 62, 128
12728GR	135, 161, 195
12729GR	42, 152
12729GRC	42, 152
12729GRP	42, 152
12730GR	222, 233
12731GR	124
12732GR	60, 62
12735GR	101
12738GR LH/RH	101
12740GR	176
12742GR	176
12743GR	233, 235
12743GRC	233, 235
12744GR	286
12745GR	69, 71, 73, 75, 87, 90, 96, 123
12746GR	69, 71, 96
12746GRC	69, 71, 96
12747GR	40, 196
12748GR	40, 196
12749GR	124, 125
12750GR	281
12751GR	108
12751LGR	108
12752GR	108
12752LGR	108
12755GR	288
12759GR	207, 209
12760GR	207, 209
12764GR LH	227
12764GR RH	227
12765GR	289
12774GR	102
12775GR	102
12776GR	120
12777GR	120
12791GR	167, 169
12795GR	244
12796GR	237, 239, 244
12797GR	76, 92
12804GR	63
12805GR	219
12811GR	132
12812GR	132
12823GR	197, 198
12824GR	197
12825GR	198
12827GR	46, 60
2244AK	336, 338, 339
2244K	336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 344
24080FE	114, 115, 116, 117, 121
24081FE	222, 225, 229, 263, 266
24081FEC	222, 225, 229, 263, 266
24081FEP	222, 225, 229, 263, 266
24082FE	144, 145, 158, 159
24087FE	65, 66, 83, 85, 98, 99, 142, 143, 147, 148, 157, 168
24088FE	214, 215, 229
24091FE	179, 181, 183, 186, 188, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261, 265, 266
24091LFE	179, 181, 186, 188
24091LFE1	179, 181, 186, 188
24094FE	179, 181, 186, 188, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261
24094FEC	249, 252, 255, 258, 261



PRODUCT CODES

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

Part Number	Page
24094FEP	179, 181, 186, 188, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261
24094LFE	179, 181, 186, 188, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261
24094LFE1	179, 181, 186, 188
24094LFEP	179, 181, 186, 188, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261
24095FE	46, 50, 54, 57, 58, 128, 130, 131
24095FEC	46, 50, 54, 57, 58, 128, 130, 131
24095FEP	46, 50, 54, 58, 128, 130, 131
24635FE	273, 274, 275, 277
24635FEC	273, 274, 275, 277
24636FE	66, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 82, 83, 87, 90, 92, 94, 99, 123, 143, 145, 148, 154, 156, 158, 159, 168, 174, 231, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277
24636FEC	66, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 82, 83, 87, 90, 92, 94, 99, 123, 143, 145, 148, 154, 156, 158, 159, 168, 174, 231, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277
24636FEP	73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 82, 83, 87, 90, 92, 94, 123, 143, 145, 148, 154, 156, 158, 159, 168, 174, 231, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277
24637FE	214, 263, 267, 269, 271
24637FEC	214, 263, 267, 269, 271
24637FES	291
24639FE	230, 231
24639FES	265
24640FE	114, 115, 116, 117, 121
24643FE	64, 97
24644FE	64, 67, 97
24645FE	144, 147
24645FEC	144, 147
24645FES	137, 146
24646FE	142
24648FE	183, 185
24650FE	110, 215, 225, 227, 230, 265, 267, 269
24650FEC	110, 215, 225, 227, 230, 267, 269
24650FEP	110, 215, 227, 230, 267, 269
24652FE	290
24661FE	185, 213, 285
24661FES	199
24665FE	103, 106, 109
24666FE	106
24667FE	57, 58, 67, 78, 80, 94, 130, 131, 149, 174, 199, 219
24682FE	217, 241, 246
24682FEC	212, 217, 279, 281, 283
24682FEP	212, 217, 279, 281, 283
24682LFE	241, 246
24682LFE1	241, 246
24683FE	241, 246
24683LFE	241, 246
24683LFE1	241, 246
24691FE	213, 285
24696FE	264
24697FE	264

Part Number	Page
24698FE	157, 162, 169, 290, 291
24698FEC	157, 162, 169
24698FEP	157, 162, 169
24710FE	63, 110, 212, 217, 225, 235, 279, 283, 286
24713FE	140
24715FE	42, 137, 146, 152, 154, 156
24716FE	135, 161, 162, 164, 165, 171, 172, 192, 195
24717FE	164, 165, 192
24717FEP	164, 165, 192
24718FE	171, 172
24720FE	237, 239
24727FE	50, 54, 62, 128
24728FE	135, 161, 195
24728FEP	135, 161, 195
24729FE	42, 152
24729FEC	42, 152
24729FEP	42, 152
24730FE	222, 233
24732FE	60, 62
24740FE	176
24742FE	176
24743FE	233, 235
24743FEC	233, 235
24744FE	286
24745FE	69, 71, 73, 75, 87, 90, 96, 123
24746FE	69, 71, 96
24746FEC	69, 71, 96
24750FE	281
24776FE	120
24777FE	120
24780FE	287
24781FE	287
24788FE	133
24789FE	133
24795FE	244
24796FE	237, 239, 244
24804FE	63
24805FE	219
24811FE	132
24812FE	132
24827FE	46, 60
343LH	274, 277
343RH	274, 277
348LH	263, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275
348RH	263, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275
3521S	209
353LH	124, 183, 185, 185, 263, 267, 269, 271, 273
353RH	124, 183, 185, 185, 263, 267, 269, 271, 273
355K	191
386-1	57, 58, 130, 131, 229
386-2	76, 78, 80, 82, 92, 94, 215, 230, 231
386-3	110, 225, 227
387-1	42, 46, 50, 54, 73, 75, 78, 80, 82, 87, 90, 94, 110, 123, 128, 152, 154, 156, 157, 158, 222, 225, 227, 229
415UBK	58, 82, 131, 219, 227, 266, 267, 269, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277, 293, 295

Part Number	Page
416UBK	192, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261, 263
416UBKL	249, 252, 255, 258
417UBK	46, 50, 54, 57, 76, 78, 80, 92, 94, 128, 130
436UBK	185, 263, 267, 269, 271
437UBK	42, 152, 164, 165, 215, 225, 229, 230, 231, 286
437UBKL	42, 73, 75, 87, 90, 110, 123, 152, 164, 165, 222, 225, 229
449UBK	273
45080FE	114, 115, 116, 117, 121
45081FE	222, 225, 263, 266
45081FEC	222, 225, 263, 266
45081FEP	222, 225, 263, 266
45091FE	179, 181, 183, 186, 188, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261, 266
45091LFE	179, 181, 186, 188
45091LFE1	179, 181, 186, 188
45094FE	179, 181, 186, 188, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261
45094FEC	249, 252, 255, 258, 261
45094FEP	179, 181, 186, 188, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261
45094LFE	179, 181, 186, 188, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261
45094LFE1	179, 181, 186, 188
45094LFEP	179, 181, 186, 188, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261
45095FE	46, 50, 54, 57, 58, 128, 130, 131
45095FEC	46, 50, 54, 57, 58, 128, 130, 131
45095FEP	46, 50, 54, 58, 128, 130, 131
451UBK	65, 66, 83, 98, 99, 143, 145, 148, 157, 158, 159, 190, 191
452UBK	190, 191
453UBK	190, 191
45635FE	273, 274, 275, 277
45636FE	73, 75, 87, 90, 123, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277
45636FEC	73, 75, 87, 90, 123, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277
45636FEP	73, 75, 87, 90, 123, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277
45637FE	263, 267, 269, 271
45637FEC	263, 267, 269, 271
45640FE	114, 115, 116, 117, 121
45648FE	183, 185
45650FE	110, 225, 267, 269
45650FEC	110, 225, 267, 269
45650FEP	110, 267, 269
45661FE	185, 213, 285
45667FE	57, 58, 130, 131
45682FE	217, 241, 246
45682FEC	212, 217, 279, 281, 283
45682FEP	212, 217, 279, 281, 283
45682LFE	241, 246
45682LFE1	241, 246
45683FE	241, 246
45683LFE	241, 246
45683LFE1	241, 246
45691FE	213, 285
45698FE	162
45698FEC	162
45698FEP	162

Part Number	Page
45710FE	110, 212, 217, 225, 235, 279, 283, 286
45716FE	135, 161, 162, 164, 165, 192, 195
45717FE	164, 165, 192
45717FEP	164, 165, 192
45720FE	237, 239
45727FE	50, 54, 62, 128
45728FE	135, 161, 195
45728FEC	135, 161, 195
45728FEP	135, 161, 195
45730FE	222, 233
45732FE	60, 62
45740FE	176
45742FE	176
45743FE	233, 235
45743FEC	233, 235
45744FE	286
45745FE	69, 71, 73, 75, 87, 90, 96, 123
45746FE	69, 71, 96
45746FEC	69, 71, 96
45750FE	281
45751FE	108
45751LFE	108
45752FE	108
45752LFE	108
45780FE	287
45781FE	287
45795FE	244
45796FE	237, 239, 244
45796FEP	237, 239, 244
45802FE	134
45803FE	134
45827FE	46, 60
45RSS001	342
45RSS002	342
45RSS003	342
45RSS004	342
45RSS005	342
45SK6520	341, 342
45SK7218	342
45SK7220	341, 342
45TAR001	342
45TAR002	342
512UBK	106
632RF	336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 344
635R	341
635RK	336, 338, 339, 340, 341
654UBK	169, 201
655UBK	201
656R	337, 340
656RK	336, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342
669UBK	185
670UBK	185
678UBK	73, 75, 87, 90, 230, 231, 287, 290, 291
704TUK	162
704UK	167, 168
713UK	274, 277
714UK	274
715STUK	148
715TUK	143, 154, 156, 157, 158
715UK	145, 159
718UK	185
719UK	124, 183, 185, 263, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275
720UK	263
721UK	191

PRODUCT CODES

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

Part Number	Page
722UK	190, 191
724UK	190
728TUK	78, 80, 94
728UK	76, 82, 83, 92
728UKL	219
732UK	230, 231
733UK	215, 230, 231
734UK	201
747UK	65, 66, 98, 99
756UK	58, 131
758UK	229
759UK	57, 130
762UK	106
767UK	110, 222, 225, 227
769UK	164, 165, 192
769UKL	169
770UK	73, 75, 87, 90, 123
788UBK	167, 168
797-1	164, 165, 192
797-2	169
797-3	162
832RT	347
833R	347
833WT	179, 181, 183, 186, 188
834RT	347
836RT	347
839CRK	180, 182, 187, 189
839RK	180, 182, 187, 189
840RT	347
841RT	347
843RT	347
844RT	347
845RT	347
846RT	347
847CRK	242, 247
847RK	242, 247
848CRK	180
848RK	180
848RT	347
ADL001	241, 246
ADL001L	241, 246
ADL003	181, 183, 186, 188
ADL005	179
ADL070	249, 252, 255
ADL106	230, 231
ATR001	241, 246
ATR003	181, 183, 188
ATR005	179, 186
ATR070	249, 252, 255
B9MK	344
BB030-SL	234
BB030-TL	234
BB039-SL	126
BB039-TL	126
BB048-SL	160, 194
BB048-TL	160, 194
BB050-SL	41, 150
BB050-TL	41, 150
BB051-SL	220
BB051-TL	220
BB053-SL	232
BB053-TL	232
BB054-SL	48, 61
BB054-TL	48, 61
BB056-SL	236
BB056-TL	236
BB057-SL	68, 72

Part Number	Page
BB057-TL	68, 72
BB058-SL	86
BB058-TL	86
BB059-EXCEED KIT	136
BB059-SL	136
BB059-TL	136
BB060-SL	292
BB060-TL	292
BB061-SL	95
BB061-TL	95
BB064-SL	278
BB064-TL	278
BB065-SL	220
BB065-TL	220
BB066-SL	44, 59
BB066-TL	44, 59
BB067-SL	150
BB067-TL	150
BBA038	52
BBA047	280
BBA048	160, 194
BBA050	41, 150
BBA051	220
BBA054	48, 61
BBA065	220
BBC002	224
BBC003	81
BBC006	243
BBC007	284
BBC008	282
BBC010	184
BBC011	177
BBC012	163, 170
BBC013	166
BBC014	56
BBC016	155
BBC018	248, 257, 262
BBC019E	248, 251, 254, 260
BBC019SC	248
BBC020	79, 93
BBC023	113
BBC024	129
BBC025	238
BBC027	77
BBC029	280
BBC030	234
BBC031	153
BBC033	224
BBC034	294
BBC038	52
BBC039	126
BBC040	74
BBC041	89
BBC042	163, 170
BBC043	238
BBC045	138
BBC046	202
BBC047	280
BBC048	160, 194
BBC050	41, 150
BBC051	220
BBC055	44, 48, 59, 61
BBC057	68, 72
BBC058	86
BBC060	292
BBC065	220
BBC065-NB	220
BBCD001	228
BBCD002	224
BBCD003	81
BBCD004	245

Part Number	Page
BBCD005	240
BBCD006	243
BBCD007	284
BBCD008	282
BBCD009	178
BBCD010	184
BBCD012	163, 170
BBCD013	166
BBCD014	56
BBCD016	155
BBCD018	248, 257, 262
BBCD020	79, 93
BBCD024	129
BBCD027	77
BBCD029	280
BBCD030	234
BBCD031	153
BBCD033	224
BBCD034	294
BBCD035	107
BBCD037	216
BBCD038	52
BBCD039	126
BBCD040	74
BBCD041	89
BBCD042	163, 170
BBCD044	70
BBCD045	138
BBCD046	202
BBCD047	280
BBCD048	160, 194
BBCD049	95
BBCD050	41, 150
BBCD051	220
BBCD052	100
BBCD053	232
BBCD054	48, 61
BBCD055	44, 48, 59, 61
BBCD057	68, 72
BBCD058	86
BBCD059	136
BBCD060	292
BBCD061	95
BBCD063	208
BBCD065	220
BBCD066	44, 59
BBCD067	150
BBCD068	122
BBCD070	206
BBP011	177
BBP019E	248, 251, 254, 260
BBP019SC	248
BBP025	238
BBP043	238
BBP056-VX	236
BBP062	175
BBP064	278
BBPART002	24, 298, 366
BBPART006	298
BBPART007	298
BBPART008	298
BBPART009	298
BBPART009 L/H	298
BBPART009 R/H	298
BBPART010	298
BBPART011	298
BBPART012	298
BBPART013	298
BBPART014	298
BBPART015	298
BBPART016	298

Part Number	Page
BBPART017	298
BBPART018	302
BBPART019	298
BBPART020	298
BBPART021	298
BBPART022	298
BBPART022-LH	298
BBPART022-RH	298
BBPART023	298
BBPART024	298
BBPART025	298
BBPART026	298
BBPART031	24, 298, 366
BBPARTLOOP001	298
BBPARTLOOP002	298
BBPARTLOOP003	298
BBPARTLOOP004	298
BBPARTLOOP005	298
BBPARTLOOP007	298
BBPARTLOOP008	298
BBPARTLOOP009	298
BBPARTLOOP010	298
BBPARTLOOP011	298
BBPARTLOOP012	298
BBPARTLOOP013	298
BBPARTLOOP014	298
BBPARTLOOP016	298
BBPARTLOOP019	298
BBPARTLOOP020	298
BBPARTLOOP024	298
BBPARTLOOP025	298
BBPARTLOOP027	298
BBPARTLOOP029	298
BBPARTLOOP031	298
BBPARTLOOP033	298
BBPARTLOOP034	298
BBPARTLOOP037	298
BBPARTLOOP038	298
BBPARTLOOP039	298
BBPARTLOOP040	298
BBPARTLOOP041	298
BBPARTLOOP042	298
BBPARTLOOP043	298
BBPARTLOOP044	298
BBPARTLOOP045	299
BBPARTLOOP047	299
BBPARTLOOP048	299
BBPARTLOOP049	299
BBPARTLOOP050	299
BBPARTLOOP051	299
BBPARTLOOP054	299
BBPARTLOOP056	299
BBPARTLOOP057	299
BBPARTLOOP058	299
BBS070	206
BBT002	224
BBT005	240
BBT006	243
BBT008	282
BBT011	177
BBT012	163, 170
BBT013	166
BBT014	56
BBT016	155
BBT019E	248, 251, 254, 260
BBT019SC	248
BBT020	79, 93
BBT024	129
BBT025	238
BBT027	77
BBT029	280



PRODUCT CODES

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

Part Number	Page
BBT030	234
BBT030-NL	234
BBT031	153
BBT033	224
BBT034	294
BBT038	52
BBT039-NL	126
BBT040	74
BBT041	89
BBT042	163, 170
BBT043	238
BBT044	70
BBT045	138
BBT046	202
BBT047	280
BBT048	194
BBT048-NL	160, 194
BBT050	41, 150
BBT050-NL	41, 150
BBT051	220
BBT051-NL	220
BBT053	232
BBT053-NL	232
BBT054	48, 61
BBT054-NL	48, 61
BBT056VX-NL	236
BBT057	68, 72
BBT057-NL	68, 72
BBT058	86
BBT058-NL	86
BBT059-NL	136
BBT060-NL	292
BBT061-NL	95
BBT064-NL	278
BBT065-NL	220
BBT066-NL	44, 59
BBT067-NL	150
BHOSE001	241, 246
BHOSE002	241, 242, 246
BHOSE003	179, 181, 183, 186, 188
BHOSE004	180, 182, 187, 189
BHOSE005	179, 181
BHOSE009	207
BRACKET100	244
CAN001	38
CANFIBRE001	224
CANFIBRE048-BS	160, 194
CANFIBRE048-CB	160, 194
CANFIBRE048-HG	160, 194
CANFIBRE048-P	160, 194
CANFIBRE048-PW	160, 194
CANFIBRE048-SG	160, 194
CANFIBRE048-WINDOW	302
CANFIBRE048-WP	160, 194
CANFIBRE050-BM	41, 151
CANFIBRE050-IB	41, 151
CANFIBRE050-P	41, 151
CANFIBRE050-SS	41, 151
CANFIBRE050-TG	41, 151
CANFIBRE050-WINDOW	302
CANFIBRE050-WS	41, 151
CANFIBRE051-AB	221
CANFIBRE051-DG	221
CANFIBRE051-P	221
CANFIBRE051-SM	221
CANFIBRE051-SW	221
CANFIBRE051-WINDOW	302
CANFIBRE054-AW	43, 45, 49, 53
CANFIBRE054-BL	43, 45, 49, 53
CANFIBRE054-FW	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANFIBRE054-IS	43, 45, 49, 53, 127

Part Number	Page
CANFIBRE054-M	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANFIBRE054-P	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANFIBRE054-SB	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANFIBRE054-WB	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANFIBRE054-WINDOW	302
CANFIBRE057-WINDOW	302
CANFIBRESPARE001	301
CANFIBRESPARE002	301
CANFIBRESPARE006	301
CANFIBRESPARE007	301
CANFIBRESPARE008	301
CANFIBRESPARE009	301
CANFIBRESPARE010	301
CANFIBRESPARE011	301
CANFIBRESPARE012	301
CANFIBRESPARE013	301
CANFIBRESPARE014	301
CANFIBRESPARE015	301
CANFIBRESPARE016	301
CANFIBRESPARE017	301
CANFIBRESPARE018	301
CANFIBRESPARE019	302
CANFIBRESPARE020	302
CANFIBRESPARE021	302
CANFIBRESPARE022	302
CANFIBRESPARE023	302
CANFIBRESPARE024	302
CANFIBRESPARE025	302
CANFIBRESPARE026	302
CANFIBRESPARE027	302
CANFIBRESPARE028	302
CANOPY001-P	224
CANOPY001-SW	224
CANOPY002A	224
CANOPY002-P	224
CANOPY002-SW	224
CANOPY003P	163
CANOPY003-W	163
CANOPY003-WINDOW	301
CANOPY004-P	56, 129
CANOPY004-W	56, 129
CANOPY004-WINDOW	301
CANOPY005A	155
CANOPY005-WINDOW	301
CANOPY006-P	77, 79, 81, 93
CANOPY006-W	77, 79, 81, 93
CANOPY006-WINDOW	301
CANOPY007-P	166
CANOPY007-WINDOW	301
CANOPY008-B	153
CANOPY008-BM	153
CANOPY008-IB	153
CANOPY008-P	153
CANOPY008-S	153
CANOPY008-TG	153
CANOPY008-W	153
CANOPY008-WINDOW	301
CANOPY009-P	292, 294
CANOPY009-W	292, 294
CANOPY009-WINDOW	301
CANOPY010-AB	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANOPY010-AM	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANOPY010-AW	43, 45, 49, 53
CANOPY010-BL	43, 45
CANOPY010-BM	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANOPY010-BRACKET	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANOPY010-CL	301
CANOPY010-CL-WINDOW	301
CANOPY010-CO	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANOPY010-CW	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANOPY010-FW	43, 45, 49, 53, 127

Part Number	Page
CANOPY010-G	43, 45, 49, 53
CANOPY010-GB	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANOPY010-IS	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANOPY010-M	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANOPY010-MG	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANOPY010-P	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANOPY010-S	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANOPY010-SB	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANOPY010-TR	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
CANOPY010-WB	49, 53, 127
CANOPY010-WINDOW	301
CANOPY011-P	89
CANOPY011-SW	89
CANOPY011-WINDOW	301
CANOPY012-B	74
CANOPY012-BS	74
CANOPY012-P	74
CANOPY012-S	74
CANOPY012-WINDOW	301
CANOPY013-BS	160, 194
CANOPY013-CB	160, 194
CANOPY013-HG	160, 194
CANOPY013-PW	160, 194
CANOPY013-SG	160, 194
CANOPY013-WP	160, 194
CANOPY014-BM	41, 151
CANOPY014-CL-WINDOW	301
CANOPY014-EG	41, 151
CANOPY014-IB	41, 151
CANOPY014-P	41, 151
CANOPY014-RS	41, 151
CANOPY014-SS	41, 151
CANOPY014-TG	41, 151
CANOPY014-WINDOW	301
CANOPY014-WS	41, 151
CANOPY015-AB	221
CANOPY015-BM	221
CANOPY015-CL-WINDOW	301
CANOPY015-DG	221
CANOPY015-P	221
CANOPY015-SM	221
CANOPY015-SW	221
CANOPY015-WINDOW	301
CANOPY017-SW	221
CANOPY017-WINDOW	301
CANOPY018-B	127
CANOPY018-TF	127
CANOPY019-CL-WINDOW	301
CANOPY019-G	72
CANOPY019-MB	72
CANOPY019-NS	72
CANOPY019-P	72
CANOPY019-PB	72
CANOPY019-R	72
CANOPY019-SW	72, 74
CANOPY020-B	86
CANOPY020-CB	86
CANOPY020-CL-WINDOW	301
CANOPY020-G	86
CANOPY020-GG	86
CANOPY020-P	86
CANOPY020-R	86
CANOPY020-S	86
CANOPY020-SW	86
CANOPY MOUNT KIT 014	300

Part Number	Page
CANOPY MOUNT KIT 015	300
CANOPYSPARE001	300
CANOPYSPARE002	300
CANOPYSPARE003	300
CANOPYSPARE004	300
CANOPYSPARE005	300
CANOPYSPARE006	300
CANOPYSPARE007	300
CANOPYSPARE008	300
CANOPYSPARE009	300
CANOPYSPARE010	300
CANOPYSPARE011	300
CANOPYSPARE012	300
CANOPYSPARE013	300
CANOPYSPARE014	300
CANOPYSPARE015	300
CANOPYSPARE016	300
CANOPYSPARE017	300
CANOPYSPARE018	300
CANOPYSPARE019	300
CANOPYSPARE020	300
CANOPYSPARE021	300
CANOPYSPARE022	300
CANOPYSPARE023	300
CANOPYSPARE024	300
CANOPYSPARE025	300
CANOPYSPARE026	300
CANOPYSPARE027	300
CANOPYSPARE028	300
CANOPYSPARE029	300
CANOPYSPARE030	300
CANOPYSPARE031	300
CANOPYSPARE032	300
CANOPYSPARE033	300
CANOPYSPARE034	300
CANOPYSPARE035	300
CANOPYSPARE036	300
CANOPYSPARE037	300
CANOPYSPARE038	300
CANOPYSPARE039	300
CANOPYSPARE040	300
CANOPYSPARE041	300
CANOPYSPARE042	300
CANOPYSPARE043	300
CANOPYSPARE044	300
CANOPYSPARE045	300
CANOPYSPARE046	300
CANOPYSPARE047	301
CANOPYSPARE048	301
CANOPYSPARE049	301
CANOPYSPARE050	301
CANOPYSPARE051	301
CANOPYSPARE052	301
CANOPYSPARE053	301
CANOPYSPARE054	301
CANOPYSPARE055	301
CANOPYSPARE056	301
CANOPYSPARE057	301
CANOPYSPARE058	301
CANOPYSPARE059	301
CANOPYSPARE060	301
CANOPYSPARE061	301
CANOPYSPARE062	301
CANOPYSPARE063	301
CANOPYSPARE064	301
CANOPYSPARE065	301
CANOPYSPARE066	301
CANOPYSPARE068	301
CANOPYSPARE069	301
CANOPYSPARE070	301

PRODUCT CODES

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

Part Number	Page
CANOPYSPARE071	301
CANOPYSPARE072	301
CANOPYSPARE073	301
CANOPYSPARE074	301
CANOPYSPARE075	301
CANOPYSPARE076	301
CANOPYSPARE077	301
CANOPYSPARE078	301
CAP001	38
CB7	336, 338, 339
CB20	336, 339
CB35	338, 342
CPLATE001	241, 246
CPLATE003	179, 181, 183, 186, 188
CROSS BAR	302
DB140	27
DB270	27
DBLOOM	27
DB MONITOR	27
DBOX003	179, 181, 183, 186, 188
DHOSE350	85
DVD001	38
DVD002	38
DVD003	38
DVD004	38
DVD005	38
DVD006	38
DVD007	38
DVD008	38
DVD009	38
ET17	336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 344
ET34	337, 340, 342
ET38	336, 337, 338, 340, 341, 342
ET38-1	342
ET38-2	338, 340, 342
ET69	336, 337, 338, 339, 341
ET104	336, 339, 341
ET113	336, 339
ET113-1	337, 338, 340, 342
ET153	336, 338, 340, 342
ET153-1	337, 338, 340, 342
ET153-2	337, 340, 342
ET153-3	338, 340, 342
ET154	337, 340, 342
ET155	338, 340, 342
ET158	337, 340
ET158-1	337, 340
ET158-2	337, 340, 342
ET160	337, 340, 342
ET174	338, 340
ET175	338
ET176	338
ET177	338
FOR001A	50, 54, 62, 128
FOR001AKF	51, 55, 128
FOR001AKG	51, 55, 128
FOR001AKP	51, 55, 128
FOR001B	50, 54, 62, 128
FOR001BKF	51, 55, 128
FOR001BKFGVM	51, 55
FOR001BKFGVM1	51, 55
FOR001BKG	51, 55, 128
FOR001BKP	51, 55, 128
FOR001BKPGVM	51, 55
FOR001BKPGVM1	51, 55

Part Number	Page
FOR001C	50, 54, 128
FOR001CKF	51, 55, 128
FOR001CKFGVM	51, 55
FOR001CKFGVM1	51, 55
FOR001CKG	51, 55, 128
FOR001CKP	51, 55, 128
FOR001CKPGVM	51, 55
FOR001CKPGVM1	51, 55
FOR001S	50, 54, 62, 128
FOR002A	46, 50, 54, 128
FOR002B	46, 50, 54, 128
FOR002C	46, 50, 54, 128
FOR003B	60, 62
FOR003BKF	62
FOR003BKF1	60
FOR003BKG	62
FOR003BKG1	60
FOR003BKP	62
FOR003BKP1	60
FOR003C	60, 62
FOR003CKF	62
FOR003CKF1	60
FOR003CKG	62
FOR003CKG1	60
FOR003CKP	62
FOR003CKP1	60
FOR005A	46, 60
FOR005AKF	47
FOR005AKG	47
FOR005AKP	47
FOR005B	46, 60
FOR005BKF	47
FOR005BKFGVM	47
FOR005BKFGVM1	47
FOR005BKG	47
FOR005BKP	47
FOR005BKPGVM	47
FOR005BKPGVM1	47
FOR005CKP	47
FOR005CKPGVM	47
FOR005CKPGVM1	47
FOR005S	46, 60
HILFR05	104, 105, 227, 293, 295
HILFR05F	46, 60, 287
HILFR05 / HILFR05F	42, 50, 54, 62, 63, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 87, 90, 92, 96, 110, 123, 128, 135, 137, 146, 152, 154, 156, 161, 162, 164, 165, 171, 172, 176, 192, 195, 212, 213, 217, 222, 225, 233, 235, 237, 239, 279, 281, 283, 285, 286
HILFR10	104, 105, 227, 293, 295
HILFR10F	46, 60, 287
HILFR10 / HILFR10F	42, 50, 54, 62, 63, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 87, 90, 92, 96, 110, 123, 128, 135, 137, 146, 152, 154, 156, 161, 162, 164, 165, 171, 172, 176, 192, 195, 212, 213, 217, 222, 225, 233, 235, 237, 239, 279, 281, 283, 285, 286

Part Number	Page
HILFR15	104, 105, 227, 293, 295
HILFR15F	46, 60, 287
HILFR15 / HILFR15F	42, 50, 54, 62, 63, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 87, 90, 92, 96, 110, 123, 128, 135, 137, 146, 152, 154, 156, 161, 162, 164, 165, 171, 172, 176, 192, 195, 212, 213, 217, 222, 225, 233, 235, 237, 239, 279, 281, 283, 285, 286
HOLD004BD/S	65, 66, 82, 83, 98, 99
HOLD004BKF1	83
HOLD004BKG1	83
HOLD004BKG2	82
HOLD004BN/S	65, 66, 82, 83, 98, 99
HOLD004CD/S	65, 66, 82, 83, 98, 99
HOLD004CKF1	83
HOLD004CKG1	83
HOLD004CKG2	82
HOLD004CN/S	65, 66, 82, 83, 98, 99
HOLD005A	65, 82, 98
HOLD005BKF	66, 99
HOLD005BKG	66, 99
HOLD005CKF	66, 99
HOLD005CKG	66, 99
HOLD006B	78, 80, 94
HOLD006BKF	78, 80, 94
HOLD006BKG	78, 80, 94
HOLD006C	78, 80, 94
HOLD006CKF	78, 80, 94
HOLD006CKG	78, 80, 94
HOLD006D	78, 80, 94
HOLD006DKF	78, 80, 94
HOLD006DKG	78, 80, 94
HOLD007	65, 98
HOLD007BKF	65, 98
HOLD007BKG	65, 98
HOLD007CKF	65, 98
HOLD007CKG	65, 98
HOLD008B	64, 67, 96, 97, 174
HOLD008BKF	64, 97
HOLD008BKF1	67
HOLD008BKG	64, 97
HOLD008BKG1	67
HOLD008C	64, 67, 96, 97
HOLD008CKF	64, 97
HOLD008CKF1	67
HOLD008CKG	64, 97
HOLD008CKG1	67
HOLD009	64, 67, 97
HOLD010	78, 80, 94
HOLD020A	69, 71, 73, 75, 87, 90, 96, 123
HOLD020B	69, 71, 73, 75, 87, 90, 96, 123
HOLD020BKF	96
HOLD020BKG	96
HOLD020BKP	96
HOLD020C	69, 71, 75, 90, 96
HOLD020CKF	96
HOLD020CKG	96
HOLD020CKP	96
HOLD020S	69, 71, 75, 90, 96
HOLD021A	73, 75, 87, 90, 123
HOLD021AKF	75, 91
HOLD021AKF1	73, 88
HOLD021AKF2	123
HOLD021AKG	75, 91
HOLD021AKG1	73, 88

Part Number	Page
HOLD021AKG2	123
HOLD021AKP	75, 91
HOLD021AKP1	73, 88
HOLD021AKP2	123
HOLD021B	73, 75, 87, 90, 123
HOLD021BKF	75, 91
HOLD021BKF1	73, 88
HOLD021BKF2	123
HOLD021BKG	75, 91
HOLD021BKG1	73, 88
HOLD021BKG2	123
HOLD021BKP	75, 91
HOLD021BKP1	73, 88
HOLD021BKP2	123
HOLD021C	73, 75, 87, 90, 123
HOLD021CKF	75, 91
HOLD021CKF1	73, 88
HOLD021CKF1GVM	88, 91
HOLD021CKF1GVM1	88, 91
HOLD021CKF2	123
HOLD021CKG	75, 91
HOLD021CKG1	73, 88
HOLD021CKG2	123
HOLD021CKP	75, 91
HOLD021CKP1	73, 88
HOLD021CKP1GVM	88, 91
HOLD021CKP1GVM1	88, 91
HOLD021CKP2	123
HOLD021D	73, 75, 87, 90, 123
HOLD021DKF	75, 91
HOLD021DKF1	73, 88
HOLD021DKF1GVM	88, 91
HOLD021DKF1GVM1	88, 91
HOLD021DKF2	123
HOLD021DKG	75, 91
HOLD021DKG1	73, 88
HOLD021DKG2	123
HOLD021DKP	75, 91
HOLD021DKP1	73, 88
HOLD021DKP1GVM	88, 91
HOLD021DKP1GVM1	88, 91
HOLD021DKP2	123
HOLD022A	69, 71
HOLD022AKF	69, 71
HOLD022AKG	69, 71
HOLD022AKP	69, 71
HOLD022B	69, 71
HOLD022BKF	69, 71
HOLD022BKG	69, 71
HOLD022BKP	69, 71
HOLD022C	69, 71
HOLD022CKF	69, 71
HOLD022CKG	69, 71
HOLD022CKP	69, 71
HOLD022S	69, 71
HOLD022SKF	69, 71
HOLD022SKG	69, 71
HOLD022SKP	69, 71
HOLD023B	76, 92
HOLD023BKG	76, 92
HOLD023C	76, 92
HOLD023CKG	76, 92
HYUND003B	85
HYUND003BKG	85
HYUND004	85
IARFRESHBOX	38
IALK001	27, 35
IAP001	164, 165
IAPKIT	27
IAWNING1.4M	21
IAWNING001 NET	21



PRODUCT CODES

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

Part Number	Page
IAWNING001 ROOM	21
IAWNING2.5M	21
IAWNING2.5MROOM	21
IAWNING2.5MWALL	21
IAWNING2M	21
IAWNING2MROOM	21
IAWNING2MWALL	21
IAWNING004 NET	21
IAWNING004 ROOM	21
IAWNING005 NET	21
IAWNING005 ROOM	21
IAWNINGBRACKET	302
IAWNINGPART001	302
IAWNINGPART002	302
IAWNINGPART003	302
IAWNINGPART004	302
IAWNINGPART005	302
IAWNINGPART006	18, 302
IAWNINGPART007	302
IAWNINGPART008	302
IAWNINGPART009	21, 302
IAWNINGPART010	302
IAWNINGQR	21
IAWNINGQR HOOK	21
IAWNINGSPARE001	302
IAWNINGSPARE002	302
IAWNINGSPARE003	302
IAWNINGSPARE004	302
IAWNINGSPARE005	302
IAWNINGSPARE006	302
IAWNINGSPARE007	302
IAWNINGSPARE008	302
IAWNINGSPARE009	302
IAWNINGSPARE010	302
IAWNINGSPARE011	302
IAWNINGSPARE012	302
IAWNINGSPARE013	302
IAWNINGSPARE014	302
IAXE001	19
IAXE002	19
IBATISO	35
IBATTERYTRAY001	43, 44, 48, 52, 126
IBLOCK	11
IBOOK001	38
IBOTTLE001	38
IBOTTLE002	38
IBOW	11
IBTBAGS	17
IBTRAY050	41, 151
IBTRAY057	72
IBTRAY064	278, 280
IBUCKET001	15
IBUCKET002	15
IBUSHTOILET	17
ICAMBER12	40, 193, 196, 204, 205
ICAMBER14	141, 173, 203, 211
ICARGOBAG001	15, 32
ICHAIRHA004	14
ICHAIRL003	14
ICHAIRMS	14
ICHAIRSA005	14
ICOMPRESSOR003	12
ICOMPRESSOR004	12
ICR003	180, 182, 187, 189
ICSC011F	177
ICSC011F3/4	177
ICSC011R	177
ICSC019F	248, 251, 254, 260
ICSC019F3/4	248, 251, 254
ICSC019R	251, 260
ICSC019SCF	248

Part Number	Page
ICSC031F	153, 155
ICSC031R	153, 155
ICSC033F	224
ICSC033R	224
ICSC038F	53, 127
ICSC038R	53, 127
ICSC040F	68, 70, 72, 74, 86, 89, 95
ICSC040R	72, 74, 86, 89
ICSC042F	163
ICSC042R	163
ICSC043F	236, 238
ICSC043R	236, 238
ICSC047F	278, 280
ICSC047R	278, 280
ICSC048F	160
ICSC048MYR	160
ICSC048R	160
ICSC049R	68, 70, 95
ICSC050F	151
ICSC050R	151
ICSC051F	221
ICSC051R	221
ICSC053F	232
ICSC053R	232
ICSC054F	45, 49, 59, 61, 127
ICSC054R	59, 61
ICSC055R	43, 45, 49, 127
ICSC059F	136
ICSC059R	136
ICSC060F	292, 294
ICSC060R	292, 294
ICSCILOAD	84
IDBM001	27
IDCDC40	27
IDCDCSA	27
IDD100	244
IDIFFBRE	12, 41, 43, 45, 49, 53, 56, 59, 61, 68, 70, 72, 74, 77, 79, 81, 86, 89, 93, 95, 100, 107, 113, 118, 122, 127, 129, 136, 138, 139, 151, 153, 155, 160, 163, 166, 170, 175, 177, 178, 184, 194, 202, 206, 208, 216, 221, 224, 228, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 243, 245, 248, 248, 251, 254, 257, 260, 262, 268, 278, 280, 282, 284, 292, 294
IDM009	207
IDOC003	180, 182, 187, 189
IDRAG	11
IDUFBAG001	15, 32
IEBC001	27
IENSUITE	21
IEXHAUST002	260
IEXHAUST003	238
IEXHAUST004	280, 282
IEXHAUST005	224
IEXHAUST006	177, 178
IEXHAUST007	48, 52, 126
IEXHAUST009	254
IEXHAUST010	243
IEXHAUST011	166
IEXHAUST012	163
IEXHAUST013	251
IEXHAUST014	56, 129
IEXHAUST015	56, 129

Part Number	Page
IEXHAUST016	89
IEXHAUST017	74
IEXHAUST018	153
IEXHAUST019	153
IEXHAUST020	48, 52, 126
IFAK001	19, 35
IFAK002	19
IFIRE EXTINGUISHER	35
IFRIDGE30	23
IFRIDGE30 BAG	23
IFRIDGE40	23
IFRIDGE40 BAG	23
IFRIDGE50	23
IFRIDGE50 BAG	23
IFRIDGE65	23
IFRIDGE 65 74 BAG	23
IFRIDGE74	23
IFRIDGESLIDE001	23, 28
IFRIDGESLIDE002	23, 28
IFRIDGESPARE001	303
IFRIDGESPARE002	303
IFRIDGESPARE003	303
IFRIDGESPARE004	303
IFRIDGESPARE005	303
IFRIDGESPARE006	303
IFRIDGESPARE007	303
IFRIDGESPARE008	303
IFRIDGESPARE009	303
IFRIDGESPARE010	303
IFRIDGESPARE011	303
IFRIDGESPARE012	303
IFRIDGESPARE013	303
IFRIDGESPARE014	303
IFRIDGESPARE015	303
IFRIDGESPARE016	303
IFRIDGESPARE017	303
IFRIDGESPARE018	303
IFRIDGESPARE019	303
IFRIDGESPARE020	303
IFRIDGESPARE021	303
IFRIDGESPARE022	303
IFRIDGESPARE023	303
IFRIDGESPARE024	303
IFRIDGESPARE025	303
IFRIDGESPARE026	303
IFRIDGESPARE027	303
IFRIDGESPARE028	303
IFRIDGESTAND001	23
IFRIDGE STRAPS	23
IFT-MUDFLAP	35
IGLOVES	11
IHCLEAN	17, 19
IHCLEANBOX	17, 19
IHEADLAMP002	18
IHDIBALLAST	300
IHDIBULB	300
IHD LENS	300
IHD LENS COVER	300
IHIGHLIFT001	13
IHIGHLIFT002	13
IHIGHLIFT003	13
IHIGHLIFT004	13
IHOOK BOW	11
IHVFLAG	13, 35
IICTRAY001	15
IKETTLE001	15
ILANTERN001	18
ILANTERN002	18
ILANTERN003	18
ILBSR001	26, 367
ILBSR001C	26, 367

Part Number	Page
ILBSR002	26, 367
ILBSR002C	26, 367
ILBSR003	26, 367
ILBSR003C	26, 367
ILBSR004	26, 367
ILC7AMBER	25
ILC7BLACK	25
ILC7BLUE	25
ILC7CLEAR	25
ILC9AMBER	25
ILC9BLACK	25
ILC9BLUE	25
ILC9CLEAR	25
ILCB7AMBER	25
ILCB7BLACK	25
ILCB7BLUE	25
ILCB7CLEAR	25
ILED5X7	24, 366
ILED7C	24, 366
ILED7COMBO	25, 366
ILED7M	24, 366
ILED9C	24, 366
ILED9M	24, 366
ILED180F	26, 367
ILED180S	26, 367
ILEDBLAST2C	24, 366
ILEDBLAST2S	24, 366
ILEDBLASTMOUNT	300
ILEDCOMETMOUNT	300
ILEDCOSMO	25, 367
ILEDDIMMER	18
ILEDSTRIP	18
ILEDUNI3	25, 367
ILEDUNI5	25, 367
ILEDWL10	26, 367
ILEDWLC	18
ILWA001	27, 35
IMALLET	19
IMAZ001B	290, 291
IMAZ001BKF	290
IMAZ001BKF1	291
IMAZ001BKG	290
IMAZ001BKG1	291
IMAZ002B	290, 291
IMC001	30
IMC002	30
IMC003	30
IMC004	30
IMC005	30
IMCAPRIBN04	37
IMCAPRIBN05	37
IMCAPRIBN06	37
IMCAPRIBN07	37
IMCAPRIBN08	37
IMCAPRIBN09	37
IMCAPRIBN10	37
IMCOOPBN04	37
IMCOOPBN05	37
IMCOOPBN06	37
IMCOOPBN07	37
IMCOOPBN08	37
IMCOOPBN09	37
IMCOOPBN10	37
IMEGATOM	24
INUMBPLATE	38
INUMBPLATESLIM	38
INUPNICSET001	15
IPOWER	16
IQFS001	14
IQFSTEP	15
IRECKIT001	11

PRODUCT CODES

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

Part Number	Page
IRECKIT001 BAG	11
IRECKIT002	11
IRECKIT002 BAG	11
IREVERSECAM001	36
IRLB200	32
IRLB250	32
IRLB350	32
IRLB500	32
IRLB600	32
IROOFTENT002	20
IROOFTENT003	20
IROOFTENT ANNEX	20
IROOFTENTSPARE001	302
IROOFTENTSPARE002	302
IROOFTENTSPARE003	302
IROOFTENTSPARE004	302
IROOFTENTSPARE005	302
IROOFTENTSPARE006	302
IROOFTENTSPARE007	302
IROOFTENTSPARE008	302
IROOFTENTSPARE009	302
IROOFTENTSPARE010	302
IROOFTENTSPARE011	302
IROOFTENTSPARE012	302
IROOFTENTSPARE013	303
IROOFTENTSPARE014	303
IROOFTENTSPARE015	303
IROOFTENTSPARE016	303
IROOFTENTSPARE017	303
IROOFTENTSPARE018	303
IROOFTENTSPARE019	303
IROOFTENTSPARE020	303
IROOFTENT TENT	20
IRP005	160, 163, 177, 178, 240, 243, 245
IRP019	248, 251, 254, 260
IRP019SC	248
IRP048	160, 163, 170, 194
IRP050	41, 150
IRP051	220, 232
IRP054	44, 48, 52, 59, 61, 126
IRP057	68, 72
IRP058	68, 70, 72, 74, 86, 89, 95
IRP059	136, 150
IRP064	278, 280
IRP070	206
IRP200	236, 238
IRRAGE14	34, 113, 177, 178, 184, 206, 245, 251, 254, 257, 260, 268
IRRAGE14-ALLOY	33, 113, 177, 178, 184, 206, 245, 251, 254, 257, 260, 268
IRRAGE18	34, 68, 70, 95, 113, 177, 178, 184, 236, 238, 240, 243, 245, 251, 254, 257, 260, 268, 278, 280, 282, 284
IRRAGE18-ALLOY	33, 68, 70, 95, 113, 177, 178, 184, 236, 238, 240, 243, 245, 251, 254, 257, 260, 268, 278, 280, 282, 284
IRRAGE22	34, 113, 177, 178, 184, 238, 245, 254, 257, 260, 268

Part Number	Page
IRRAGE22-ALLOY	33, 113
IRRAGE22-ALLOY	177, 178, 184, 238, 245
IRRAGE22-ALLOY	254, 257, 260
IRRAGE22-ALLOY	268
IRRCROSSBAR001	33, 302
IRREXT945	33
IRREXT985	33
IRREXT1085	33
IRRFEET001	34, 68, 70
IRRFEET100	34, 177, 178, 206
IRRFEET125	34, 177, 178, 184, 245, 251, 260, 268, 284
IRRFEET150	34
IRRFEET210	34, 113, 184, 254, 257
IRRFEETABS14	34, 43, 45, 49, 53, 72, 74, 86, 89, 127, 151, 160, 221
IRRFEETLC100	34, 240, 243
IRRFEETLC200	34, 236, 238, 282
IRRFEETMUX	34, 95
IRRFEETPRADO150	34, 278, 280
IRROPEN14-ALLOY	33, 113, 177, 178, 184, 206, 251, 257, 268
IRRTENT18	34, 68, 70, 95, 113, 177, 178, 184, 236, 238, 240, 243, 245, 251, 254, 257, 260, 268, 278, 280, 282, 284
IRRTENT22	34, 113, 177, 178, 184, 238, 245, 254, 257, 260, 268
IRRTRADE18	34, 68, 70, 95, 113, 177, 178, 184, 236, 238, 240, 243, 245, 251, 254, 257, 260, 268, 278, 280, 282, 284
IRRTRADE18-ALLOY	33, 68, 70, 95, 113, 177, 178, 184, 236, 238, 240, 243, 245, 251, 254, 257, 260, 268, 278, 280, 282, 284
IRRTRADE22	34, 113, 177, 178, 184, 238, 245, 254, 257, 260, 268
IRRTRADE22-ALLOY	33, 113, 177, 178, 184, 238, 245, 254, 257, 260, 268
IRRWHEEL CLAMP	34
IRWB001	13
ISAFETYTRI	35
ISB80F	222
ISB200F	237, 239
ISB200R	237, 239
ISB600F	176
ISB600R	176
ISB789F	249, 255, 258
ISB789FW	249, 252, 255, 258, 261
ISB789FWP	249, 252, 255, 258, 261
ISB789RW	249, 252, 255, 258, 261
ISD900	28, 118, 260, 278, 280, 282, 284
ISD1000	28, 113, 177, 178, 184, 236, 238, 240, 243, 245, 268
ISD1300	28, 41, 43, 44, 48, 52, 56, 72, 74, 77, 79, 81, 86, 89, 93, 126, 129, 151, 153, 155, 160, 163, 166, 194, 220, 224, 228, 254, 257, 262, 292, 294

Part Number	Page
ISEAT COVER	13
ISHOVEL001	19
ISHOWER001	17
ISHOWER002	17
ISL6010	42, 46, 50, 54, 57, 58, 65, 66, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 82, 83, 87, 90, 92, 94, 98, 99, 110, 123, 128, 130, 131, 152, 162, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 190, 191, 192, 215, 219, 222, 225, 227, 229, 230, 231, 286
ISNATCH003	11
ISNATCH004	11
ISNATCHROPE	11
ISNORKEL001	224
ISNORKEL003	240, 243
ISNORKEL 3.5" HAT	303
ISNORKEL 3" HAT	303
ISNORKEL004	245
ISNORKEL 4" HAT	303
ISNORKEL005	284
ISNORKEL006	282
ISNORKEL009	248, 257, 262
ISNORKEL010	238
ISNORKEL011	184
ISNORKEL013	177
ISNORKEL015	178
ISNORKEL019	163, 170
ISNORKEL020	153, 155
ISNORKEL021	56
ISNORKEL022	79, 93
ISNORKEL023	248, 251, 254, 260
ISNORKEL024	129
ISNORKEL028	77
ISNORKEL034	44, 48, 52
ISNORKEL034XLT	44, 48, 52
ISNORKEL035	280, 280
ISNORKEL036	68, 70, 72, 74
ISNORKEL037	292, 294
ISNORKEL041	86, 89, 95
ISNORKEL048	160
ISNORKEL050	41, 150
ISNORKEL051	220
ISNORKEL053	232
ISNORKEL056	236
ISNORKEL064	278
ISNORKELSPARE001	303
ISNORKELSPARE002	303
ISOFSHA001	11
ISOFSHA002	11
ISOLARMAT	16
ISPEEDY	12
ISST001	63, 110, 212, 213, 217, 222, 225, 233, 235, 279, 281, 283, 286
ISST004	237, 239
ISST005	287
ISST007	135, 161, 162, 164, 165, 171, 172, 192, 195
ISST010	42, 137, 146, 152, 154, 156
ISST014	50, 54, 62, 128
ISST017	69, 71, 73, 75, 87, 90, 96, 123
ISST052	101
ISWAG001	14
ISWAG002	14
ISWAGBAG	15

Part Number	Page
ISWAGPART001	303
ISWAGPART002	303
ISWAGSPARE001	303
ISWAGSPARE002	303
ITABLE001	15
ITB001	31
ITB002	31
ITB003	31
ITB004	31
ITB005	31
ITB006	31
ITB007	31
ITB008	31
ITB009	31
ITBL038	52
ITBL039	52, 126
ITBL040	72, 74
ITBL041	86, 89
ITBL048	160, 194
ITBL050	41, 150
ITBL051	220
ITBL054	44, 48
ITBL067	150
ITD900	28, 118, 260, 278, 280, 282, 284
ITD1000	28, 113, 177, 178, 184, 236, 238, 240, 243, 245, 268
ITD1300	28, 41, 43, 44, 48, 52, 56, 72, 74, 77, 79, 81, 86, 89, 93, 126, 129, 151, 153, 155, 160, 163, 166, 194, 220, 224, 228, 254, 257, 262, 292, 294
ITDFK064	278, 280
ITDW004	284
ITDW009	260
ITDW011	177, 178
ITDW012	177, 178
ITDW013	268
ITDW015	245
ITDW016	245
ITDW017	243
ITDW018	240, 243
ITDW019	243
ITDW020	236, 238
ITDW022	254
ITDW023	228
ITDW024	224
ITDW025	166
ITDW026	166
ITDW028	163
ITDW029	163
ITDW031	155
ITDW032	153
ITDW037	43, 44, 48, 52, 126
ITDW038	72, 74, 86, 89
ITDW040	294
ITDW048	160, 194
ITDW050	41, 151
ITDW051	220
ITDW060	292
ITDW064	278, 280
ITENTBAG001	20, 32
ITENTFAN002	18
ITENTLIGHT002	18
ITOLET12	17
ITOLET20	17
ITOLETA+B	17
ITOW	11



PRODUCT CODES

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

Part Number	Page
ITRACK305	13, 28
ITRACK610	13, 28
ITRACKRING	13, 28
ITREDS1100	13
ITREE	11
ITSS021	87, 90
ITYRE001	12
ITYRE002	12
ITYRE003	12
ITYRE004	12
ITYRE005	12
ITYRE006	12
ITYRE007	12
IUP001K	224
IUP002K	282
IUP003F	278, 280
IUP003K	216, 278, 280
IUP004F	238
IUP004K	238
IUP006K	166
IUP007E	170
IUP007F	163
IUP007K	163
IUP008K	56, 129
IUP009K	77, 79, 81, 93
IUP010F	155
IUP010K	155
IUP011K	202
IUP012K	294
IUP013K	138, 139
IUP014F	48, 52, 126
IUP014K	48, 52, 61, 126
IUP015K	177, 178
IUP016K	118
IUP050K	41, 151
IWC6T	35
IWFT001	23
IWHL001	25
IWHL002	25
IWHL003	25
IWHL004	25
IWINCHEXT	11
IWT001	29
IWT002	29
IWT003	29
IWT004	29
IWT005	29
IWT006	29
IWT007	29
IWT008	29
IWTHOSE	29
JEEP003B	103, 109
JEEP003BKF	106
JEEP003BKG	106
JEEP004BD/S	106
JEEP004BN/S	106
JEEP006B	103
JEEP006BKG	103
JEEP006CKG	103
JEEP007B	109
JEEP007BKG	109
JEEP008B	109
JEEP012B	102
JEEP012BKG	102
JEEP013B	102
JEEP014B	105
JEEP014BKG	105
JEEP014BKG1	105
JEEP014C	105
JEEP015B	105
JEEP016B	103, 106

Part Number	Page
JEEP017AKG	108
JEEP017AKP	108
JEEP017B	108
JEEP017BKG	108
JEEP017BKP	108
JEEP017C	108
JEEP018A	108
JEEP018B	108
JEEP019B	108
JEEP019BKGL	108
JEEP019BKPL	108
JEEP020B	108
JEEP025B	101
JEEP025BKG	101
JEEP025C	101
JEEP025CKG	101
JEEP026B	101
JEEP026C	101
JKBKJTL	108
JMC002B	110
JMC002BKF	110
JMC002BKG	110
JMC002BKP	110
JMC002C	110
JMC002CKF	110
JMC002CKG	110
JMC002CKP	110
KEY001	38
KEY002	38
KIA006B	111
KIA007B	111
LADA001B	112
LADA002B	112
LAND005BKF	114
LAND005BKG	114
LAND005BKP	114
LAND006B	114, 115
LAND006BKF	114
LAND006BKG	114
LAND006BKP	114
LAND006C	114, 115
LAND006CKF	114
LAND006CKG	114
LAND006CKP	114
LAND007B	114, 115, 117, 121
LAND007BKF	115
LAND007BKG	115
LAND007BKP	115
LAND007CKF	115
LAND007CKG	115
LAND007CKP	115
LAND008B	114
LAND009B	114, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121
LAND009BKF	116, 117, 121
LAND009BKG	116, 117, 121
LAND009BKP	116, 117, 121
LAND009CKF	116, 117, 121
LAND009CKG	116, 117, 121
LAND009CKP	116, 117, 121
LAND011B	116, 117, 120, 121
LAND011C	116, 117, 120, 121
LAND014B	114, 115, 120
LAND014BKF	120
LAND014BKG	120
LAND014CKF	120
LAND014CKG	120
LAND019B	119
LAND019C	119
LAND020B	119
LAND020C	119

Part Number	Page
LC70F30	249, 252, 255, 258, 261, 266
LCF20	213, 241, 246, 285
LCF30	213, 241, 246, 285
LCPR20	212, 279, 281
LCPR25	212, 279, 281
LCR15	242, 247
LCR30	242, 247
LINER001-J	224
LINER002	163
LINER003	56, 129
LINER004	155
LINER005	77, 79, 81, 93
LINER006	166
LINER008	153
LINER010	294
LINER011	224
LINER012	43, 45, 49, 53, 127
LINER014	89
LINER018	221
LINER019	221
LINER020	86
LP2	110, 123, 162, 164, 165, 169, 192, 215, 222, 225, 227, 229, 230, 231
LP3	42, 46, 50, 54, 57, 58, 65, 66, 82, 83, 98, 99, 128, 130, 131, 152, 167, 168, 190, 191, 219, 286, 287
LP3-1	346
LP3-2	346
LP4	124, 143, 145, 148, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 183, 185, 261, 263, 267, 269, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277, 293, 295
LP4-1	346
LP4-2	346
LP5	201
LP5-1	346
LP5-2	346
LP7-1	346
LP7-2	346
LP9	249, 252, 255, 258
LP9-1	346
LP9-2	346
LTA001	241, 246
LTA003	180, 182, 187, 189, 244
MAH001	124, 125
MAH002B	124
MAH002BKG	124
MAH003B	125
MAH003BKG	125
MAZDA005	57, 58, 66, 83, 99, 130, 131
MAZDA006A	58, 131
MAZDA006AKF	58, 131
MAZDA006AKG	58, 131
MAZDA006AKP	58, 131
MAZDA006B	58, 131
MAZDA006BKF	58, 131
MAZDA006BKG	58, 131
MAZDA006BKP	58, 131
MAZDA006C	58, 131
MAZDA006CKF	58, 131
MAZDA006CKG	58, 131
MAZDA006CKP	58, 131
MAZDA006D	58, 131

Part Number	Page
MAZDA006DKF	58, 131
MAZDA006DKG	58, 131
MAZDA006DKP	58, 131
MAZDA014	57, 130
MAZDA041A	57, 130
MAZDA041AKF	57, 130
MAZDA041AKG	57, 130
MAZDA041AKP	57, 130
MAZDA041B	57, 130
MAZDA041BKF	57, 130
MAZDA041BKG	57, 130
MAZDA041BKP	57, 130
MAZDA041C	57, 130
MAZDA041CKF	57, 130
MAZDA041CKG	57, 130
MAZDA041CKP	57, 130
MAZDA041D	57, 130
MAZDA041DKF	57, 130
MAZDA041DKG	57, 130
MAZDA041DKP	57, 130
MERC015B	133
MERC015BKF	133
MERC016B	133
MERC020B	132
MERC021B	132
MERC021BKF	132
MERC021BKG	132
MINING001	35
MINING005	35
MINING008	35
MTS013	142, 143, 144, 145, 159
MTS015BKF	158
MTS015BKF1	157
MTS015BKG	158
MTS015BKG1	157
MTS015C	157, 158
MTS015CKF	158
MTS015CKF1	157
MTS015CKG	158
MTS015CKG1	157
MTS018B	143, 145, 148, 157, 158, 159
MTS018BKF	148
MTS018BKF1	145, 159
MTS018BKF2	143
MTS018BKG	148
MTS018BKG1	145, 159
MTS018BKG2	143
MTS018C	143, 145, 148, 157, 158, 159
MTS018CKF	148
MTS018CKF1	145, 159
MTS018CKF2	143
MTS018CKG	148
MTS018CKG1	145, 159
MTS018CKG2	143
MTS019	142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148
MTS020B	137, 142, 144, 147
MTS020BKF	147
MTS020BKF1	144
MTS020BKF2	142
MTS020BKG	147
MTS020BKG1	144
MTS020BKG2	142
MTS020C	142, 144, 147
MTS020CKF	147
MTS020CKF1	144
MTS020CKF2	142
MTS020CKG	147
MTS020CKG1	144

PRODUCT CODES

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

Part Number	Page
MITSO20CKG2	142
MITSO22B	142, 144, 147
MITSO22BKF	147
MITSO22BKF1	144
MITSO22BKF2	142
MITSO22BKG	147
MITSO22BKG1	144
MITSO22BKG2	142
MITSO25B	149
MITSO31	149
MITSO31BKG	149
MITSO31BKG1	149
MITSO34B	141
MITSO35B	141
MITSO38AKG	140
MITSO38B	140
MITSO38BKG	140
MITSO38C	140
MITSO38CKG	140
MITSO38CKG1	140
MITSO38CKG2	140
MITSO39A	140
MITSO39B	140
MITSO39C	140
MITSO40A	42, 146, 152, 154, 156
MITSO40B	42, 137, 146, 152, 154, 156
MITSO40C	42, 137, 146, 152, 154, 156
MITSO40S	42, 146, 152, 154, 156
MITSO41A	154, 156
MITSO41AKF	154, 156
MITSO41AKG	154, 156
MITSO41B	154, 156
MITSO41BKF	154, 156
MITSO41BKG	154, 156
MITSO41C	154, 156
MITSO41CKF	154, 156
MITSO41CKG	154, 156
MITSO42A	137, 146
MITSO42AKF	146
MITSO42AKG	146
MITSO42B	137, 146
MITSO42BKF	146
MITSO42BKF1	137
MITSO42BKG	146
MITSO42BKG1	137
MITSO42C	137, 146
MITSO42CKF	146
MITSO42CKF1	137
MITSO42CKG	146
MITSO42CKG1	137
MITSO42S	146
MITSO42SKF	146
MITSO42SKG	146
MITSO47A	42, 152
MITSO47AKF	42, 152
MITSO47AKG	42, 152
MITSO47B	42, 152
MITSO47BKF	42, 152
MITSO47BKG	42, 152
MITSO47C	42, 152
MITSO47CKF	42, 152
MITSO47CKG	42, 152
NAVR20	135, 161, 195
NISS003BD/S	191
NISS003BKG	191

Part Number	Page
NISS003BN/S	191
NISS004BD/S	190, 191
NISS004BN/S	190, 191
NISS005BD/S	190
NISS005BKG	190
NISS005BN/S	190
NISS007B	188
NISS007BKF	189
NISS007BKG	189
NISS007BKP	189
NISS008B	188
NISS009B	186, 188
NISS009BKF	187, 189
NISS009BKF1	189
NISS009BKG	187, 189
NISS009BKG1	189
NISS009BKP	187, 189
NISS009BKP1	189
NISS009C	179, 181, 183, 186
NISS009CKF	187
NISS009CKG	187
NISS009CKP	187
NISS010B	186, 188
NISS010C	179, 186, 188
NISS011CD/S	185
NISS011CKF	185
NISS011CKG	185
NISS011CKP	185
NISS011CN/S	185
NISS011DKF	185
NISS011DKG	185
NISS011DKP	185
NISS012CD/S	183, 185
NISS012CN/S	183, 185
NISS012DD/S	183, 185
NISS012DN/S	183, 185
NISS013	168
NISS014AD/S	167, 168
NISS014AKF	168
NISS014AKG	168
NISS014AN/S	167, 168
NISS014BD/S	167, 168
NISS014BKF	168
NISS014BKG	168
NISS014BN/S	167, 168
NISS014CD/S	167, 168
NISS014CKF	168
NISS014CKG	168
NISS014CN/S	167, 168
NISS017	174
NISS018B	174
NISS018BKF	174
NISS018BKG	174
NISS018CKF	174
NISS018CKG	174
NISS020B	181
NISS020C	179, 181, 186
NISS020CKF	187
NISS020CKG	187
NISS020CKP	187
NISS020D	179, 181, 186
NISS024B	179, 181, 183
NISS024CKF	180
NISS024CKG	180
NISS024CKP	180
NISS024DKF	187
NISS024DKG	187
NISS024DKP	187
NISS025	167
NISS025AKG	167
NISS025BKG	167

Part Number	Page
NISS025CKG	167
NISS026B	179, 181, 186, 188
NISS026BKF	180, 182, 187, 189
NISS026BKF1	180
NISS026BKF1L	180
NISS026BKFL	180, 182, 187, 189
NISS026BKP	180, 182, 187, 189
NISS026BKP1	180
NISS026BKP1L	180
NISS026BKPL	180, 182, 187, 189
NISS026CKF	180, 182, 187
NISS026CKF1	180
NISS026CKFL	182, 187
NISS026CKP	180, 182, 187
NISS026CKP1	180
NISS026CKPL	182, 187
NISS027B	179, 181, 186, 188
NISS027C	179, 181, 186
NISS034B	173
NISS035B	173
NISS036CKF	183
NISS036CKG	183
NISS036CKP	183
NISS036DKF	183
NISS036DKG	183
NISS036DKP	183
NISS037BKF	182
NISS037BKG	182
NISS037BKP	182
NISS037CKF	180, 182
NISS037CKG	180, 182
NISS037CKP	180, 182
NISS037DKF	180, 182
NISS037DKG	180, 182
NISS037DKP	180, 182
NISS038B	193
NISS039B	193
NISS040A	135, 161, 162, 195
NISS040B	135, 161, 162, 165, 172, 192, 195
NISS040C	135, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 171, 172, 192, 195
NISS040D	135, 161, 162, 164, 171, 195
NISS041B	164, 165
NISS041BKF	165
NISS041BKF1	164
NISS041BKG	165
NISS041BKG1	164
NISS041BKP	165
NISS041BKP1	164
NISS041C	164, 165
NISS041CKF	165
NISS041CKF1	164
NISS041CKG	165
NISS041CKG1	164
NISS041CKP	165
NISS041CKP1	164
NISS041D	164, 165
NISS041DKF	165
NISS041DKF1	164
NISS041DKG	165
NISS041DKG1	164
NISS041DKP	165
NISS041DKP1	164
NISS042B	171, 172
NISS042BKF	172
NISS042BKF1	171
NISS042BKG	172
NISS042BKG1	171

Part Number	Page
NISS042C	171, 172
NISS042CKF	172
NISS042CKF1	171
NISS042CKG	172
NISS042CKG1	171
NISS043B	179, 181, 186, 188
NISS043BKF	180, 182, 187, 189
NISS043BKF1	180
NISS043BKF1L	180
NISS043BKFL	180, 182, 187, 189
NISS043BKP	180, 182, 187, 189
NISS043BKP1	180
NISS043BKP1L	180
NISS043BKPL	180, 182, 187, 189
NISS043CKF	180, 182, 187
NISS043CKF1	180
NISS043CKFL	182, 187
NISS043CKP	180, 182, 187
NISS043CKP1	180
NISS043CKPL	182, 187
NISS044B	179, 181, 186, 188
NISS044C	179, 181, 186
NISS045A	176
NISS045AKF	176
NISS045AKG	176
NISS045AKP	176
NISS045B	176
NISS045BKF	176
NISS045BKG	176
NISS045BKP	176
NISS045C	176
NISS045CKF	176
NISS045CKG	176
NISS045CKP	176
NISS046A	176
NISS046B	176
NISS046C	176
NISS047B	192
NISS047BKF	192
NISS047BKG	192
NISS047BKP	192
NISS048	169
NISS049B	169
NISS049BKG	169
NISS057B	162, 164
NISS057BKF	162
NISS057BKG	162
NISS057BKP	162
NISS057C	162, 164
NISS057CKF	162
NISS057CKG	162
NISS057CKP	162
NISS058A	135, 161, 195
NISS058B	135, 161, 195
NISS058BKF	135, 161, 195
NISS058BKG	135, 161, 195
NISS058BKP	135, 161, 195
NISS058C	135, 161, 195
NISS058CKF	135, 161, 195
NISS058CKG	135, 161, 195
NISS058CKP	135, 161, 195
NISS058D	135, 161, 195
NISS058DKF	135, 161, 195
NISS058DKG	135, 161, 195
NISS058DKP	135, 161, 195
PANHARD001	241, 246
PANHARD002	241, 246
PANHARD003	179, 181, 183, 186, 188
PANHARD004	179, 181, 187, 189
PANHARD005	179
PANHARD006	179



PRODUCT CODES

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

Part Number	Page
PANHARD007	241, 246
PANHARD008	179, 181, 183, 186, 188
PANHARD009	179
PANHARD010	108
PANHARD011	108
PANHARD013	249, 252, 255, 258, 261
PANHARD015	212, 217, 279, 281, 283
PANHARD016	237, 239
PATF15	179, 181, 183, 186, 188
PATF30	179, 181, 183, 186, 188
PATR15	180, 182, 187, 189
PATR30	180, 182, 187, 189
REN001B	40, 196
REN001BKG	40, 196
REN002B	40, 196
RTB038	44, 48, 52, 126
RTB040	72, 74
RTB041	86, 89
RTB048	160, 194
RTB050	41, 150
RTB051	220
RTB060	292, 294
RTB067GLS	150
RTB067GLX	150
RTB069	43
RTBPLATE001	44, 48, 52, 126, 220
RTBPLATE002	72, 74, 86, 89
RTBPLATE048	160, 194
RTBPLATE050	42
RTBSPARE002	300
SBEXT001	241, 246, 249, 252, 255, 258, 261, 266
SBEXT002	242, 247
SBEXT003	179, 180, 181, 182, 186, 187, 188, 189
SBEXT004	180, 182
SBEXT005	242, 247
SBEXT006	179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 186, 187, 188, 189, 212, 217, 279, 281, 283
SBEXT007	180, 182
SBEXT008	108
SS001	77, 79, 81, 93
SS004	155
SS005	228
SS007	163
SS008	56
SS009	129
SS012	177, 178
SS015	260
SS016	248
SS017	282
SS019	251
SS019SC	248
SS019SC RAIL	248
SS031	153
SS033	224
SS034	292, 294
SS034 RAIL	292, 294
SS039	126
SS042	163
SS044	68, 70, 95
SS044 RAIL	68, 70, 95
SS047	280
SS048	160, 194
SS048 RAIL	160, 194
SS050	41, 150
SS050 RAIL	41, 150
SS051	220
SS051 RAIL	220

Part Number	Page
SS053	232
SS053 RAIL	232
SS054	44, 48, 52
SS054 RAIL	44, 48, 52
SS055	59, 61
SS055 RAIL	59, 61
SS057	72, 74, 86, 89
SS057 RAIL	72, 74, 86, 89
SS059	136
SSANG001	199
SSANG002B	199
SSANG002BKF	199
SSANG002BKG	199
SSANG003B	197, 198
SSANG003C	197, 198
SSANG004B	197
SSANG004BKG	197
SSANG004C	197
SSANG004CKG	197
SSANG006B	198
SSANG006BKG	198
SSANG006C	198
SSANG006CKG	198
SSP019SC	248
SSP019SC RAIL	248
SSP056	236
SSP056 RAIL	236
SSP064	278
SSP064 RAIL	278
SSR002	56
SSR003	163
SSR004	282
SSR006	77, 79, 81, 93
SSR007	129
SSR012	177, 178
SSR014	240
SSR015	260
SSR016	248
SSR019	251
SSR019SC	248
SSR031	153, 155
SSR033	224
SSR034	292, 294
SSR039	126
SSR042	163
SSR044	68, 70, 95
SSR047	280
SSR048	160, 194
SSR050	41, 150
SSR051	220
SSR053	232
SSR054	44, 48, 52
SSR055	59, 61
SSR057	72, 74, 86, 89
SSRP011	177
SSRP015	260
SSRP016	248
SSRP019	251
SSRP019SC	248
SSRP056	236
SSRP064	278
ST10RK	337, 340, 342
ST21RK	338, 340, 342
ST38-1	336, 340, 341
ST39	338, 340
ST710RK	337, 338, 340, 342
ST714RK	337
ST720RK	337, 340, 342
ST727RK	337, 340, 342
SUB001B	211
SUB002B	211

Part Number	Page
SUB003B	211
SUB004B	211
SUB005B	211
SUB006B	211
SUPERLOCK	43, 45, 49, 53, 56, 77, 79, 81, 86, 89, 93, 127, 129, 153, 160, 163, 166, 221, 224, 294
SUZ001BD/S	201
SUZ001BKG	201
SUZ001BN/S	201
SUZ002B	201
SUZ002BD/S	201
SUZ003B	205
SUZ003BKG	205
SUZ004B	205
SUZ005B	204, 205
SUZ005BKG	205
SUZ006B	205
SUZ007B	200
SUZ008B	200
SUZ009B	207, 209
SUZ009BKG	209
SUZ009C	207
SUZ010B	207, 209
SUZ010BKG	207
SUZ010C	207
SUZ010CKG	207
SUZ011B	207, 209
SUZ011C	207
SUZ013B	204
SUZ013BKG	204
SUZ015B	204
SUZ016B	204
SUZ016BKG	204
SUZ017B	204
SUZ018B	204
SUZ018BKG	204
SUZ019AKG	203
SUZ019B	203
SUZ019BKG	203
SUZ019C	203
SUZ019CKG	203
SUZ020A	203
SUZ020B	203
SUZ020C	203
TANK001	260
TANK002	224
TANK003	163
TANK003T	163
TANK004	41, 151, 153, 155
TANK005	153, 155
TANK006	56, 129
TANK007	44, 48, 52, 126
TANK048	160, 194
TANK051	220
TANK057	72, 74, 86, 89
TB038	44, 48, 52, 126
TB040	72, 74
TB041	86, 89
TB048	160, 194
TB050	41, 150
TB051	220
TOY001B	274, 277
TOY001BKF	277
TOY001BKG	277
TOY001BKP	277
TOY002B	277
TOY003BKF	274
TOY003BKG	274
TOY003BKP	274

Part Number	Page
TOY003C	274
TOY004B	273, 275
TOY004BKF	275
TOY004BKG	275
TOY004BKP	275
TOY004C	273, 275
TOY005BKF	273
TOY005BKG	273
TOY005BKP	273
TOY005C	273
TOY006AKF	272
TOY006AKF1	272
TOY006AKF2	270
TOY006AKF3	270
TOY006AKG	272
TOY006AKG1	272
TOY006AKG2	270
TOY006AKG3	270
TOY006AKP	272
TOY006AKP1	272
TOY006AKP2	270
TOY006AKP3	270
TOY006B	269, 271
TOY006BKF1	272
TOY006BKF2	270
TOY006BKG1	272
TOY006BKG2	270
TOY006BKP1	272
TOY006BKP2	270
TOY006C	269, 271
TOY006CKF1	272
TOY006CKF2	270
TOY006CKG1	272
TOY006CKG2	270
TOY006CKP1	272
TOY006CKP2	270
TOY006D	269, 271
TOY007AD/S	266, 269, 271
TOY007AN/S	267, 269, 271
TOY007BD/S	266, 269, 271
TOY007BKF1	272
TOY007BKF2	270
TOY007BKG1	272
TOY007BKG2	270
TOY007BKP1	272
TOY007BKP2	270
TOY007BWS	267, 269, 271
TOY007CD/S	266, 269, 271
TOY007CKF1	272
TOY007CKF2	270
TOY007CKG1	272
TOY007CKG2	270
TOY007CKP1	272
TOY007CKP2	270
TOY007CN/S	269, 271
TOY008B	263, 267
TOY008BKF	263
TOY008BKG	263
TOY008BKP	263
TOY008C	263
TOY008CKF	263
TOY008CKG	263
TOY008CKP	263
TOY009B	263
TOY009C	263
TOY009D	263
TOY009DKF	263
TOY009DKG	263
TOY009DKP	263
TOY009E	263
TOY009EKF	263

PRODUCT CODES

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

Part Number	Page
TOY063AKF	237, 239
TOY063AKG	237, 239
TOY063AKP	237, 239
TOY063B	237, 239
TOY063BKF	237, 239
TOY063BKF1	242, 247
TOY063BKF1L	242, 247
TOY063BKF2	242, 247
TOY063BKF2L	242, 247
TOY063BKG	237, 239
TOY063BKP	237, 239
TOY063BKP1	242, 247
TOY063BKP1L	242, 247
TOY063BKP2	242, 247
TOY063BKP2L	242, 247
TOY063C	237, 239
TOY063CKF	237, 239
TOY063CKG	237, 239
TOY063CKP	237, 239
TOY063S	237, 239
TOY064A	237, 239
TOY064B	237, 239
TOY064C	237, 239
TOY064EA	237, 239
TOY064S	237, 239
TOY065A	222, 279, 281, 286
TOY065AKF	281
TOY065AKF1	281
TOY065AKG	281
TOY065AKG1	281
TOY065AKP	281
TOY065AKP1	281
TOY065B	63, 212, 222, 279, 281, 286
TOY065BKF	281
TOY065BKF1	281
TOY065BKF2	279
TOY065BKG	281
TOY065BKG1	281
TOY065BKG2	279
TOY065BKP	281
TOY065BKP1	281
TOY065BKP2	279
TOY065C	212, 222, 279, 281, 286
TOY065CKF	281
TOY065CKF1	281
TOY065CKF2	279
TOY065CKG	281
TOY065CKG1	281
TOY065CKG2	279
TOY065CKP	281
TOY065CKP1	281
TOY065CKP2	279
TOY066BD/S	286
TOY066BKF	286
TOY066BKG	286
TOY066BKP	286
TOY066BN/S	286
TOY066CD/S	286
TOY066CKF	286
TOY066CKG	286
TOY066CKP	286
TOY066CN/S	286
TOY067B	227
TOY068B	227
TOY068BKG	227
TOY068C	227
TOY068CKG	227
TOY069B	217, 279, 281, 283
TOY070B	287
TOY070BKF	287

Part Number	Page
TOY070BKP	287
TOY070C	287
TOY070CKF	287
TOY070CKP	287
TOY071B	287
TOY071C	287
TOY077A	222
TOY077AKF	223
TOY077AKG	223
TOY077AKP	223
TOY077B	222
TOY077BKF	223
TOY077BKG	223
TOY077BKP	223
TOY077C	222
TOY077CKF	223
TOY077CKFGVM	223
TOY077CKFGVM1	223
TOY077CKG	223
TOY077CKP	223
TOY077CKPGVM	223
TOY077CKPGVM1	223
TOY077D	222
TOY077DKF	223
TOY077DKFGVM	223
TOY077DKFGVM1	223
TOY077DKG	223
TOY077DKP	223
TOY077DKPGVM	223
TOY077DKPGVM1	223
TOY079B	249, 252, 255, 258, 261
TROL001B	288
TROL001BKG	288
TROL002B	288
TROL003B	289
TROL003BKG	289
TROL004B	289
UBP019	248, 251, 254, 260
UBP019MK	303
UBP019SC	248
UBP019SCMK	303
UBP033	224
UBP033MK	303
UBP041	70, 74, 86, 89, 95
UBP041MK	303
UBP047	216, 278, 280
UBP047MK	303
UBP048	160, 194
UBP048MK	303
UBP050	41, 151
UBP050MK	303
UBP051	220, 232
UBP051MK	303
UBP054	48, 52, 61, 126
UBP054MK	303
UBP055	44, 48, 59, 126
UBP055MK	303
UBP056	236
UBP057	68, 72
UBP057MK	303
UBP070	206
UCA001FA	212, 217, 222, 225, 233, 235, 279, 281, 283, 286
UCA048FA	135, 161, 162, 164, 165
UCA054FA	46, 50, 54, 60, 62, 128
UTA001	241, 246
UTA003	180, 182, 187, 189, 244
UTEBOX001	30
UTEBOX002	30
VOLKS001B	293, 295

Part Number	Page
VOLKS001BKG	293, 295
VOLKS001C	293, 295
VOLKS001CKG	293, 295
VOLKS001D	293, 295
VOLKS002B	293, 295
VOLKS002C	293, 295
WINCH BLANKET	10, 299
WWB001	299
WWB002	299
WWB003	299
WWB003B	299
WWB004	299
WWB004B	299
WWB005	299
WWB006	299
WWB007	299
WWB008	299
WWB009	299
WWB010	299
WWB011	299
WWB012	299
WWB013	299
WWB014	299
WWB015	299
WWB016	299
WWB017	299
WWB018	299
WWB019	299
WWB020	299
WWB021	299
WWB022	299
WWB023	299
WWB024	299
WWB025	299
WWB9500	10
WWB9500SR	10
WWB12000	10
WWB12000SR	10
WWWBRAKE	299
WWWCABLE 12	299
WWWCABLE 95	299
WWW CARTON12	299
WWW CARTON95	299
WWWCLUTCH	299
WWWDRUM	299
WWWDRUMBUSH	299
WWWENDPLATE GBOX	299
WWWENDPLATE MOTOR	299
WWWFAIRLEAD	299
WWWGEARBOX	299
WWWHAWSE	10
WWWLEADSOCKET	299
WWW MOTOR12	299
WWW MOTOR95	299
WWWORING	299
WWWREMOTE LEAD	299
WWWREMOTE WIRELESS	299
WWWROPE001	10
WWWTAG12	299
WWWTAG95	299
WWWTAG95	299

PRODUCT NOTES

NOTES



TERMS AND CONDITIONS

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Interpretation

In these Terms and Conditions of Sale ("Terms"), "Goods" means the Goods the subject of the Contract; IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. means the entity selling the Goods; "Buyer" means the entity purchasing the Goods; "Contract" means each contract between IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. and the Buyer for the sale and purchase of the Goods and "order" includes "offer".

2. Terms and Conditions

The only Terms of the Contract are those agreed to in writing by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. These Terms (to the extent they are not inconsistent with Terms agreed to in writing by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd.) and those which are implied or imposed by law (including the Trade Practices Act 1974) to the extent that it is not lawful or possible to exclude them. All other Terms, Conditions and Warranties are expressly excluded. If a conflict arises between the Terms of any order made by the Buyer and these Terms, these Terms will prevail. An agreement to deliver the Goods in instalments is taken to be a separate Contract for each instalment. These Terms and each Contract including them are governed by the laws of New South Wales, and IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. and the Buyer submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of that State. If a Term is held to be unenforceable, the remaining Terms will apply.

3. Quotations and Orders

Any quotation made by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. will not be construed or operate as an offer or obligation to sell. IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. reserves the right to accept or reject in its absolute discretion any order received by it. The Buyer will not be entitled to cancel or refuse delivery of, or payment for, any order made by it which has been accepted by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd.

4. Price

The price payable to IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. by the Buyer for the Goods will be the price agreed; failing which it will be the price prevailing at the date the Goods are dispatched by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. for delivery to the Buyer. Prices are payable in Australian currency and exclusive of delivery costs, taxes, duties and other imposts which, if changeable, are payable by the Buyer. Prices quoted in any IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. Price List are suggested prices only and may be changed by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. without notice.

5. Payment

The Buyer must pay cash for the Goods on delivery or, at IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd.'s absolute discretion, strictly within 30 days of delivery. IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. will appropriate payments first to outstanding interest and then to outstanding accounts in the date order rendered.

6. Overdue Amounts

If Buyer fails to pay all or part of any amount to IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. when due, interest will be payable on that amount from its due date until it is paid in full at a rate equivalent to 2% per annum above the overdraft rate from time to time charged to IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. by its principal banker.

7. Delivery

IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. will make all reasonable efforts to deliver the Goods on the dates agreed, to the place or carrier designated by the Buyer. IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. has the right to make delivery in instalments and to deliver those Goods available for delivery. The Buyer has no right to terminate the Contract because of a delay in delivery.

8. Warranty

IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. warrants that its products are manufactured to S.A.E. - Society of Automotive Engineers - specifications for the particular product. IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. further warrants that all products sold hereunder are free from defects in material and workmanship.

IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. will, at its sole option, repair or replace any products supplied by it which are found to be defective in either materials or workmanship providing that IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. is actually notified in writing from the Buyer of the alleged defect within ninety (90) days from the date of invoice. Any claim not made within this period shall conclusively be deemed waived by the Buyer. Repair or replacement is preconditioned on the examination of the Goods by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. and, if requested by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. return of the Goods to IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd.

No products are to be returned to IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. without its written consent, according to procedures outlined in this manual, and the receipt by the Buyer of specific shipping instructions. IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. shall not be liable for any expense incurred by the Buyer in order to remedy any defect in its products. IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. shall not be liable for any consequential, special, indirect or contingent damage, or expense arising directly or indirectly from any defect in its products or from use of any products. This warranty does not apply to (1) Goods bought for industrial, mining or agricultural use, (2) Goods bought for resupply or resale, (3) Goods no longer required by the Buyer, (4) Goods incorrectly chosen by the Buyer; or (5) Goods modified or altered by the Buyer (including changing colour).

Except as set forth herein, and except as to title, it is expressly agreed (A) that there is no warranty or merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, nor other warranty express, implied or statutory nor any affirmation of fact, or promises by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. with reference to the goods which extends beyond the specifications, agreed upon by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. and the Buyer and (b) that the Buyer if any, mutually acknowledges that it is purchasing the goods solely on the basis of the commitments of IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. expressly set forth herein. No person is authorised to change or add to any of IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd.'s obligations under this warranty. In no event shall IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. be liable for anticipated profits or for incidental or consequential damages.

The Buyer agrees to indemnify and hold IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. harmless from and against any loss, injury or damage, to person or property, that extends beyond the warranties set forth above, whether the claims against IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. or the damages are incidental or consequential.

1 Year Warranty - Accessories / Mining Accessories / Underbody Protection

2 Year Warranty - Premium Underbody Protection / GVM Upgrades / Load Plus

3 Year Components Warranty - Ice Cube Fridge/Freezers

3 Year 60,000km Warranty - Suspension

5 Year Warranty - Monster Winches

5 Year Compressor Warranty - Ice Cube Fridge/Freezers

IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. warrants the original buyer, only when purchased new via authorised IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. resellers and distributors, from date of sale.

Product is warranted against defects in material or workmanship that cause the product to perform below the specified limits set by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd., to the extent that IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. will repair or replace any parts which are found to be defective.

All warranty claims must be submitted via original purchasing store or chain, unless otherwise arranged.

Proof of original purchase must be presented upon request.

Products may require to be returned to IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. for assessment or repair. Postage and removal costs involved are not the responsibility of IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd., and may only be considered upon discretion by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. in the event of such claim being verified.

The warranty does NOT apply where, 1) acts of neglect or misuse are evident, 2) product has been modified, 3) vehicles which are modified or not the recommended vehicle of use, 4) used in racing or competition conditions without the prior consent of IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd., 5) used beyond the expectations of the original vehicle manufacturer.



TERMS AND CONDITIONS

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Before installation of any product, please ensure you have received the correct parts for your application.

Ordering of the correct parts is the responsibility of the Buyer. Return of a product in an unused condition will attract a 15% restock fee, where IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. is not at fault.

Return of used or soiled product, 1) outside warranty period, 2) without fault, will result in refusal of your claim and be returned at the Buyer's expense.

Damage to products through fitment error is not covered under warranty.

9. Damage

The Buyer acknowledges that the Goods leaving IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd.'s premises are adequately packed. Claims for damage in transit must be made against the carrier and, while IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. will not accept liability for any damage, details of any claim must be promptly advised to IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. Prior to acknowledging delivery to the carrier, the Buyer must ensure that the complete consignment has been received as specified in the carrier's note. Any shortage or visible damage to outer packaging must be endorsed on the carrier's note. Any shortages and/or damages must be reported to IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. within 72 hours or receipt.

10. Title

10.1 Title to the Goods will not pass to the Buyer until the earlier of:

- (a) IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. being paid in full under all Contracts; or
- (b) the sale by the Buyer of the Goods in its ordinary course of business (in which case the Buyer must keep an accurate account of each sale, hold the proceeds of each sale separate from the Buyer's own money and pay IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. in full from the proceeds of the purchase price of each sale, despite that the payment is not otherwise due).

10.2 Until title to the Goods passes to the Buyer, the Buyer must:

- (a) hold the Goods as bailed for IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. and keep them in good order and condition;
- (b) not remove any markings placed by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. and ensure that the Goods can be readily identified and distinguished from other property in the Buyer's possession; and
- (c) deliver the Goods to IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. immediately upon demand and, for this purpose, IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. is authorised to enter at any time any premises on which the Goods may be located (the costs incidental to which will be borne by the Buyer).

11. Risk

Risk in the Goods (including insurance responsibility) passes to the Buyer on delivery of the Goods to the place or carrier designated by the Buyer or, if sooner, possession of the Goods passes to the Buyer or its agent.

12. Implied Terms, Limitation of Liability and Buyers Indemnity

12.1 Subject to Clause 2, IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd.'s liability for any breach of a condition or warranty imposed or implied by law in respect of any Goods or services which are not of a kind ordinarily acquired for personal, domestic or household use or consumption (provided that this provision does not apply if the Buyer establishes that it is not fair or reasonable for IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. to rely on it) will be limited to:

- (a) in the case of Goods supplied, any one or more of the following (as IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. may determine):
 - (i) replacement of the Goods or the supply of equivalent goods; (ii) repair of the Goods;
 - (iii) payment of the cost of replacing the Goods or of acquiring or obtaining equivalent goods; or

(iv) payment of the cost of having the Goods repaired; and

(b) in the case of services supplied, any one of the following (as IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. may determine);

(i) supplying the services again; or (ii) payment of the costs of having the services supplied again.

12.2 Subject to these Terms, IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. will not be liable for any loss, damage, expense or injury of any kind or nature suffered or incurred by the Buyer or any other person, arising out of or in connection with, the Contract (including, without limitation, liability due to negligence or wilful default of IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. and any delay in delivery) or any error (whether negligent or not) in information supplied to the Buyer in connection with its subject matter or the use, possession or delivery of the Goods or the exercise by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. of its rights under Clause 16 and the Buyer will indemnify IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. in relation to any such loss, damage, expense or injury.

13. Claims

Any claim made by the Buyer must be in writing and contain the particulars specified in the IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd.'s 'Application for Exchange or Credit' or 'Applications for Warranty' and be received by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. within 14 days after delivery of the Goods. Subject to the Contract, no claim for credit will be recognised where (1) the Goods are made to special order or the Buyer's specifications or drawings, (2) are no longer required by the Buyer, (3) are returned without the particulars required by this Clause, (4) the Buyer has modified or altered the Goods (including changing colour) or (5) if the IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. Catalogue stipulates that return will not be accepted. If the Buyer insists on returning the Goods, it must pay IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. a handling fee equal to 40% of the price of the Goods.

14. Force Majeure

Despite any other Term or condition of the Contract, IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. will not be liable for any loss, damage, expense or injury of any kind or nature suffered or incurred by the Buyer or any other person, arising out of or in connection with any delay in delivery, or failure to perform any other term or condition of the Contract where that delay or failure is caused by an act of God, fire, labour dispute, civil commotion, intervention of a Government, inability to obtain labour, materials or manufacturing facilities, accidents, interruptions of or delay in transportation or any other cause beyond IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd.'s reasonable control.

15. Errors or Omissions

IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. has the right to correct any clerical errors or omissions, whether in computation or otherwise in any quotation, acknowledgment or document forming part of a Contract.

16. Breach by Buyer

If the Buyer breaches a Contract or IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. is not satisfied of a Buyer's ability to pay or otherwise comply with each Contract, IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. may by notice to the Buyer, but without compensation, terminate every Contract, suspend or cease deliveries under all Contracts, set-off all deposits against amounts due and made all amounts then outstanding by the Buyer to IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. immediately due and payable.

17. Waiver

IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd.'s right under the Contract are cumulative and in addition to any other rights. No delay or failure by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. to enforce any right is a waiver of that right. Any waiver by IRONMAN 4X4 Pty. Ltd. of any term or breach of the Contract is not to be taken as a continuing waiver or a waiver of any subsequent breach.



VICTORIA

2-8 Bessemer Drive,
Dandenong South, VIC 3175

NEW SOUTH WALES

22 Yilen Close,
Beresfield, NSW 2322

QUEENSLAND

160 Robinson Road East,
Geebung, QLD 4034

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

36 Millers Road,
Wingfield, SA 5013

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Cnr Baile Road and Craft Street,
Canning Vale, WA 6155

TO CONTACT IRONMAN 4X4
CALL 1300 731 137 OR VISIT US AT:
www.ironman4x4.com



Find us on Facebook
facebook.com/Ironman4x4au

4WD AND TOURING
GEAR PRODUCT

ACCESSORIES AND SUSPENSION
PRODUCT BY VEHICLE

ACCESSORY SPARE PARTS

SUSPENSION SELECTION
INFORMATION

SUSPENSION TECHNICAL
SPECIFICATIONS

ACCESSORY SELECTION
INFORMATION

ACCESSORY TECHNICAL
SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT CODE QUICK
REFERENCE



©Copyright 2020 Ironman 4x4 Pty Ltd. No part of this publication may be reproduced or replicated without the prior written consent of Ironman 4x4 Pty Ltd. No copyright infringement is intended on any vehicle listing image.

VOLUME 19.5

060820

RETAIL